



**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
FINANCE AND FACILITIES COMMITTEE**

**FIU, Modesto A. Maidique Campus, Graham Center Ballrooms**

*To help prevent the spread of COVID-19, general public access via <http://webcast.fiu.edu/>*

**Tuesday, February 23, 2021**

**8:45 a.m.**

*or*

*Upon Adjournment of Previous Meeting*

**Chair:** Leonard Boord

**Vice Chair:** Roger Tovar

**Members:** Cesar L. Alvarez, Dean C. Colson, Natasha Lowell, Joerg Reinhold, Marc D. Sarnoff

**AGENDA**

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1. | Call to Order and Chair's Remarks   | Leonard Boord       |
| 2. | Approval of Minutes   | Leonard Boord       |
| 3. | Action Items  |                     |
|    | FF1. Proposed Regulation FIU-1115 Lost/Abandoned Property   | Kenneth A. Jessell  |
|    | FF2. FDOT-FIU Locally Funded Agreement, Transfer of \$9,125,364 Settlement Funds for Design and Construction of Pedestrian Bridge and Associated Improvements | Kenneth A. Jessell  |
|    | FF3. Approval of Commencement Conditions Addendum for Hotel, Conference Center, and Alumni Center   | Kenneth A. Jessell  |
|    | FF4. Approval of Contract greater than or equal to 3,000,000: PUR-00964 for Elsevier ScienceDirect Subscription Renewal, Vendor: Elsevier B.V.                | Kenneth A. Jessell  |
| 3. | Action Items <i>(Committee Action; Full Board Information Only)</i>   |                     |
|    | FF5. FIU @ DC Lease of Space  | Michelle L. Palacio |

**3. Action Items** (*Committee Action; Full Board Information Only*) (*Continued...*)

- FF6. Approval of Contracts greater than or equal to \$1,000,000 and less than \$3,000,000:** **Kenneth A. Jessell**
- PUR-03744 for Chiller Plant Services, Vendor: Carrier Corporation
  - PUR-03858 for Software Licensing, Vendor: salesforce.com inc.
  - Approval of Change Order to
    - PO: 214098 Vendor: Google
    - PO: 214062 Vendor: Facebook/Instagram for Marketing Advertising

**4. Discussion Items** (*No Action Required*)

- 4.1 Review of FIU Financial Statement Audit for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020** **Kenneth A. Jessell**
- 4.2 Financial Performance Review, Second Quarter FY 2020-21** **Kenneth A. Jessell**
- 4.3 Foundation Report** **Andre L. Teixeira**

**5. Reports** (*For Information Only*)

- 5.1 Athletics Update** **Pete Garcia**
- 5.2 Business Services Report** **Aime Martinez**
- 5.3 Emergency Management Status Report** **Amy B. Aiken**
- 5.4 Facilities and Construction Update** **John Cal**
- 5.5 Safety and Environmental Compliance Report** **Amy B. Aiken**
- 5.6 Treasury Report** **Benjamin Jarrell**
- 5.7 Procurement Report** **Kelly Loll**
- 5.8 CasaCuba Building Update** **Maria Carla Chicuen**

**6. New Business** (*If Any*) **Leonard Boord**

**7. Concluding Remarks and Adjournment** **Leonard Boord**

# FIU Board of Trustees Finance and Facilities Committee Meeting

**Time:** February 23, 2021 8:45 AM - 10:15 AM EST

**Location:** FIU, Modesto A. Maidique Campus, Graham Center Ballrooms | To help prevent the spread of COVID-19, general public access via <http://webcast.fiu.edu/>

Section	Agenda Item	Presenter	Page
1.	<b>Call to Order and Chair's Remarks</b>	Leonard Boord	
2.	<b>Approval of Minutes</b>	Leonard Boord	<b>1</b>
	<i>Minutes: Finance and Facilities Committee Meeting, October 28, 2020</i>		<b>2</b>
	<i>Minutes: Finance and Facilities Committee Meeting, December 3, 2020</i>		<b>6</b>
3.	<b>Action Items</b>		
FF1.	<b>Proposed Regulation FIU-1115 Lost/Abandoned Property</b>	Kenneth A. Jessell	<b>12</b>
	<i>Regulation FIU-1115, Lost/Abandoned Property</i>		<b>13</b>
FF2.	<b>FDOT-FIU Locally Funded Agreement, Transfer of \$9,125,364 Settlement Funds for Design and Construction of Pedestrian Bridge and Associated Improvements</b>	Kenneth A. Jessell	<b>16</b>
	<i>FDOT-FIU Locally Funded Agreement</i>		<b>20</b>
	<i>Funding Certification Form</i>		<b>35</b>
FF3.	<b>Approval of Commencement Conditions Addendum for Hotel, Conference Center, and Alumni Center</b>	Kenneth A. Jessell	<b>36</b>
	<i>Commencement Conditions Addendum</i>		<b>39</b>
FF4.	<b>Approval of Contract greater than or equal to 3,000,000:</b> PUR-00964 for Elsevier ScienceDirect Subscription Renewal, Vendor: Elsevier B.V.	Kenneth A. Jessell	<b>43</b>
	<i>Contract #PUR-00964 Vendor: Elsevier B.V.</i>		<b>44</b>
	<i>Elsevier Master Subscription Agreement</i>		<b>46</b>
	<i>First Amendment to Elsevier Subscription Agreement</i>		<b>191</b>

Section	Agenda Item	Presenter	Page
	<i>Funding Certification Form</i>		<b>268</b>
3.	<b>Action Items</b> ( <i>Committee Action; Full Board Information Only</i> )		
FF5.	<b>FIU @ DC Lease of Space</b>	Michelle L. Palacio	<b>269</b>
	<i>Letter of Intent</i>		<b>273</b>
	<i>Funding Certification Form</i>		<b>282</b>
FF6.	<b>Approval of Contracts greater than or equal to \$1,000,000 and less than \$3,000,000:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PUR-03744 for Chiller Plant Services, Vendor: Carrier Corporation</li> <li>• PUR-03858 for Software Licensing, Vendor: salesforce.com inc.</li> <li>• Approval of Change Order to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ PO: 214098 Vendor: Google</li> <li>◦ PO: 214062 Vendor: Facebook/Instagram for Marketing Advertising</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Kenneth A. Jessell	<b>283</b>
	<i>Contract #PUR-03744 Draft, Vendor: Carrier Corp and Cost Proposal Comparison</i>		<b>286</b>
	<i>Funding Certification Form: Carrier Corp.</i>		<b>302</b>
	<i>Contract # PUR-03858 ,Vendor: salesforce.com inc.</i>		<b>303</b>
	<i>Funding Certification Form: salesforce.com inc.</i>		<b>314</b>
	<i>Memorandum from College of Business</i>		<b>315</b>
	<i>Funding Certification Form: Google, Facebook/Instagram</i>		<b>318</b>
4.	<b>Discussion Items</b> ( <i>No Action Required</i> )		
4.1	<b>Review of FIU Financial Statement Audit for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020</b>	Kenneth A. Jessell	
	<i>Summary - Audited Financial Statements for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020</i>		<b>319</b>
	<i>FIU Financial Statement Audit for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020</i>		<b>322</b>
4.2	<b>Financial Performance Review, Second Quarter FY 2020-21</b>	Kenneth A. Jessell	<b>397</b>
4.3	<b>Foundation Report</b>	Andre L. Teixeira	<b>402</b>

<b>Section</b>	<b>Agenda Item</b>	<b>Presenter</b>	<b>Page</b>
5.	<b>Reports</b> <i>(For Information Only)</i>		
5.1	Athletics Update	Pete Garcia	<b>405</b>
5.2	Business Services Report	Aime Martinez	<b>406</b>
5.3	Emergency Management Status Report	Amy B. Aiken	<b>412</b>
5.4	Facilities and Construction Update	John Cal	<b>413</b>
	<i>New Minor Projects established 11/1/2020 – 1/31/2021</i>		<b>421</b>
	<i>New Project Change Orders established 11/1/2020 – 1/31/2021</i>		<b>422</b>
5.5	Safety and Environmental Compliance Report	Amy B. Aiken	<b>423</b>
5.6	Treasury Report	Benjamin Jarrell	<b>424</b>
5.7	Procurement Report	Kelly Loll	
	<i>Quarterly report of the purchasing transactions greater than or equal to \$500,000 and less than \$1,000,000 from Oct 23, 2020 through Jan 15, 2021</i>		<b>429</b>
	<i>Quarterly report of the purchasing transactions greater than \$1,000,000 from Oct 23, 2020 through Jan 15, 2021</i>		<b>432</b>
5.8	CasaCuba Building Update	Maria Carla Chicuen	<b>435</b>
6.	<b>New Business</b> <i>(If Any)</i>	Leonard Boord	
7.	<b>Concluding Remarks and Adjournment</b>	Leonard Boord	

This page intentionally left blank

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**  
**BOARD OF TRUSTEES**  
**Finance and Facilities Committee**

February 23, 2021

**Subject: Approval of Minutes of Meetings held October 28, 2020 and December 3, 2020**

---

**Proposed Committee Action:**

Approval of Minutes of the Finance and Facilities Committee meetings held on October 28, 2020 and December 3, 2020 via Zoom.

---

**Background Information:**

Committee members will review and approve the Minutes of the Finance and Facilities Committee meetings held on October 28, 2020 and December 3, 2020 via Zoom.

---

**Supporting Documentation:** Minutes: Finance and Facilities Committee Meetings, October 28, 2020 and December 3, 2020

**Facilitator/Presenter:** Leonard Boord, *Finance and Facilities Committee Chair*

This page intentionally left blank





**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
FINANCE AND FACILITIES COMMITTEE  
MINUTES  
OCTOBER 28, 2020**

**1. Call to Order and Chair's Remarks**

The Florida International University Board of Trustees' Finance and Facilities Committee meeting was called to order by Committee Chair Leonard Boord at 9:00 AM on Wednesday, October 28, 2020 via Zoom.

General Counsel Carlos B. Castillo conducted roll call of the Finance and Facilities Committee members and verified a quorum. Present were Trustees Leonard Boord, *Chair*; Roger Tovar, *Vice Chair*; Cesar L. Alvarez; Dean C. Colson, *Board Chair*; Natasha Lowell; Joerg Reinhold; and Marc D. Sarnoff (*joined after roll call*).

Trustees Gerald C. Grant, Jr., Donna J. Hrinak, Gene Prescott, Claudia Puig, and Alexandra Valdes and University President Mark B. Rosenberg also were in attendance.

Committee Chair Boord welcomed all Trustees and members of the University administration. He explained that Trustees and University administrators and staff were attending via the virtual environment and that the University community and general public had access to the meeting via the University's webcast.

**2. Action Items**

**FF1. Approval of Gift of Real Property and New Educational Site**

Provost and Executive Vice President Kenneth G. Furton presented the action item. He explained that the item was previously presented to the Strategic Planning Committee for discussion only. He commented on the gift from Mr. Robert F. Barnum, noting that the real estate comprises 28.15 acres of land and has an extremely valuable collection of hundreds of different species and thousands of plants. He indicated that Possum Trot supports cutting-edge research and innovative education and will serve as an integral part of both the FIU Agroecology Program and the International Center for Tropical Botany and forge active synergies with the Biomolecular Sciences Institute. Provost Furton described how the use of the gift aligns with the strategic priorities of the University, namely, nurturing a culture with values centered on effective teaching and enhanced learning in support of continuously improving student success, preparing graduates at all levels for seamless career integration, and fostering a campus culture where innovation thrives and contributes to real-world solutions for real-world issues. He commented on the unparalleled living collections,

specifically over 250 plant species, unique germplasm from economically-important fruit, and medicinal specimens.

Provost Furton added that a life estate, in the name of the donor, is reserved for five (5) acres of the property, which contains a residential building, adding that the donor will continue to be the land steward for the duration of his life. He indicated that Possum Trot is adjacent to Monkey Jungle and presented aerial views of the property. He explained that the land and structure appraised at \$2,575,000, that title work has been completed, and that no material issues pertaining to liens or judgements have been identified. Provost Furton remarked that while pesticides were detected in the groundwater samples, further groundwater testing did not identify groundwater exceedances.

Provost Furton remarked on efforts to Pantherize the property and explained that while negative cash flows will be experienced in the first year, positive cash flows should follow in year 2 and beyond, noting that after the first year, the property will be maintained with no additional investment. Provost Furton described the Board approval process, including that the Board's Finance and Facilities Committee will review and recommend Full Board approval of the property, adding that following Full Board approval, the University will submit the request to the Florida Board of Governors (BOG) for approval to operate the Possum Trot property as a Special Purpose Center and that upon securing BOG approval, the University may proceed to accept the Possum Trot property gift from Robert J. Barnum, and transfer of title.

In response to Committee Chair Boord, Senior Vice President for Administration and Chief Financial Officer Kenneth A. Jessell pointed out that Mr. Barnum, prior to closing, is responsible for the payment of an outstanding water bill and for closing out an open permit. Committee Vice Chair Roger Tovar remarked that subsequent to the review by the Board's Strategic Planning Committee, the gift terms were revised in order to reflect that the portion reserved as the donor's life estate will be maintained by the donor.

A motion was made and unanimously passed that the FIU Board of Trustees Finance and Facilities Committee recommend that the FIU Board of Trustees approve (1) the acceptance of a gift of real property located in the Redland agricultural area of south Miami-Dade County referred to as "Possum Trot" at no cost; (2) the establishment of a Special Purpose Center and the University's submission of a request to the Board of Governors for approval of the operation of the property as a Special Purpose Center; and (3) the delegation of authority to the University President, or designee, to execute on behalf of the University all other documents that may be necessary to effectuate the transactions contemplated in the Agreement.

## **FF2. Approval of the Agreement for Integrated Branding, Marketing and Communication Services (E-ITN-2019-00009)**

Senior Vice President, External Relations, Strategic Communications and Marketing Sandra B. Gonzalez-Levy presented the Agreement for Integrated Branding, Marketing and Communication Services (E-ITN-2019-00009) for Committee review. She pointed out that the estimated additional annual cost of the Agreement is up to \$3M for the initial term. She indicated that the Board approved the contract with 160over90 for Integrated Branding Marketing and Communication Services on April 18, 2019, for a five-year term. She stated that a budget of up to \$2.5M has been

allocated annually to create and execute effective brand marketing for the University as a whole and referred Trustees to the overall budget summary contained within the agenda materials. She remarked on the additional \$500,000, adding that several FIU departments decided to use the Agreement for 160over90 services whereas such expenditures were not originally anticipated and, as such, were not included in the total cost of the Agreement.

In terms of marketing images that were previewed at the FIU Foundation Inc. Board of Directors meeting, Trustee Gerald C. Grant, Jr. commented on the need for more inclusive marketing to ensure that minority presence is communicated through marketing efforts. For the first Committee meeting of 2021, Committee Chair Boord requested updated marketing images to ensure that the University has established a uniform strategy that will continue to market to a diverse range of individuals.

Pursuant to the Delegations of Authority from the Florida International University Board of Trustees to the University President, as reflected in the Resolution on the President's Powers and Duties approved by the Board of Trustees on March 4, 2019, a motion was made and unanimously passed that the FIU Board of Trustees Finance and Facilities Committee recommend that the FIU Board of Trustees approve (i) the media incentive budget of up to \$2.5M annually for the duration of the 160over90 agreement, which was approved by the Board of Trustees in April 2019, (ii) estimated additional expenditures by various FIU departments under the aforementioned agreement, which were not originally anticipated, and (iii) authorize the University President or his designee to execute, on behalf of the University, a contract document with terms consistent with those set forth herein.

### **3. New Business**

#### **FF3. Facility Renaming from “Torrey Pines at FIU” to “FIU Center for Translational Science (FIU-CTS)”**

Provost Furton presented the facility renaming from “Torrey Pines at FIU” to “FIU Center for Translational Science (FIU-CTS)” for Committee review. He commented on the University's Pantherization efforts and other improvements, such as landscaping. He pointed out that the name Torrey Pines has no connection to FIU or real name recognition outside of California. He indicated that the proposed name, “FIU Center for Translational Science,” represents the type of research that will be taking place at that facility. He remarked that the National Institutes of Health (NIH) defines translation as the process of turning observations in the laboratory, clinic, and community into interventions that improve the health of individuals and the public. He indicated that translational science refers to the transition from the laboratory to the bedside and that this is what the University will engage in, in partnership with the Cleveland Clinic.

A motion was made and unanimously passed that the FIU Board of Trustees Finance and Facilities Committee recommend that the FIU Board of Trustees approve the renaming of “Torrey Pines at FIU” to “FIU Center for Translational Science (FIU-CTS)”

#### **4. Concluding Remarks and Adjournment**

With no other business, Committee Chair Leonard Boord adjourned the meeting of the Florida International University Board of Trustees Finance and Facilities Committee on Wednesday, October 28, 2020 at 9:22 AM.



**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
FINANCE AND FACILITIES COMMITTEE  
MINUTES  
DECEMBER 3, 2020**

**1. Call to Order and Chair's Remarks**

The Florida International University Board of Trustees' Finance and Facilities Committee meeting was called to order by Committee Chair Leonard Boord at 9:00 AM on Thursday, December 3, 2020 via Zoom.

General Counsel Carlos B. Castillo conducted roll call of the Finance and Facilities Committee members and verified a quorum. Present were Trustees Leonard Boord, *Chair*; Roger Tovar, *Vice Chair*; Dean C. Colson, *Board Chair*; Natasha Lowell; Joerg Reinhold; and Marc D. Sarnoff.

Trustee Cesar L. Alvarez was excused.

Trustees Jose J. Armas, Gerald C. Grant, Jr., Donna J. Hrinak, Gene Prescott, Claudia Puig, and Alexandra Valdes and University President Mark B. Rosenberg also were in attendance.

**2. Approval of Minutes**

Committee Chair Boord asked that the Committee approve the Minutes of the meeting held on September 9, 2020. A motion was made and unanimously passed to approve the Minutes of the Finance and Facilities Committee meeting held on September 9, 2020.

**3. Action Items**

**FF1. FIU Direct Support Organizations Financial Audits, FY 2019-20**

Sr VP and CFO Jessell presented for Committee review the FIU Direct Support Organizations (DSO) FY 2019-20 Financial Audits. He reported that James Moore Certified Public Accountants and Consultants performed the financial audits for: the Florida International University Foundation, Inc.; the Florida International University Research Foundation, Inc.; the Florida International University Athletics Finance Corp; and the Florida International University Academic Health Center Health Care Network Faculty Group Practice, Inc.

Sr. VP and CFO Jessell indicated that the audits have been approved by the Boards of each DSO, adding that Board of Trustees approval is necessary as the DSO audits will be incorporated into the Financial Statement Audit of the University. He pointed out that the annual financial audits of three of the component units will be reflected on the University's financial audit that is currently underway by the State of Florida Auditor General, noting that the financial activities of the FIU Research

Foundation, Inc. are not included in the University financial audit because total assets and operating revenues of that entity represent less than one percent of the total aggregate component units' assets and operating revenues. He further reported that all of the audits received an Unmodified Opinion, explaining that the results of the respective audits did not identify any weaknesses in internal control over financial reporting that were considered to be material weaknesses. He noted that the results of the audits disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards. He referred to the executive summary that is included as part of the agenda materials.

A motion was made and unanimously passed that the FIU Board of Trustees Finance and Facilities Committee recommend that the Board of Trustees:

**FF1-A. FIU Foundation Inc., Financial Audit, 2019-20** - Accept the Florida International University Foundation, Inc. Financial Audit for the 2019-20 Fiscal Year and authorize the CEO of the Florida International University Foundation, Inc. to take all actions necessary pertaining to this Financial Audit, including filing the report with the Auditor General.

**FF1-B. FIU Research Foundation Inc., Financial Audit, 2019-20** - Accept the Florida International University Research Foundation, Inc. Financial Audit for the 2019-20 Fiscal Year and authorize the President of the Florida International University Research Foundation, Inc. to take all actions necessary pertaining to this Financial Audit, including filing the report with the Auditor General.

**FF1-C. FIU Athletics Finance Corporation Financial Audit, 2019-20** – Accept the Florida International University Athletics Finance Corporation Financial Audit for the 2019-20 Fiscal Year and authorize the Executive Director of the Florida International University Athletics Finance Corp. to take all actions necessary pertaining to this Financial Audit, including filing the report with the Auditor General.

**FF1-D. FIU Academic Health Center Health Care Network Faculty Group Practice, Inc. Financial Audit, 2019-20** - Accept the Florida International University Academic Health Center Health Care Network Faculty Group Practice, Inc. Financial Audit for the 2019-20 Fiscal Year and authorize the President of the Florida International University Academic Health Center Health Care Network Faculty Group Practice, Inc. to take all actions necessary pertaining to this Financial Audit, including filing the report with the Auditor General.

**FF2. Trish and Dan Bell Chapel and East Loop Road Realignment—Naming and Approval of Design**

Sr. VP and CFO Jessell described the proposed FIU Board of Trustees (BOT) Finance and Facilities Committee actions relating to the Trish and Dan Bell Chapel and east loop road realignment, specifically to recommend for BOT approval the naming of the Trish and Dan Bell Chapel (“Chapel”), the design of Chapel, the design of roadway improvements on the east side of campus to accommodate the Chapel and future Graham Center expansion, and the amendment to the 2010-20 Modesto A. Maidique (MMC) Campus plan to include the Chapel and roadway improvements. He commented that Trish and Dan Bell made a \$5M gift in January 2019 to support the design and

construction of a non-denominational chapel for the needs of FIU students and FIU alumni, faculty, and staff, adding that Mr. and Mrs. Bell made an additional \$2M challenge match gift in November 2020. Sr. VP and CFO Jessell commented on the University's active Multi-Faith Council. He pointed out that, as is reflected in the gift agreement, the Chapel is to be named The Trish and Dan Bell Chapel and the Chapel bell tower as the Bell Tower in accordance with the FIU Donative Naming Policy. He stated that the naming of the Chapel was approved by the FIU Foundation, Inc. Board of Directors on June 8, 2019. He remarked that the Chapel contains 12,659 gross square feet and has an estimated total cost of \$8.97M, including estimated design/survey costs of \$470,000 and that the Chapel will contain a 250-person sanctuary, a 100-person multi-purpose room, a prayer room, offices, multi-faith counseling rooms and conference rooms. He noted that BOT approval is requested only for the design, which will be funded from the \$500,000 initial payment from Mr. and Mrs. Bell and that BOT approval of the construction and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) will be requested in June 2021.

Sr. VP and CFO Jessell presented an aerial view of the Chapel's proposed location and Chapel design concepts. He described the design of the east loop road realignment, noting that the east loop road on 108 Avenue will be realigned in order to accommodate the Chapel and the Capital Improvement Trust Fund (CITF) Graham Center expansion included in FIU's CIP. He pointed out that the road realignment also enhances traffic flow on the east side of campus by eliminating a hard-right turn and stop sign and improving turning radius for service vehicles at the Graham Center. Sr. VP and CFO Jessell indicated that the road realignment has an estimated total cost of \$6.49M, including estimated design/survey costs of \$405,000 and that BOT approval is requested only for the design, which will be funded from unrestricted treasury auxiliary fund balances. He explained that BOT approval of the construction and CIP will be requested in June 2021. He presented design concepts for the east loop road realignment.

Sr. VP and CFO Jessell commented that the Chapel and east loop road alignment components will be combined as a single capital project with a single architect/engineer and construction manager, with each component having a separate guaranteed maximum price. He added that combining the components will ensure an integrated approach to the project, accelerate project delivery, and provide some project savings. He remarked that the total combined project funding is \$15.4M, specifically private funding (\$9M), unrestricted Treasury Auxiliary Fund Balance (\$3.4M), and CITF appropriations (\$3M). Sr. VP and CFO Jessell indicated that an amendment to the 2010-20 MMC Campus Master Plan is requested to include the Chapel and roadway improvements and that the Campus Master Plan amendment will change 1.4 acres from athletics/recreation/open space designation to support space. He presented a picture of Mr. and Mrs. Bell with University President Mark B. Rosenberg at the proposed Chapel location.

In response to Board Chair Dean C. Colson, Sr. VP and CFO Jessell commented on the additional parking spaces that parking garage 6 provides, adding that students are also increasingly relying on alternative transportation options in lieu of utilizing their own cars and parking on campus.

A motion was made and unanimously passed that the Florida International University Board of Trustees (BOT) Finance and Facilities Committee recommend to the BOT approval of the naming of The Trish and Dan Bell Chapel ("Chapel"), the design of the Chapel, the design of roadway

improvements on the east side of the FIU Modesto A. Maidique Campus (MMC) necessary to accommodate the construction of the Chapel and the future expansion of the Graham Center, and recommend to the BOT an amendment to the 2010-20 University MMC Campus Master Plan to include the Chapel and roadway improvements as contemplated in the proposed 2015-2030 University MMC Campus Master Plan. Upon approval by the BOT, the Chapel and roadway improvements capital budget requests will be submitted to the Florida Board of Governors (BOG) for approval in accordance with BOG Regulation 14.003.

### **3. Action Items** *(Committee Action; Full Board Information Only)*

**FF3. Approval of the second five-year renewal option to be evidenced by an amendment to the existing lease agreement for the FIU Miami Beach Urban Studios (MBUS), reflecting a reduction in space from 16,000 to 7,500 square feet; and delegate to the University President the authority to negotiate and execute a Second Amendment to the lease agreement on behalf of the University**

Sr. VP and CFO Jessell pointed out that at its February 2020 meeting, the Committee reviewed and approved the request for the relocation of the Miami Beach Urban Studios (MBUS) from the fourth floor of the building located 420 Lincoln Road, Miami Beach, Florida to ground floor space in said building. He commented on the high costs associated with the code requirements, noting that the ground floor space would require that restrooms be added and was not designed for holding classes. He remarked that the plans developed for the smaller ground floor footprint would also work well for the fourth floor, stating that the second five-year renewal option reflects a reduction in space from 16,000 to 7,500 square feet. Sr. VP and CFO Jessell referred Trustees to the agenda materials for space configuration specifications. He explained that part of the request included a delegation of authority to the University President, or designee, to execute the second amendment on behalf of the University and all other documents that may be necessary to effectuate the transactions contemplated in the second amendment.

Sr. VP and CFO Jessell indicated that the lease for MBUS' current location was entered into on May 13, 2011 for 10 years, adding that the existing space has a student headcount of 63, annual operating expenses of \$1.2M, and seven employees. He pointed out that the new space plan offers MBUS the ability to retain the core teaching, research, and entrepreneurial hub on the fourth floor of the building while gaining significant cost-savings. He commented that the new space also provides MBUS with essential storefront gallery and event space at no incremental cost. He stated that the annual cost will be reduced from \$473,076 to \$251,775, noting that the cost per square foot increases slightly, from \$29.56 currently to \$33.57. Sr. VP and CFO Jessell mentioned that the landlord has agreed to a six-month rent abatement, which effectively lowers the annual cost per square foot over the five-year lease. He mentioned that the total savings in rental cost over the five-year renewal term is approximately \$1.37M.

In terms of the yearly operating expenses, Trustee Marc D. Sarnoff inquired as to how MBUS was relevant to the University's mission. Provost and Executive Vice President Kenneth G. Furton commented on the number of programs that operate at MBUS, in particular the newest doctoral program, the Doctor of Design.



A motion was made and unanimously passed that the Florida International University Board of Trustees Finance and Facilities Committee approve (1) the second five-year renewal option to be evidenced by an amendment to the existing lease agreement for the FIU Miami Beach Urban Studios, reflecting a reduction in space from 16,000 to 7,500 square feet; (2) the delegation of authority to the University President, or designee, to negotiate a Second Amendment to Lease Agreement (“Second Amendment”) to that certain Lease, dated May 13, 2011, as amended, between the Florida International University Board of Trustees and 420 Lincoln Road Associates Ltd. (“Lease”); and (3) the delegation of authority to the University President, or designee, to execute the Second Amendment on behalf of the University and all other documents that may be necessary to effectuate the transactions contemplated in the Second Amendment.

**FF4. Approval of Contracts #PUR-00846, vendor Office Depot, Inc. and #PUR-00628, vendor ARAMARK Management Services Limited**

There were no further questions or comments from the Committee members regarding the contracts with Office Depot, Inc. and ARAMARK Management Services Limited.

Pursuant to the Delegations of Authority from the Florida International University Board of Trustees to the University President, as reflected in the Resolution on the President’s Powers and Duties approved by the Board of Trustees on March 4, 2019, a motion was made and unanimously passed that the Florida International University Board of Trustees Finance and Facilities Committee (i) approve the University entering into the contracts listed as No. 1 and No. 2 and described in the materials and (ii) authorize the University President or his designee to execute, on behalf of the University, the aforementioned contracts.

**4. Discussion Items**

Committee Chair Boord referenced two informational summaries that were provided via e-mail to the Trustees, noting that both summaries related to payments of funds under federal government sponsored research contracts to participating sub-awardee universities. He pointed out that said universities are Yale University and Temple University and that consistent with the approach of other members of the State University System, board of trustees approval of these types of payments under sponsored research contracts typically is not required. Committee Chair Boord commented that funds to sub-awardees derive from the direct funds of the research grants rather than University funds. He added that, given the typical low risk of institutional counter parties, particularly universities, the administration will be providing to the Finance and Facilities Committee on a quarterly basis written notice, after the fact, of these types of payments. He pointed out that this will be subject to a more formal discussion and potential clarification of the existing BOT-approved Delegations of Authority to the President and that it is anticipated that such a discussion will occur in the first quarter of 2021.

Referring to the Facilities and Construction Update, specifically the School of International and Public Affairs (SIPA) Phase II project, Committee Chair Boord requested, for the next regularly scheduled Board of Trustees meetings, that Provost Furton facilitate a presentation on the FIU Online facility.

#### **4.1 Financial Performance Review, First Quarter FY 2020-21**

Sr. VP and CFO Jessell presented the University's financial performance review for the first quarter of FY 2020-21, noting that operating revenues were below estimates by \$14.2M and that operating expenses were below estimates by \$8.8M with a net unfavorable variance of \$5.4M. He also described the key drivers.

In response to Committee Chair Boord, Sr. VP and CFO Jessell explained that the financial outlook is dependent on the spring semester and the related student presence on campus and the operations of services. Sr. VP and CFO Jessell added that the University is also closely monitoring expenses and making reductions, wherever possible.

#### **4.2 Foundation Report**

FIU Foundation, Inc. Board of Directors Treasurer Andre L. Teixeira provided the Foundation Report. He indicated that philanthropy is tracked using the CASE (Council for Advancement and Support of Education) standard. He described the four types of philanthropy (i.e., cash, pledges, planned gifts, and gifts in kind) and highlighted gift totals for said areas over the last several fiscal years. He indicated that cash gifts are outright gifts; pledges are a commitment to give over a period of years (generally five to seven years), which also may include a cash component at the initial time of the pledge; planned gifts are testamentary gifts; and gifts in kind are non-cash gifts in the form of art, book collections, materials and supplies, and real estate. Director Teixeira commented that, in the prior fiscal year, the Foundation generated \$75.9M in philanthropy, noting that this represented a record year in fundraising. He reported that, for the three-month period ending September 30, 2020, the sum of donor designated cash contributions and unrestricted contributions totaled \$5.2M.

In response to Board Vice Chair Roger Tovar, Director Teixeira commented that the Foundation is moving forward with the \$79M fundraising goal, with a \$33M cash gift goal, for the 2020-21 fiscal year. In response to Trustee Sarnoff, Director Teixeira remarked that the Foundation's operating expenses, in the prior fiscal year, totaled approximately \$18M.

#### **5. Reports**

There were no questions from the Committee members in terms of the reports included as part of the agenda materials: Athletics Update; Business Services Report; Emergency Management Status Report; Facilities and Construction Update; Safety and Environmental Compliance Report; Treasury Report; Procurement Report; and CasaCuba Building Update.

#### **6. New Business**

No new business was raised.

#### **7. Concluding Remarks and Adjournment**

With no other business, Committee Chair Leonard Boord adjourned the meeting of the Florida International University Board of Trustees Finance and Facilities Committee on Thursday, December 3, 2020 at 9:55 AM.

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**  
**BOARD OF TRUSTEES**  
**Finance and Facilities Committee**  
February 23, 2021

**Subject: Proposed Regulation FIU-1115 Lost/Abandoned Property**

---

**Proposed Committee Action:**

Recommend that the Florida International University Board of Trustees approve Regulation FIU-1115 Lost/Abandoned Property, and delegate authority to the University President to approve any subsequent non-material amendments based on comments to the Regulation received from the Florida Board of Governors (BOG) or as a result of the regulation-making process.

---

**Background Information:**

Proposed Regulation FIU-1115 Lost/Abandoned Property sets forth university rules regarding lost/abandoned personal property found on campus. The regulation, consistent with Sec. 705.18, Fla. Stat., provides the general procedure for the university to claim lost/abandoned property.

Florida Board of Governors Regulation 1.001, University Board of Trustees Powers and Duties, states, in relevant part, that (3)(j) Each board of trustees is authorized to promulgate university regulations in accordance with the Regulation Development Procedure adopted by the Board of Governors.

---

**Supporting Documentation:** Proposed Regulation FIU-1115 Lost/Abandoned Property

**Facilitator/Presenter:** Kenneth A. Jessell

This page intentionally left blank

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
FLORIDA BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

**NOTICE OF PROPOSED REGULATION**

**REGULATION NO.:** FIU-1115

**REGULATION TITLE:** Lost/Abandoned Property

**SUMMARY:** The proposed regulation sets forth university rules regarding lost/abandoned personal property found on campus. The regulation, consistent with the Sec. 705.18, Fla. Stat. (the “Statute”), provides the general procedure for the university to claim lost/abandoned property.

**TEXT OF REGULATION:** The full text of the proposed Regulation can be viewed below and on the website of The Florida International University Board of Trustees, <http://regulations.fiu.edu>. If you would like a copy of the proposed Regulation, please contact Eli Deville, Departmental Administrator, Office of the General Counsel, (305) 348-2103, [devillee@fiu.edu](mailto:devillee@fiu.edu).

**AUTHORITY:** BOG Regulation 1.001 and Section 705.18, Florida Statutes

**NAME OF PERSON INITIATING PROPOSED REGULATION:**

Dr. Kenneth Jessell, Sr. Vice President and Chief Financial Officer.

ANY PERSON SEEKING TO COMMENT ON THE PROPOSED REGULATION MUST SUBMIT COMMENTS IN WRITING TO THE CONTACT PERSON LISTED BELOW. ALL WRITTEN COMMENTS MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE CONTACT PERSON WITHIN 14 CALENDAR DAYS OF THE DATE OF PUBLICATION OF THIS NOTICE.

**CONTACT PERSON REGARDING THE PROPOSED REGULATION:**

Eli Deville, Departmental Administrator, Office of the General Counsel,  
Florida International University, 11200 SW 8<sup>th</sup> Street, PC 511, Miami, FL 33199.  
Email: [devillee@fiu.edu](mailto:devillee@fiu.edu) Phone: 305.348.2103 | Fax: 305.348.3272.

**DATE OF PUBLICATION:** January 22, 2021

**THE FULL TEXT OF THE REGULATION IS PROVIDED BELOW:**

## **FIU-1115 Lost/Abandoned Property**

**(1) Definitions.** For the purposes of this regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

**(a) “Bicycle”** – a vehicle propelled solely by human power or a combination of human power and an electric helper motor capable of propelling the vehicle at a speed of not more than 20 miles per hour.

**(b) “Campus”** is defined as any building or property owned or controlled by the institution within the same reasonably contiguous geographic area and used by the institution in direct support of, or in a manner related to, the institution’s educational purposes, including residence halls; and shall mean to include the Modesto A. Maidique Campus (MMC), the Biscayne Bay Campus (BBC), and the Engineering Center, or any other buildings or real property under the control of the University.

**(c) “Date of Notification”** is defined as the date on which an identified owner of lost or abandoned property is notified by the Property Custodian that such property is in custody and informed of the location and means by which the property may be released. If notification is by mail, the date of notification is five (5) business days after the date the letter is mailed.

**(d) “Date of Receipt”** is defined as the date the Lost/Abandoned Property comes into the custody of the Property Custodian as recorded by the Property Custodian.

**(e) “Discarded Items”** are defined as tangible personal property and other personal objects left on Campus that has no identifiable owner, no appreciable value, and/or no apparent intrinsic value to the rightful owner. Discarded Items are not subject to the procedures set forth in this Regulation.

**(f) “Impound”** – to tow a vehicle away from the place in which it is parked, or to seize and hold legal custody of a vehicle.

**(g) “Lost/Abandoned Property”** is defined as tangible personal property with some appreciable value or apparent intrinsic value to the rightful owner that has been mislaid or deposited on Campus and left unattended. Lost/Abandoned Property may or may not have an identifiable owner.

**(h) “Motor Vehicle”** – an automobile, motorcycle, truck, trailer, semitrailer, truck tractor and semitrailer combination, or any other vehicle operated on the roads of this state, used to transport persons or property, and propelled by power other than muscular power.

**(i) “Micromobility Device”** – as defined in FIU Regulation No. FIU-115.

**(j) “Notice of Impoundment”** – a letter sent by the University Police Department to the registered owner of a to be impounded vehicle, via certified mail, and a notice posted on the vehicle notifying the registered owner that the vehicle will be impounded and stating the place and means by which the vehicle’s release may be secured.

**(k) “Notice of Abandonment of Impounded Vehicle”** – a letter sent to the registered owner of an impounded vehicle, via certified mail, notifying the registered owner that the vehicle has been impounded, has not been claimed and released within thirty (30) calendar days from the date of impoundment and, therefore, the vehicle is deemed abandoned in accordance with this Regulation.

**(l) “Property Custodian”** is defined as the University President and/or the individual(s) designated by the University President to manage the transfer, storage, and disposal of Lost/Abandoned Property on Campus in accordance with this Regulation and/or any established University policies or procedures, including the FIU Property Control Manual; additionally, any persons further designated by the Property Custodian may also carry out any of these duties.

**(2) Procedures in General.**

- (a) Any report regarding missing, lost, stolen, or abandoned property that is or may be located on Campus shall be made to the University Police Department.
- (b) All Lost/Abandoned Property found on Campus shall be delivered to the appropriate Property Custodian whenever possible, who shall record the property's Date of Receipt and retain custody of the Lost/Abandoned Property until it is disposed of in accordance with this Regulation and/or any established University policies or procedures, including FIU's Property Control Manual. The University Police Department is responsible for determining if a motor vehicle, micromobility device or bicycle is abandoned.
- (c) The Property Custodian or his/her designee shall make the determination as to whether property without a clear owner is either a Discarded Item or is Lost/Abandoned Property, in accordance with this Regulation and/or any established University policies or procedures.
- (d) Items determined by the Property Custodian to be Discarded Items shall be disposed of in accordance with FIU's policies and procedures (shredded, recycled, trashed, etc.)
- (e) For Lost/Abandoned Property, if the rightful owner of the property is readily identifiable, the Property Custodian shall make reasonable efforts to contact and notify the rightful owner of the location and determine the means by which the property may be released.
- (f) In determining whether the rightful owner is identifiable, the Property Custodian shall examine the property for any ownership information and/or distinguishable markings and shall compare outstanding reports made to the University Police Department of missing, lost, or stolen property. Property that appears to be recovered stolen property may be retained by the University Police Department as necessary for evidentiary and/or investigative purposes.
- (g) If Lost/Abandoned Property is not claimed by the rightful owner within thirty (30) calendar days from the Date of Receipt as recorded by the Property Custodian, or a longer period of time as may be deemed appropriate by the Property Custodian (such as in the case of property that appears to have significant value), the Property Custodian shall either dispose of, sell, or make use of the property in accordance with FIU's established policies and procedures, as may be outlined in FIU's Property Control Manual and/or any other established University policies or procedures.
- (h) The rightful owner of such Lost/Abandoned Property may reclaim the property by providing adequate proof of ownership at any time prior to the disposition, sale, or use of the property in accordance with FIU's policies and procedures. Adequate proof is considered to include, but is not limited to, a record of registration or purchase, photographic evidence, or other method judged sufficient by the Property Custodian. Any Lost/Abandoned Property claimed by the rightful owner shall be released subject to any applicable liens, fees, fines, and/or reasonable costs of transport, storage and sale, as may be outlined in FIU's Property Control Manual and/or any other established University policies or procedures.

Authority: BOG Regulation 1.001 and Section 705.18, Florida Statutes. History--New [date to be inserted]

This page intentionally left blank



**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

**Finance and Facilities Committee**

February 23, 2021

**Subject: Approval of Locally Funded Agreement between Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) and Florida International University (FIU) and the Authorization to Transfer \$9,125,364 of FIU Funds to FDOT for the Design and Construction of the UniversityCity Prosperity Project Pedestrian Bridge and Associated Plaza, Walkway and Roadway Improvements**

---

**Proposed Committee Action:**

Recommend that the Florida International University Board of Trustees (i) approve the Locally Funded Agreement (LFA) between FDOT and FIU, (ii) authorize the transfer in the amount of \$9,125,364 of FIU Funds to FDOT for the design and construction of the UniversityCity Prosperity Project pedestrian bridge and associated plaza, walkway and roadway improvements, and (iii) delegate to the University President, or his designee, the authority to execute the LFA and to amend the LFA to accommodate any technical changes requested by FDOT in accordance with the terms of the LFA.

---

**Background Information:**

On November 21, 2019, the FIU Board of Trustees (BOT) approved a \$9,500,000 Settlement Agreement associated with the collapse of the UniversityCity Prosperity Project pedestrian bridge. As reported at the September 9, 2020 FIU Board of Trustees Finance and Facilities Committee meeting, on May 5, 2020, Governor Ron DeSantis lifted the hold on the UniversityCity Prosperity Project, thereby allowing the use of funds for a new pedestrian bridge, and authorized FDOT to accept responsibility for completing the new bridge and administering the design and construction contracts. It was also reported at the meeting that the United States Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration approved, on September 3, 2020, the amended TIGER Grant Agreement assigning the responsibility for the pedestrian bridge and associated improvements to FDOT. Pursuant to the amended TIGER Grant Agreement, FDOT (and not FIU) is now the recipient of the grant award.

FIU is now required to transfer to FDOT the \$9,125,364 identified in the amended TIGER Grant Agreement so that the project may continue. The LFA documents the transfer of these funds from FIU to FDOT. The \$9,125,364 that will be transferred to FDOT consists of \$560,139 original FIU match funds, \$5,560 in City of Sweetwater match funds previously transferred to FIU, and \$8,559,665 in settlement funds. The remaining balance of the settlement funds, \$940,335, has been used to (i) reimburse FIU for unreimbursed expenditures incurred prior to the bridge collapse in the amount of \$341,965; (ii) establish a project contingency in the amount of \$200,000; and (iii) fund the demolition of remaining existing improvements and permit close-out in the amount of \$398,370.

Under the terms of the LFA, FIU may be required to transfer additional funding to FDOT to cover project costs due to unknown conditions or changes required to comply with applicable laws and

regulations, similar to the obligation FIU would have if the project remained a project under FIU control. The largest risk is associated with the unknown site conditions that may be present in the areas for the plazas, walkways, and roadway improvements on 109<sup>th</sup> Avenue since no construction took place in this area prior to the bridge collapse; site conditions associated with the pedestrian bridge are well known. FIU has mitigated this risk in several ways. First, FIU has the right to approve the guaranteed maximum price of the project. Second, there is a \$200,000 contingency in the project budget, excluding interest earnings on the funds of approximately \$35,000 to date, and FDOT will be required to exhaust all funds set forth in the project budget before FIU would be required to deposit any additional funds. FIU also believes that demolition and permit close-out costs will be under \$300,000 based upon actual cost estimation from AECOM, the firm FDOT hired to complete preliminary cost estimates as part of the design criteria (as noted above, \$398,370 has been set aside for now). Additionally, the landscaping budget developed by AECOM for large and small trees totaled \$313,706, and this work can be eliminated if necessary. Finally, the FIU funds will be held in the State of Florida Special Purpose Investment Fund, with all investment earnings remaining with the project as part of the contingency fund; since TIGER grant funds will be utilized first, approximately \$275,000 in earnings (assuming 2 percent) is anticipated since construction will not begin until July 2023. In total, approximately \$925,000 would be available to accommodate unforeseen conditions or changes if needed.

---

**Supporting Documentation:** FDOT-FIU Locally Funded Agreement  
Funding Certification Form

**Facilitator/Presenter:** Kenneth A. Jessell

**A Resolution Approving the Locally Funded Agreement between Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) and Florida International University (FIU) and the Authorization to Transfer \$9,125,364 of FIU Funds to FDOT for the Design and Construction of the UniversityCity Prosperity Project Pedestrian Bridge and Associated Plaza, Walkway and Roadway Improvements**

WHEREAS, on November 21, 2019, the FIU Board of Trustees (BOT) approved a \$9,500,000 Settlement Agreement associated with the collapse of the UniversityCity Prosperity Project pedestrian bridge.

WHEREAS, as reported at the September 9, 2020 Finance and Facilities Committee meeting, on May 5, 2020, Governor Ron DeSantis lifted the hold on the UniversityCity Prosperity Project, thereby allowing the use of funds for a new pedestrian bridge, and authorized FDOT to accept responsibility for completing the new bridge and administering the design and construction contracts.

WHEREAS, it was also reported at the meeting that the United States Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration approved, on September 3, 2020, the amended TIGER Grant Agreement assigning the responsibility for the pedestrian bridge and associated improvements to FDOT. Pursuant to the amended TIGER Grant Agreement, FDOT (and not FIU) is now the recipient of the grant award.

WHEREAS, FIU is now required to transfer to FDOT the \$9,125,364 identified in the amended TIGER Grant Agreement so that the project may continue.

WHEREAS, the \$9,125,364 that will be transferred to FDOT consists of \$560,139 original FIU match funds, \$5,560 in City of Sweetwater match funds previously transferred to FIU, and \$8,559,665 in settlement funds. The remaining balance of the settlement funds, \$940,335, has been used to (i) reimburse FIU for unreimbursed expenditures incurred prior to the bridge collapse in the amount of \$341,965; (ii) establish a project contingency in the amount of \$200,000; and (iii) fund the demolition of remaining existing improvements and permit close-out in the amount of \$398,370.

WHEREAS, the LFA documents the transfer of these funds from FIU to FDOT.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the University is authorized to proceed to enter into the LFA and to transfer the above-described funds to FDOT, with the University President, or his designee, hereby granted the delegation of authority to execute the LFA on behalf of the University, as well as all other documents that may be necessary to effectuate the transactions contemplated in the LFA, and to amend the LFA to accommodate any technical changes requested by FDOT in accordance with the terms of the LFA.

This action is in the form of a resolution to take effect immediately upon adoption.

Adopted this \_\_\_\_\_ day of February, 2021 by the Board of Trustees of Florida International University.

---

Dean Colson  
Chair  
FIU Board of Trustees

---

Mark B. Rosenberg  
Corporate Secretary  
FIU Board of Trustees

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_

CSFA Number: \_\_\_\_\_

LOCALLY FUNDED AGREEMENT  
BETWEEN  
STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
AND THE  
THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

**THIS AGREEMENT** is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021, between the State of Florida Department of Transportation, a component agency of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the '**DEPARTMENT**', and The Florida International University Board of Trustees, a public body corporate, existing under the Laws of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the '**UNIVERSITY**'.

**RECITALS:**

**WHEREAS**, the UniversityCity Prosperity Project links the City of Sweetwater and Florida International University (FIU) through technology improvements, streetscaping and transit services. The project will create an electronic wayfinding system useful for people to travel to and through the FIU Modesto Maidique Campus and create a complete street to connect two portions of the campus that are currently disconnected. It also includes a new pedestrian bridge over S.R. 90 (SW 8<sup>th</sup> Street), a busy arterial route; and

**WHEREAS**, the project limits are State Road (S.R.) 90 from west of SW 107<sup>th</sup> Avenue to west of SW 109<sup>th</sup> Avenue and the pedestrian bridge to be located across S.R. 90 / US 441 (SW 8<sup>th</sup> Street); and

**WHEREAS**, the UNIVERSITY and the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration ("**FHWA**") entered into a Grant Agreement, dated June 5, 2014, as amended (the "**2014 Grant Agreement**"), pursuant to which UNIVERSITY received a grant in the original amount of \$11,397,120; and

**WHEREAS**, at the UNIVERSITY's request, the DEPARTMENT has agreed to assume the grant project and complete construction of a new pedestrian bridge and street improvements including plazas, signage, walkways, landscaping and lighting as defined in the Amendment 3 to the 2014 Grant Agreement (the "**2020 Grant Agreement**"), of even date herewith, between the DEPARTMENT and FHWA, hereinafter referred to as the "**PROJECT**", the individual elements of which are outlined in the attached Exhibit "A", 'Scope of Services', which is herein incorporated by reference; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties hereto mutually recognize the need for entering into an Agreement to document the transfer of certain funds by UNIVERSITY to the DEPARTMENT for completion of the PROJECT; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties are authorized to enter into this Agreement pursuant to **Section 334.044(7) and 339.12, Florida Statutes (F.S.);**

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises, the mutual covenants and other valuable considerations contained herein, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

### **1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS**

The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated into the body of this Agreement, as if fully set forth herein.

### **2. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

- (a) A true and correct copy of the Resolution of the UNIVERSITY's Board of Trustees approving the execution of all documents necessary for the PROJECT is attached hereto as Exhibit "C", 'UNIVERSITY RESOLUTION', and is incorporated herein by reference.
- (b) The DEPARTMENT will administer the design and construction of the PROJECT in accordance with the criteria provided in the "Scope of Services" attached hereto as Exhibit "A", the terms of the 2020 Grant Agreement, construction procedures, plans, specifications and all applicable laws and Department procedures. The DEPARTMENT will complete the PROJECT utilizing the funds provided by the UNIVERSITY, as more fully set forth in this Agreement.
- (c) The UNIVERSITY will transfer to the DEPARTMENT funds in the aggregate amount of NINE MILLION ONE HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED SIXTY FOUR DOLLARS (\$9,125,364) for the PROJECT (the "**FUNDS**"), subject further to the provisions in Section 3 of this Agreement and as outlined in the attachment Exhibit "B", "Financial Summary", which is herein incorporated by reference.
- (d) The DEPARTMENT will not advertise for procurement of the construction contractor until the UNIVERSITY has transferred the FUNDS for the PROJECT to the DEPARTMENT.

### **3. FINANCIAL PROVISIONS**

- (a) The UNIVERSITY agrees that it will, at least fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the Department contracting with a design consultant (provided the DEPARTMENT has provided written notice thereof to the UNIVERSITY), transfer the FUNDS for payment of the estimated project costs for locally funded project number 447046-1-52-01, as set forth in Exhibit "B". The DEPARTMENT shall utilize the FUNDS for payment of the costs of PROJECT.
- (b) In addition to administering the FUNDS to be provided by UNIVERSITY pursuant to this Agreement, as set forth in section 3 (a) above, the DEPARTMENT will administer other funds which are in the DEPARTMENT's possession and which have been awarded for the

PROJECT, including additional TIGER, TAP and State funds (hereinafter “the **Grant Funds**”), as set forth in Exhibit “B”.

- (c) The UNIVERSITY agrees that a portion of the Grant Funds will be designated for payment of various PROJECT professional services, including design, construction-engineering-inspection, and post-design services (the “**Professional Services**”), and that another portion of the Grant Funds will be designated for payment of construction costs, as set forth in Exhibit “B”.
- (d) If at any time, during the delivery of the PROJECT, the cost of any Professional Service exceeds the available designated funds, per the budget designation set forth in Exhibit “B” for such service, due to a “**Necessary Professional Service Cost Increase**” (as defined below), the DEPARTMENT will notify the UNIVERSITY in writing. The DEPARTMENT shall consider any input provided from the UNIVERSITY, including, but not limited to, requests from the UNIVERSITY to engage the design consultant to minimize any Necessary Professional Service Cost Increase. Input from the UNIVERSITY must be provided within the schedule proposed by the DEPARTMENT to avoid delay to the PROJECT. Input provided by the UNIVERSITY shall be binding upon the DEPARTMENT. Thereafter, the UNIVERSITY will be required to make an additional deposit to cover the increased cost, within fourteen (14) calendar days of written notification from the DEPARTMENT. However, additional deposit(s) will not be required to the extent that the DEPARTMENT has available/uncommitted budgeted funds designated to cover the cost of that category of Professional Service “Activity/Task”, as set forth in Exhibit “B”. As an example, throughout the design process, if supplemental agreements are necessary due to additional design costs, beyond the amount budgeted for design services, as set forth in Exhibit “B”, plus additional deposits for design costs, if any, the UNIVERSITY will be required to make additional deposits as needed to cover the “Necessary Professional Service Cost Increase” in accordance with the terms set forth in this subsection (d). A “Necessary Professional Service Cost Increase” shall refer to additional professional service costs that are reasonably necessary, based on sound engineering judgment, for delivery of the PROJECT, including, but not limited to additional costs for the following:
  - i. To address unforeseen and unanticipated issues not included in the Scope of Services and/or in the Design Criteria; and
  - ii. To implement changes, requested by entities with authority to require the changes, if the changes are required to comply with applicable laws, rules, or regulations, or which are required pursuant to legal commitments in agreements existing as of the effective date of this Agreement, or pursuant to mandated design standards.
- (e) The UNIVERSITY’S written approval shall be required prior to the DEPARTMENT’S acceptance of the winning bid for the construction contract if the winning bid exceeds the available budgeted funds designated for construction as set forth in Exhibit “B”. If the accepted winning bid plus a contingency amount of five percent of the accepted bid or a

different percentage mutually acceptable to the DEPARTMENT and the UNIVERSITY (hereinafter the **“Established Construction Contingency”**) exceeds the available budgeted funds designated for construction, as set forth in Exhibit “B”, the DEPARTMENT will provide notice thereof to the UNIVERSITY, and the UNIVERSITY shall have the choice of providing additional funds (as further provided in this subsection (e)) or eliminating tasks or activities from the PROJECT to reduce the costs. Any modification or removal of tasks or activities from the PROJECT shall be coordinated with the DEPARTMENT to avoid impacts on the remaining tasks and/or activities. If the UNIVERSITY elects to provide additional funds, the UNIVERSITY will provide an additional deposit (hereinafter the **“Additional Construction Deposit”**) prior to the DEPARTMENT’S deadline for posting of the accepted construction bid, so that the total available construction funds will be equal to the winning construction bid amount plus the Established Construction Contingency. The DEPARTMENT will notify the UNIVERSITY in writing of the deadline for making the Additional Construction Deposit. However, failure of the DEPARTMENT to so notify the UNIVERSITY shall not relieve the UNIVERSITY from its obligation to pay for its full participation on final accounting in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. If the UNIVERSITY cannot provide the Additional Construction Deposit prior to the Department’s deadline for posting of the accepted winning construction bid, the DEPARTMENT may agree, within its sole discretion, to extend the time for payment of the Additional Construction Deposit. The UNIVERSITY understands that a request for and approval of additional time could delay the PROJECT, and additional costs may be incurred due to a delay of the PROJECT.

- (f) Should PROJECT construction costs increase due to a **“Necessary Construction Cost Increase”**, as defined below, the UNIVERSITY will be notified by the DEPARTMENT accordingly. The UNIVERSITY agrees to provide, within fourteen (14) calendar days of written notification from the DEPARTMENT, adequate funds to ensure that cash on deposit with the DEPARTMENT is sufficient to fully fund the PROJECT. The DEPARTMENT shall notify the UNIVERSITY in writing as soon as it becomes apparent the actual costs will overrun the available funds. However, failure of the DEPARTMENT to so notify the UNIVERSITY shall not relieve the UNIVERSITY from its obligation to pay for its full participation, during the PROJECT and on final accounting, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Funds due from the UNIVERSITY during the PROJECT not paid within forty (40) calendar days from the date of the invoice are subject to an interest charge at a rate established pursuant to Section 55.03, Florida Statutes (F.S.). A **“Necessary Construction Cost Increase”** shall refer to additional construction costs that are reasonably necessary, based on sound engineering judgement, for delivery of the PROJECT, including, but not limited to additional costs for the following:
- i. To provide for unforeseen work, grade changes, or alterations in plans that could not reasonably have been contemplated or foreseen in the original plans and specifications. However, Necessary Construction Cost Increase shall not include additional costs for repair or replacement of existing and installed items due to third party damages or theft, or due to natural



disasters, regardless of whether such natural disasters are covered by Governor declared emergencies, because said risks shall be allocated to the construction contractor, pursuant to the terms of the construction contract;

- ii. To provide for changes to make the PROJECT functionally operational in accordance with the intent of the original construction contract;
  - iii. To cover additional costs that may be incurred for services or materials due to design or CEI errors or omissions; and
  - iv. To settle claims due to utility or right of way delays beyond what was identified in the contract documents.
- (g) In the event that the UNIVERSITY incurs a Necessary Construction Cost Increase pursuant to sections “(f) iii.” through “(f) iv.” above, the DEPARTMENT agrees to cooperate fully with the UNIVERSITY to pursue viable claims against any responsible parties.
- (h) In the event that the DEPARTMENT encounters a Necessary Construction Cost Increase, the DEPARTMENT will notify the UNIVERSITY in writing. The DEPARTMENT will consider any input provided from the UNIVERSITY, including, but not limited to, requests from the UNIVERSITY to engage the EOR and contractor to minimize any Necessary Construction Cost increase. Input from the UNIVERSITY must be provided within the schedule proposed by the DEPARTMENT to avoid delay to the DEPARTMENT’s construction contract. Input provided by the UNIVERSITY shall not be binding upon the DEPARTMENT, and the DEPARTMENT shall have sole authority over payment of all “Necessary Construction Cost Increases”. The DEPARTMENT’s failure to notify the UNIVERSITY and to obtain input from the UNIVERSITY regarding a “Necessary Construction Cost Increase” shall not affect the UNIVERSITY’s obligation to pay all “Necessary Construction Cost Increases” in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (i) The DEPARTMENT shall have exhausted/committed all available funds designated for construction, including the construction funds set forth in Exhibit “B”, the Additional Construction Deposit (if any, pursuant to section “(3)(e)” above), and any deposits for Necessary Construction Cost Increases, before requiring the UNIVERSITY to deposit additional funds for construction.
- (j) If the cost of Professional Services, plus the accepted construction bid amount, plus the Established Construction Contingency (if any), plus all supplemental costs incurred (if any) is less than the FUNDS, plus additional UNIVERSITY deposits (if any), plus Grant Funds actually applied to the PROJECT, the DEPARTMENT will refund the excess amount to the UNIVERSITY at the completion of the project if such refund is requested by the UNIVERSITY in writing, or alternatively the DEPARTMENT shall retain the funds in escrow to cover PROJECT expenses authorized pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, or as directed by the UNIVERSITY.

- (k) The DEPARTMENT intends to have its final and complete accounting of all costs incurred in connection with the work performed hereunder within three hundred and sixty (360) days of final payment to the Contractor. The DEPARTMENT considers the PROJECT complete when final payment has been made to the Contractor, not when the construction work is complete. All PROJECT cost records and accounts shall be subject to audit by a representative of the UNIVERSITY for a period of three (3) years after final close out of the PROJECT. The UNIVERSITY will be notified of the final cost. Both parties agree that in the event final accounting of total PROJECT costs pursuant to the terms of this Agreement is less than the FUNDS, plus additional UNIVERSITY deposits (if any), plus Grant Funds actually applied to the PROJECT, a refund of the excess will be made by the DEPARTMENT to the UNIVERSITY.
- (l) In the event the final accounting of the total PROJECT costs is greater than the FUNDS, plus additional UNIVERSITY deposits (if any), plus Grant Funds actually applied to the PROJECT, the UNIVERSITY will pay the additional amount within forty (40) calendar days from the date of the invoice from the DEPARTMENT. The UNIVERSITY agrees to pay interest at a rate as established pursuant to **Section 55.03, F.S.**, on any invoice not paid within forty (40) calendar days until the invoice is paid. If the final accounting is not performed within three hundred and sixty (360) days, the UNIVERSITY is not relieved from its obligation to pay.
- (m) The payment of funds under this Locally Funded Agreement will be made directly to the DEPARTMENT for deposit and as provided in the Escrow Agreement between the UNIVERSITY, the DEPARTMENT and the State of Florida, Department of Financial Services, Division of Treasury, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit "D". All interest accumulated in the escrow account shall remain in the account for the benefit of the PROJECT. Unused interest, if any, will be refunded to the UNIVERSITY after the final PROJECT accounting has been performed.
- (n) The DEPARTMENT shall endeavor to use the FUNDS and the Grant Funds within the timeline set forth in the 2020 Grant Agreement.

#### **4. EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS AGREEMENT**

This Agreement shall become effective upon execution by the UNIVERSITY and the DEPARTMENT and as of the date set forth on page one (1) hereof.

#### **5. PROVISIONS SEPARABLE**

The provisions of this Agreement are independent of and separable from each other, and no provision shall be affected or rendered invalid or unenforceable by virtue of the fact that for any reason any other or others of them may be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part.

#### **6. AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT**

This Agreement may only be amended by mutual agreement of the DEPARTMENT and the UNIVERSITY, expressed in writing and executed and delivered by each.

## 7. NOTICES

All notices, requests, demands and other communications required or permitted under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given, made and received when delivered (personally, by courier service such as Federal Express, or by other messenger) against receipt or upon actual receipt of registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, addressed as set forth below:

(a) If to the UNIVERSITY:

Florida International University  
Office of Finance & Administration  
11200 SW 8<sup>th</sup> Street, PC 523  
Miami, FL 33199  
Kenneth A. Jessell, Ph.D., MBA,  
Sr. Vice President and Chief Financial Officer  
([Kenneth.Jessell@fiu.edu](mailto:Kenneth.Jessell@fiu.edu))

And

Florida International University  
Office of General Counsel  
11200 SW 8<sup>th</sup> Street, PC 511  
Miami, FL 33199  
Attention: General Counsel

(b) If to the DEPARTMENT:

Florida Department of Transportation  
1000 NW 111<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Room 6202B  
Miami, FL 33172  
Daniel Iglesias, P.E.  
Director of Transportation Development  
([Daniel.Iglesias@dot.state.fl.us](mailto:Daniel.Iglesias@dot.state.fl.us))

(c) With copy to:

Mario Cabrera, P.E.  
District Construction Engineer  
([Mario.Cabrera@dot.state.fl.us](mailto:Mario.Cabrera@dot.state.fl.us))

Any party may alter the address to which communications or copies are to be sent by giving notice of such change of address in conformity with the provisions of this paragraph for the giving of notice.

## 8. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, including its attached Exhibits, contain the sole and entire Agreement between the parties with respect to such subject matter and supersede any and all other prior written or oral agreements between them with respect to such subject matter.

#### **9. BINDING EFFECT**

This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties and their respective representatives, successors and assigns.

#### **10. WAIVER**

Waiver by either party of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not be considered as or constitute a continuing waiver or a waiver of any other breach of the same or any other provision of this Agreement.

#### **11. CAPTIONS**

The captions contained in this Agreement are inserted only as a matter of convenience or reference and in no way define, limit, extend or describe the scope of this Agreement or the intent of any of its provisions.

#### **12. ABSENCE OF THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES**

Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to (a) confer upon any entity or person other than the parties and their permitted successors and assigns any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement as a third party beneficiary or otherwise except as specifically provided in this Agreement; or (b) authorize anyone not a party to this Agreement to maintain an action pursuant to or based upon this Agreement.

#### **13. OTHER DOCUMENTS**

The parties shall take all such actions and execute all such documents which may be reasonably necessary to carry out the purposes of this Agreement, whether or not specifically provided for in this Agreement.

#### **14. GOVERNING LAW**

This Agreement and the interpretation of its terms shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida, without application of conflicts of law principles. Venue for any judicial, administrative or other action to enforce or construe any term of this Agreement or arising from or relating to this Agreement shall lie exclusively in Leon County, Florida.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, on the day and year above written.

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES:**

**STATE OF FLORIDA, DEPARTMENT OF  
TRANSPORTATION:**

**BY:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Name:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Title:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**BY:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**DISTRICT SECRETARY**

**ATTEST:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**EXECUTIVE SECRETARY**

**LEGAL REVIEW:**

**LEGAL REVIEW:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Wendy Vargas**  
**SENIOR UNIVERSITY COUNSEL**  
**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
**DISTRICT CHIEF COUNSEL**

## **EXHIBIT “A”**

### **SCOPE OF SERVICES**

## EXHIBIT "B"

### FINANCIAL SUMMARY

ACTIVITY/ TASK	ESTIMATED INFRA- STRUCTURE BUDGET	TIGER FUNDS*	OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS (TAP)	FIU FUNDS**	CITY OF SWEET- WATER FUNDS	FDOT FUNDS
Pedestrian-Oriented Shared-Use Bridge	\$ 9,490,000	\$5,259,558***	\$1,970,224	\$2,260,218	-	
Roadway & Complete Street Improvements, Utilities, Lighting, Storm Water System, Streetscaping, Furnishings and Equipment, Site Preparation	\$ 1,542,569	\$ 485,270	\$ 96,090	\$ 955,649	\$5,560	
Design Professional Services	\$ 1,981,000	\$1,823,312	\$ 147,688	-	-	\$ 10,000
Construction- Engineering- Inspection Professional Services	\$ 1,754,498	\$ 980,000	-	\$ 503,379	-	\$271,119
Post-Design Professional Services	\$ 141,000	-	-	\$ 141,000	-	
<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>\$14,909,067</b>	<b>\$8,548,140</b>	<b>\$2,214,002</b>	<b>\$3,860,246***</b>	<b>\$5,560***</b>	<b>\$281,119</b>

\* TIGER funds available for valid obligation through September 30, 2024 are \$3,288,582 and will be used for professional services, roadway and complete street improvements, and other site improvements; the balance of \$5,259,558 represents FIU replacement funds for previously expended Infrastructure TIGER funds to be used for the Pedestrian-Oriented Shared-Use Bridge construction.

\*\* FIU funds are comprised of \$588,303 original matching funds, redirected \$22,388 Community Transit funds, and \$3,249,555 in settlements funds associated with bridge collapse; this amount does not reflect the \$5,259,558 replacement funds for previously expended Infrastructure TIGER funds.

\*\*\* These represent the amounts to be transferred under this LFA for a total of \$9,125,364.

## **EXHIBIT “C”**

### **FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES RESOLUTION**



## **EXHIBIT “D”**

### **ESCROW AGREEMENT**

#### **THREE PARTY ESCROW AGREEMENT**

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the State of Florida, Department of Transportation ("FDOT"), The Florida International University Board of Trustees ("Participant"), and the State of Florida, Department of Financial Services, Division of Treasury ("Escrow Agent"), and shall become effective upon the Agreement's execution by Escrow Agent.

WHEREAS, FDOT and Participant are engaged in the following project ("Project"):

Project Name:

Project #:

County:

WHEREAS, FDOT and Participant desire to establish an escrow account for the project.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the covenants contained herein, the parties agree to the following:

1. An initial deposit will be made into an interest bearing escrow account established hereunder for the purposes of the Project. The escrow account will be opened with the Escrow Agent on behalf of FDOT upon Escrow Agent's receipt and execution of this Agreement.
2. Other deposits to the escrow account may be made during the life of this agreement.
3. Deposits will be delivered in accordance with instructions provided by the Escrow Agent to the FDOT for deposit into the escrow account. A wire transfer or ACH deposit is the preferred method of payment and should be used whenever possible.
4. FDOT's Comptroller or designee shall be the sole signatory on the escrow account with the Escrow Agent and shall have sole authority to authorize withdrawals from the account. Withdrawals will only be made to FDOT or the Participant in accordance with the instructions provided to the Escrow Agent by FDOT's Comptroller or designee.
5. Moneys in the escrow account will be invested in accordance with section 17.61, Florida Statutes. The Escrow Agent will invest the moneys expeditiously. Income is only earned on the moneys while invested. There is no guaranteed rate of return. Investments in the escrow account will be assessed a fee in accordance with Section 17.61(4)(b), Florida Statutes. All income of the investments shall accrue to the escrow account.
6. Unless instructed otherwise by FDOT (with the Participant's approval), all interest accumulated in the escrow account shall remain in the account for the purposes of the Project.

7. The Escrow Agent agrees to provide written confirmation of receipt of funds to FDOT. FDOT agrees to provide a copy of such written confirmation to Participant upon request.
8. The Escrow Agent further agrees to provide quarterly reports to FDOT concerning the escrow account. FDOT agrees to provide a copy of such quarterly reports to Participant upon request.
9. The Escrow Agent shall not be liable for any error of judgment or for any act done or omitted by it in good faith, or for anything which it may in good faith do or refrain from doing in connection herewith.
10. Escrow Agent shall have no liability for any claim, cost, expense, damage or loss due to the acts or omissions of FDOT and Participant, nor from any separate agreements between FDOT and Participant and shall have no responsibility to monitor or enforce any responsibilities herein or in any separate agreements associated with this Agreement between FDOT and Participant.
11. This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida.
12. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.
13. This Agreement shall terminate upon disbursement by the Escrow Agent of all money held by it in the escrow account in accordance with the instructions given by FDOT's Comptroller or designee and notification from FDOT to Escrow Agent that the account is to be closed.

*The remainder of this page is blank.*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have duly executed the Agreement on the date(s) below.

---

For FDOT-OOC (signature)

---

For PARTICIPANT (signature)

---

Name and Title

---

Name and Title

---

59-3024028

---

Federal Employer I.D. Number

---

Federal Employer I.D. Number

---

Date

---

Date

FDOT Legal Review:

---

---

For Escrow Agent (signature)

---

Name and Title

---

Date

This page intentionally left blank



### Funding Certification Form

This form is required by the FIU Board of Trustees ("BOT") and/or a committee of the BOT as a condition for approval of items, containing a funding component, that come for approval before the Board and/or a BOT committee pursuant to the Delegations of Authority from the BOT to the University President or otherwise.

Item name/description: FDOT-FIU Locally Funded Agreement Transfer of \$9,125,364 Settlement Funds for Design and Construction of Pedestrian Bridge and Associated Improvements

Funding Source(s): Auxiliary Construction Fund 339

This is to certify that the above item has been reviewed and approved, and to the best of our professional judgment and knowledge, the type of funding for the item is authorized by state law and Board of Governors Regulations, and the Trustees may reasonably and in good faith rely on this certification.

  
Kenneth A. Jessell, Sr. Vice President and  
Chief Financial Officer

2-5-2021  
Date

DocuSigned by:  
  
TESCDEP0C1664FE  
Carlos B. Castillo, General Counsel

2/10/2021  
Date

  
Mark B. Rosenberg, President

02/11/2021  
Date

This page intentionally left blank

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**  
**BOARD OF TRUSTEES**  
**Finance and Facilities Committee**

February 23, 2021

**Subject: Approval of Commencement Conditions Addendum to the Hotel Ground Sublease due to the effects of the COVID-19 Pandemic of 2020**

---

**Proposed Committee Action:**

Recommend that the Florida International University Board of Trustees (BOT) approve the Commencement Conditions Addendum to the Hotel Ground Sublease due to the effects of the COVID-19 Pandemic of 2020 on the Hotel, Conference Center, and Alumni Center (the “Project”).

---

**Background Information:**

On June 2, 2017, the BOT approved an amendment to the 2010-20 Campus Master Plan for the Modesto A. Maidique Campus to accommodate the construction of the Project and the terms of the Ground Sublease associated with the hotel and conference center, and authorized the University President or his designee to undertake all steps necessary or desirable to complete the Ground Sublease and all documents related to the Project. The hotel and conference center will serve the accommodation and conference needs of visitors, faculty, researchers and the community by providing an appropriate venue for academic, research and professional conferences; meeting and seminar rooms for symposia and career fairs; and special events, weddings, award ceremonies, and speakers series. The alumni center will be a place for alumni to call home, create affinity, and encourage alumni to mentor students and assist them with jobs, professional and leadership development and internships.

On April 1, 2019, the Board of Governors of the State University System of Florida (“BOG”) approved FIU entering into the Ground Sublease and an Operating Agreement with the Developer related to the construction, financing and operation of the Project. Approval will also be sought from the Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund of the State of Florida (“TIITF”) since the Project will require approval from TIITF of the subleases of the land.

On June 16, 2020, the BOT approved changes to the design of the Project and changes to two of the Hotel Ground Sublease key terms previously requested by the BOT.

Due to the COVID-19 Pandemic of 2020 (“COVID”), the developer has advised FIU that the market for users of the Project and the capital markets that will provide both debt financing and equity investments for the Project are all materially impaired and would not be able to support the development of the Project at the present time. Consequently, the developer has requested that the parties agree on a procedure to delay the effective date of the Hotel Ground Sublease, which is the date that triggers the developer’s due diligence period and other critical dates in the Project’s construction timeline.

Under the proposed procedure, the effective date of the Hotel Ground Sublease would be triggered by the satisfaction of certain conditions, all relating to the lifting of COVID restrictions and FIU materially returning to normal operations. FIU's President will sign a written certification once all of the conditions have been satisfied. If the commencement conditions have not been satisfied, or waived, within 36 months after the date of the Addendum, then either party can terminate the Hotel Ground Sublease.

Upon approval by the BOT, the revised design and budget for the Project previously approved by the BOT will be submitted to the Chancellor of the Florida Board of Governors (BOG) and the State Division of Bond Finance as required under BOG's Public Private Partnership Guidelines.

The Project is in compliance with FIU and BOG Debt Management Guidelines and BOG Public Private Partnership Guidelines.

Drafts of the required agreements for the Project are available upon request.

---

**Supporting Documentation:** Commencement Conditions Addendum

**Facilitator/Presenter:** Kenneth A. Jessell



**A RESOLUTION APPROVING THE COMMENCEMENT  
CONDITIONS ADDENDUM TO THE GROUND  
SUBLEASE FOR THE HOTEL AND CONFERENCE  
CENTER, PARKING, AND ALUMNI CENTER (THE  
“PROJECT”) DUE TO THE EFFECTS OF THE COVID-19  
PANDEMIC OF 2020**

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES:**

Section 1. The Board of Trustees hereby finds that the Project continues to be necessary and desirable to be erected on the Modesto A. Maidique Campus.

Section 2. The Board hereby approves the Commencement Conditions Addendum to the Hotel Ground Sublease, and shall request that the Board of Governors of the State University System of Florida approve the updated Project as necessary and that the Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund of the State of Florida (“TIITF”) approve the Ground Subleases.

Section 3. The University President, the authorized representatives of the University and the members of the Board remain authorized to take all actions and steps, to execute all instruments, documents, and contracts, and to take all other actions as they may deem necessary or desirable in connection with the Project, this resolution and prior resolutions.

Section 4. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

This page intentionally left blank

## COMMENCEMENT CONDITIONS ADDENDUM

**THIS COMMENCEMENT CONDITIONS ADDENDUM** (this “Addendum”), dated \_\_\_\_\_, is made and entered into by and between THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a public body corporate (“Landlord”) and CONCORD BENCHMARK, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (“Tenant”).

### RECITALS:

A. Landlord and Tenant are parties to that certain Sublease Agreement, dated \_\_\_\_\_, (the “Sublease”), which Sublease provides for, among other matters, the construction and development of the Facility, as defined and more particularly described in the Sublease.

B. Section 43.1 of the Sublease provides that the Due Diligence Period shall commence on the Effective Date of the Sublease.

C. Along with the Sublease, Landlord, Tenant, and Florida International University Foundation, Inc., a Florida not-for-profit corporation (the “Foundation”), are parties to certain other agreements which are integral to both the Sublease and the construction and development of the Project, as follows (collectively, with the Sublease, all of the following are the “Transaction Documents”):

- (i) Development Agreement For FIU Alumni Center, by and between the Foundation and Tenant;
- (ii) Hotel Operating Agreement by and between Landlord and Tenant;
- (iii) Reciprocal Easement Agreement by and between Landlord and the Foundation; and
- (iv) Facilities Operating Agreement by and between Landlord and the Foundation.

D. Due to the COVID-19 Pandemic of 2020 (“COVID”), Tenant has advised Landlord that (i) the market for users of the Facility; and (ii) the capital markets that will provide both debt financing and equity investments for the Facility are all materially impaired and would not be able to support the development of the Facility, as contemplated by the Transaction Documents, as of the Effective Date of the Sublease.

E. Landlord and Tenant are entering into this Addendum to the Sublease to agree on a procedure to delay the Effective Date of the Sublease and the commencement of the Due Diligence Period until such time as certain conditions precedent have been satisfied that will permit the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents to proceed.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the parties hereto, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein and in the Sublease, and intending to be legally bound hereby, agree that the Sublease is amended as follows:

1. Recitals. The foregoing Recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by this reference.

2. Capitalized Terms; Conflict. All capitalized terms used in this Addendum and not otherwise defined in this Addendum shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Sublease. In the event of any conflict between the terms and conditions of this Addendum and those set forth in the Sublease, the terms and conditions of this Addendum shall control.

3. Commencement Conditions.

(a) Effective Date of Sublease. The Effective Date of the Sublease and the commencement of the Due Diligence Period shall be delayed until the satisfaction or the express written waiver by each of Landlord and Tenant, as applicable, of each of the following conditions precedent (each, individually, a “Commencement Condition”, and collectively, the “Commencement Conditions”):

(i) Landlord shall have lifted all of its domestic COVID-related travel restrictions and material international COVID-related travel restrictions for its faculty, staff and students.

(ii) Landlord’s administration and staff assigned to or required to work from office space on Campus shall have materially returned to Campus.

(iii) Landlord’s faculty that teach in-person classes shall have materially returned to Campus and are conducting classes, in person, in classrooms on Campus.

(iv) Landlord’s students that attend in-person classes shall have materially returned to Campus and are attending classes, in person, in classrooms on Campus.

(v) Landlord’s student athletic programs shall have resumed, with no COVID-related restrictions imposed on attendance at such athletic activities by Landlord or any federal, state or local governmental authority having jurisdiction over Landlord and/or the Campus (a “Governmental Authority”).

(vi) Landlord shall have returned to hosting in-person public lectures, conferences, meetings, academic symposia, banquets and other similar events on Campus, materially similar to such activities prior to March 1, 2020, with no COVID-related restrictions imposed on attendance at such event by Landlord or any Governmental Authority.

(vii) There are no longer mandatory face mask mandates at the Campus imposed by any Governmental Authority.

(b) Landlord’s Certification. Landlord shall deliver to Tenant a written certification signed by the President of Landlord stating that each of the Commencement Conditions has been satisfied (the “Commencement Conditions Certification”).

4. Satisfaction of the Commencement Conditions.

(a) Effective Date; Commencement of Due Diligence Period. Upon satisfaction of the Commencement Conditions, as evidenced by Landlord’s delivery of the Commencement Conditions Certification to Tenant, then thirty (30) days after the date of Landlord’s delivery of the Commencement Conditions Certification to Tenant: (i) such 30<sup>th</sup> day shall be the “Effective Date” of the Sublease; and (ii) the Due Diligence Period shall commence, as provided for in the Sublease.

(b) Mutual Termination Right. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Addendum, the Sublease or any other Transaction Document, if the Commencement Conditions have not been satisfied or waived pursuant to subsection (a), above, within thirty six (36) months after the date of this Addendum, then at any time thereafter, Landlord and Tenant, in each of their respective sole and absolute discretion, shall have the right, but not the obligation, to terminate the Sublease upon delivery of

written notice to the other party, whereupon: (i) the Sublease, inclusive of this Addendum, shall terminate as of the date of delivery of the termination notice to the other party, (ii) neither party hereto shall have any further obligation to the other party hereto (except for those obligations expressly set forth in the Sublease as surviving the expiration or earlier termination thereof), nor shall the Property be encumbered in any way by reason of the Sublease, and (iii) Landlord, at Landlord's cost and expense, shall have the right to terminate of record the memorandum of sublease if one has been previously recorded in the public records in accordance with the terms of the Sublease.

5. Ratification. Except as expressly stated in this Addendum, the Sublease is ratified and confirmed as written.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, Landlord and Tenant have each executed and delivered this Addendum concurrently with the Sublease.

THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL  
UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a  
public body corporate

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
President  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved as to form and legality:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Wendy Vargas  
Senior University Counsel  
Florida International University

CONCORD BENCHMARK, LLC, a Florida  
limited  
liability company

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Member  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**  
**BOARD OF TRUSTEES**  
**Finance and Facilities Committee**

February 23, 2021

**Subject: Approval of Contract #PUR-00964 for Elsevier ScienceDirect Subscription  
Renewal, Vendor: Elsevier B.V.**

---

**Proposed Committee Action:**

Pursuant to the Delegations of Authority from the Florida International University Board of Trustees to the University President, as reflected in the Resolution on the President's Powers and Duties approved by the Board of Trustees on March 4, 2019, recommend that the Florida International University Board of Trustees (i) approve the University entering into the contract as listed and described below and (ii) authorize the University President or his designee to execute, on behalf of the University, the aforementioned contract.

---

**Background Information:**

**Contract #PUR-00964** (vendor: **Elsevier B.V.**) agreement between FIU and Elsevier. The amendment requires signature for the FIU Libraries and Herbert Wertheim College of Medicine Library renewal of content from the publisher Elsevier for the term of 2021-2024. The contract includes e-journal subscriptions, e-books, and online reference works. This is jointly funded through the FIU Libraries and Herbert Wertheim College of Medicine Library resource budgets.

The FIU 2021 Amendment (see attached) serves as the participating member sign-up document, and it allows FIU to join the master agreement and amendment between Elsevier and the University of Florida Board of Trustees for the term of 2017-2024. The master agreement has been negotiated and thoroughly vetted by the UF General Counsel.

- **Term:** 4-year agreement (1/1/2021-12/31/2024)
- **Cost:** \$ 4,293,071.50 for 4-year agreement including \$1,049,419.81 for 2021; \$1,049,419.81 for 2022; \$1,080,902.40 for 2023; and \$1,113,329.48 for 2024
- **Funding source:** Library resource budget (Resource Activity #1238020005)
- **Library Subscription is exempt per Annual Sole Source Certification Category 2:** The acquisition of copyright and single source instructional materials, tapes, publications, periodicals, journals, manuscripts, films and personal library collections.

---

**Supporting Documentation:** Contract #**PUR-00964** Vendor: Elsevier B.V.  
Elsevier Master Subscription Agreement  
First Amendment to Elsevier Subscription Agreement  
Funding Certification Form

**Facilitator/Presenter:** Kenneth A. Jessell

This page intentionally left blank



## FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

No. 1-19559150514

<b>Subscribed Products – Publisher</b>	<b>Access</b>	<b>2021 USD</b>	<b>2022 USD</b>	<b>2023 USD</b>	<b>2024 USD</b>
<b>ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.</b>	sciencedirect. com				
Complete Collection					
Complete Freedom Collection					
• <i>Total Electronic Subscription</i>		\$500,301.18	\$500,301.18	\$515,310.22	\$530,769.53
• <i>Total Subscription Turnover</i>		\$500,301.18	\$500,301.18	\$515,310.22	\$530,769.53
• Electronic Subscription Fee (10 % discounted)		\$450,271.14	\$450,271.14	\$463,779.27	\$477,692.65
• Content Fee 9 %		\$45,027.08	\$45,027.08	\$46,377.89	\$47,769.23
• Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$521,148.55	\$521,148.55	\$536,783.01	\$552,886.50
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$20,631.43	\$20,631.43	\$21,250.37	\$21,887.88
Clinics Collection Fee		\$1,063.33	\$1,063.33	\$1,095.23	\$1,128.09
Elsevier Book Series / Handbook Series (2012- ) -Life Sciences		\$10,475.01	\$10,475.01	\$10,789.26	\$11,112.94
-Advances in Experimental Social Psychology		\$150.95	\$150.95	\$155.48	\$160.14
-Advances in Child Development and Behavior		\$283.19	\$283.19	\$291.69	\$300.44
-Advances in the Study of Behavior		\$369.13	\$369.13	\$380.20	\$391.61
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$1,049,419.81</b>	<b>\$1,049,419.81</b>	<b>\$1,080,902.40</b>	<b>\$1,113,329.48</b>

You will be able to access your subscribed titles at [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com).

The Subscriber agrees to be bound by all the provisions of the Elsevier Subscription Agreement entered into by the University of Florida Board of Trustees for the benefit of the State University System of Florida and all Schedules of such agreement applicable to the Subscriber.

**Florida International University**

---

Name:

Title:



## ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

This agreement (“Agreement”) is entered into as of 1 January 2017 by and between **University of Florida Board of Trustees**, Gainesville, FL 32611, USA, (“UF”) for itself and use by the other institutions comprising the University of Florida Board of Trustees effective upon execution of individual Orders, and **Elsevier B.V.**, Radarweg 29, 1043 NX Amsterdam, The Netherlands (“Elsevier”).

The parties hereto agree as follows:

### SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS.

“Authorized Users” will mean the full-time and part-time students, faculty, staff and researchers of a Subscriber and individuals who are independent contractors or are employed by independent contractors of a Subscriber, regardless of their location, and authorized Walk-In Users. Authorized Users who are independent contractors or are employed by independent contractors may use the Subscribed Products solely to the extent it is for the benefit of Subscriber, and not for the benefit of the contractor or any third party.

“Database(s)” is an Elsevier product or service identified in Schedule 1 that may be subscribed to by a University upon the issuance of an Order. As Elsevier introduces new products/services to the marketplace, the option will be offered to the University of Florida Board of Trustees for inclusion within an addendum (new sub-schedule) to Schedule 1 listing the new product(s)/service(s).

“Order” is a written document or form to Elsevier from a University that references this Agreement and is intended to reflect the University’s desire to subscribe to a Database(s) identified in such order. Orders will be substantially in the format attached hereto as Exhibit 1.

“Sites” will mean the all University physical address locations owned or leased by the Subscriber.

“Subscribed Products” will mean the Database(s) identified in a particular Order.

“Subscriber” will mean a University that has issued an Order.

“University” or “Universities” will mean either UF or any of the other 11 institutions comprising the State University System of Florida, and identified in Schedule 1, which may issue an Order.

“Walk-in Users” will mean individuals permitted by Subscriber to access the Subscribed Products using computer terminals at the Sites. Walk-In Users are not entitled to access the Subscribed Products using remote access.

### SECTION 2. SUBSCRIPTION.

#### 2.1 *Subscribed Products*

Elsevier hereby grants to University the non-exclusive, non-transferable right to provide the Database(s) identified in an Order to Authorized Users of a Subscriber for the purposes of research, teaching or private study subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

#### 2.2 *Authorized Uses.*

2.2.1 Subject to Subscriber’s compliance with the applicable Schedule, and except as otherwise stated herein, each Authorized User may:

- 2.2.1.1 access the Subscribed Products with authentication by Internet Protocol (IP) addresses indicated by Subscriber in the applicable Order and/or by a federated single sign-on such as Shibboleth indicated by Subscriber in the applicable Order;
- 2.2.1.2 permit Authorized Users to access the Subscribed Products for the term and in the manner set forth in the applicable Schedule;
- 2.2.1.3 incorporate links to the content from the Subscribed Products on Subscriber's websites, in LibGuides and other instructional materials as well as through discovery and learning management systems;
- 2.2.1.4 transmit to a non-commercial library single items of content from the Database(s) only for personal educational, scientific, or research purposes in accordance with 17 U.S.C. 108. Such transmission shall be by post, fax or secure electronic transmission, e.g., Ariel or NILDE; the electronic file must retain the relevant copyright notice and be deleted within 30 days after upload. The right set out in this clause does not extend to centralized ordering facilities, such as document delivery systems, nor the distribution of copies in such quantities as to substitute for a subscription or purchase of the distributed content. Charging administrative fees to cover the costs of making permitted copies is permissible;
- 2.2.1.5 access (including by remote access, with the exception of Walk-In-Users), browse, view, collate, display, search and retrieve content from the Subscribed Products;
- 2.2.1.6 download, store on a hard drive or removable media drive, print and copy in paper and digital form single articles, chapters or other individual items of the content from the Subscribed Products;
- 2.2.1.7 use single articles, chapters or other individual items of the content from the Subscribed Products for the preparation of academic course materials with all rights notices duly presented; and
- 2.2.1.8 make and transmit single electronic copies of individual items of content from the Subscribed Products to research colleagues located external to Subscriber, solely for the purpose of non-commercial scholarly collaboration by such research colleagues with Subscriber.
- 2.2.2 Use of the Subscribed Products by Authorized Users in the course of research funded by a commercial organization is not commercial use and is permissible.

### 2.3 *Restrictions on Use of Subscribed Products.*

Except as expressly stated in this Agreement or otherwise permitted in writing by Elsevier, Universities and their Authorized Users may not:

- abridge, modify, translate or create any derivative work based on the Subscribed Products, except to the extent necessary to make them perceptible on a computer screen to Authorized Users;
- remove, obscure or modify in any way any copyright notices, other notices or disclaimers as they appear in the Subscribed Products;
- use any robots, spiders, crawlers or other automated downloading programs, algorithms or devices to continuously and automatically search, scrape, extract, deep link, index or disrupt the working of the Subscribed Products; or
- substantially or systematically reproduce, retain, store locally, redistribute or disseminate online the Subscribed Products.

### 2.4 *Intellectual Property Ownership.*

Universities acknowledge that all right, title and interest in and to the Subscribed Products remain with Elsevier and its suppliers, except as expressly set forth in this Agreement.

### **2.5      *Open Access Content.***

Certain content made available to Subscribers and their Authorized Users on the Subscribed Products may be subject to and licensed under open access license terms. This content is available on the Subscribed Products to Subscribers without payment of subscription fees for the content, and under the user (e.g. CC) license identified in the individual journal article which may permit more extensive usage rights than otherwise applicable to the Subscribed Products.

## **SECTION 3. ELSEVIER PERFORMANCE OBLIGATIONS.**

### **3.1      *Access to Subscribed Products***

Subscribers and their Authorized Users will access the Subscribed Products from the internet address set forth on a Schedule 1 sub-schedule or as may be otherwise set forth herein or in an Order.

### **3.2      *Quality of Service.***

Elsevier will use reasonable efforts to provide the Subscribed Products with a quality of service consistent with industry standards, specifically, to provide continuous service with an average of 98% up-time per year, with the 2% down-time including scheduled maintenance and repairs performed at a time to minimize inconvenience to Subscriber and its Authorized Users, and to restore service as soon as possible in the event of an interruption or suspension of service. Elsevier will notify Subscriber in a timely manner in advance of scheduled outages and hardware or software changes that may affect system performance.

### **3.3      *Withdrawal of Content.***

Elsevier reserves the right to withdraw from the Subscribed Products content that it no longer retains the right to provide or that it has reasonable grounds to believe is unlawful, harmful, false or infringing. Elsevier will give written notice to the Subscribers of such withdrawal no later than thirty (30) days following the removal of any Journal Titles, or substantial portions of Journal Titles. If such withdrawal represents more than five (5%) percent of the content comprising the Subscribed Products and renders the Subscribed Products less useful to Subscribers or their Authorized Users in Subscribers' sole reasonable discretion, Elsevier will refund to the Subscriber the amount of the Fees that is proportional to the amount of content withdrawn and the remaining unexpired portion of the period for which the Fees were paid.

### **3.4      *Usage Data Reports.***

Elsevier will make individual usage data reports on a Subscriber's usage activity available as described at [https://www.elsevier.com/sd\\_usage\\_reports](https://www.elsevier.com/sd_usage_reports). Elsevier will make aggregated usage data reports on all of the Subscribers' collective usage activity available to a Subscriber or UF upon the written request of UF up to once per year.

### **3.5      *Preservation Services.***

Elsevier cooperates with a number of digital preservation services, including those provided by CLOCKSS, LOCKSS and Portico, for the preservation of certain content from the Subscribed Products. In the case of a triggering event set forth in Elsevier's agreements with the digital preservation services, Subscribers may be entitled to access the content pursuant to such agreements. It is in Elsevier's sole discretion to enter into or to continue such agreements.

## **SECTION 4. SUBSCRIBER/UNIVERSITY PERFORMANCE OBLIGATIONS.**

### **4.1     *Orders.***

A Database will be ordered on the terms and conditions of this Agreement. An Order will be effective only when signed by both Elsevier and Subscriber. Each Order shall:

- specify the database(s) being subscribed to;
- specify the term of access;
- specify the fees to be paid by Subscriber to Elsevier (which shall be in accordance with Schedule 1 for each specifically identified University);
- specify mutually agreed upon method of authentication of Authorized Users
- specify primary contact and billing contact;
- attach and incorporate by reference this Agreement thereby indicating Subscriber's agreement with these terms.

A University may only issue an Order for a term equal to or less than the number of years remaining in this Agreement at the time of issuance of the Order (as an example, if a University subscribes to a Database in Year 2 of this Agreement, the subscription term cannot be more than 4 years—the balance of years until Year 5).

Subscriber shall promptly notify Elsevier of any material changes in the number of Authorized Users/relevant Authorized Users, which changes may result in termination of an Order at the end of the year for which the Fees were paid unless the parties are able to agree to appropriate fee adjustments for any subsequent years of the term of an Order.

Except for the terms set forth above, neither party shall be bound by, and each specifically objects to, any term or condition in an Order that is different from or in addition to the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement, unless such different or additional term or condition is accompanied by an express reference to the inconsistent term in this Agreement, or expressly waives the prohibition of different or additional terms in this paragraph. Such a modification, however, will apply only to the transaction covered by the Order and has no effect whatsoever on the terms of this Agreement or the order of precedence applicable to any other Order(s) under this Agreement.

### **4.2     *Authentication.***

Access to the Subscribed Products will be authenticated by the use of Internet Protocol ("IP") address(es) identified in an Order (which will be in accordance with Schedule 2) and/or usernames and passwords and/or a delegated authentication mechanism requiring at least two different credentials, as identified in an Order. A Subscriber may add, withdraw or substitute authentication mechanisms upon mutual agreement of the parties in writing.

### **4.3     *Protection from Unauthorized Access and Use.***

Subscriber will use reasonable efforts to:

- limit access to and use of the Subscribed Products to its Authorized Users and notify all of its Authorized Users of the usage restrictions set forth in this Agreement and that they must comply with such restrictions;
- issue any passwords or credentials used to access the Subscribed Products only to its Authorized Users, not divulge any passwords or credentials to any third party, and notify all of its Authorized Users not to divulge any passwords or credentials to any third party;
- provide true, complete and accurate IP addresses, as identified in an Order, (if any and which will be in accordance with Schedule 2) for the exclusive use by Subscriber (including, if requested by Elsevier, written confirmation by the relevant third party internet service

provider) and proactively inform Elsevier of any changes to Subscriber IP addresses, including the addresses no longer being used exclusively by Subscriber; and

- promptly upon becoming aware of any unauthorized use of the Subscribed Products, inform Elsevier and take reasonable steps to end such activity and prevent any recurrence.

In the event of any unauthorized use of the Subscribed Products, Elsevier may suspend the access and/or require that Subscriber suspend the access from where the unauthorized use occurred upon notice to Subscriber. Subscriber will not be liable for unauthorized use of the Subscribed Products by any Authorized Users provided that the unauthorized use did not result from Subscriber's own negligence or willful misconduct and that Subscriber took reasonable steps to prevent continued unauthorized use after having actual notice thereof. Subscriber will be responsible for the adherence to the terms and conditions of this Agreement by a third party provider Subscriber engages, in particular, if such third party provider supplies and manages IP addresses.

#### *4.4 Compliance with Sanction Laws.*

Elsevier reserves the right to deny access to the Subscribed Products to any person or entity who is prohibited from receiving such access based on any applicable sanctions or embargoes laws.

### **SECTION 5. FEES AND PAYMENT TERMS.**

Other than with respect to journals, the pricing for the Elsevier products or services identified in Schedule 1 sub-schedule(s) that may be subscribed to by a University is for "first" time Subscribers or for Subscribers after expiration of an existing contract.

A Subscriber will pay to Elsevier the fees set forth in its Order, which shall be in accordance with the fees set forth in Schedule 1 for a subscription to such Database(s) solely for the Subscriber, (the "Fees") within forty-five (45) days of date of invoice. Late payments will be subject to interest charges of 1% per month on the unpaid balance. The Fees will be exclusive of any sales, use, value added, withholding or similar tax and each Subscriber will be liable for any such taxes, excluding any taxes based on Elsevier's income, in addition to the Fees unless Subscriber is entitled to exemption from taxation and provides to Elsevier appropriate documentation of its tax-exempt status upon Elsevier's request. UF represents that the Universities are sovereign entities and exempt from the payment of taxes.

Elsevier and UF, for itself and for use by the other institutions comprising the State University System of Florida, have agreed that the annual increases for the Subscribed Products will not exceed 3.25% in years 1 and 2 of the Agreement, 3.5% in years 3 and 4 of this Agreement, and 3.75% in Year 5 of this Agreement. These anticipated price increases are reflected in pricing provided in Schedule 1, but may be subject to reduction as the actual annual increases are calculated or increased based on the addition of products and services by a Subscriber.

### **SECTION 6. TERM AND TERMINATION.**

#### *6.1 Term.*

The term of this Agreement will commence on 1 January 2017 and continue until 31 December 2021, unless earlier terminated as provided herein. The term of each Order will be as set forth in the applicable Order.

#### *6.2 Renewal of Orders.*

Orders may be renewed upon mutual agreement of the parties in writing for an additional one-year term(s) at a price not to exceed the percentage increase of the most recent year.

### 6.3 *Termination of this Agreement.*

Elsevier or UF may terminate this Agreement upon prior written notice (a) in the event of a material breach by the other party of any of its obligations under this Agreement and the party said to be in breach fails to cure the breach within thirty (30) days after receipt of the notice of breach or (b) upon thirty (30) days' written notice if at any time there are no active Orders. Upon termination of this Agreement due to breach by Elsevier (which will result in the termination of all outstanding Orders) Elsevier will refund to Subscriber that portion of paid Fees attributable to the unused portion of the remainder of the term of the affected Order(s).

### 6.4 *Termination of Orders.*

Elsevier or any Subscriber may terminate an Order upon prior written notice in the event of a material breach by the other party of any of its obligations under such Order and the party said to be in breach fails to cure the breach within thirty (30) days after receipt of the notice of breach. Upon termination of an Order(s) due to breach by Elsevier, Elsevier will refund to Subscriber that portion of paid Fees attributable to the unused portion of the remainder of the term of the affected Order(s).

A Subscriber may terminate its Order upon thirty (30) days' notice given by such Subscriber to Elsevier if sufficient funds are not provided, allocated or allotted in future University-approved budgets of Subscriber or reasonably available or expected to become available from other sources at the time Subscriber's payment obligation attaches to permit Subscriber, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to continue an Order. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if access to the Subscribed Products was provided but not yet paid for prior to termination, Elsevier will be entitled to receive a pro rata portion of the Fees attributable to the period of time that access was provided. Termination by one Subscriber does not affect the Agreement or an Order(s) with respect to other Subscribers.

Termination of an Order by Elsevier or any Subscriber shall not affect this Agreement or any other Orders.

## **SECTION 7. ELSEVIER WARRANTIES AND INDEMNITIES.**

### 7.1 *Warranties.*

Elsevier warrants that use of the Subscribed Products in accordance with the terms and conditions herein will not infringe the intellectual property rights of any third party.

### 7.2 *Indemnities.*

Elsevier will indemnify, defend and hold harmless UF, other Subscribers, and their Authorized Users from and against any loss, damage, costs, liability and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) arising from or out of any third-party action or claim that use of the Subscribed Products in accordance with the terms and conditions herein infringes the intellectual property rights of such third party. If any such action or claim is made, UF or Subscriber will promptly notify and reasonably cooperate with Elsevier. This indemnity obligation will survive the termination of this Agreement.

### 7.3 *Disclaimer.*

EXCEPT FOR THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES AND INDEMNITIES STATED HEREIN AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE SUBSCRIBED PRODUCTS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ELSEVIER AND ITS SUPPLIERS EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND WITH REGARD TO THE SUBSCRIBED PRODUCTS AND ANY OTHER DATA, DOCUMENTATION OR MATERIALS PROVIDED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY ERRORS, INACCURACIES, OMISSIONS, OR DEFECTS CONTAINED THEREIN, AND ANY IMPLIED OR EXPRESS WARRANTY AS TO MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.



#### 7.4 *Limitation of Liability.*

Except for the express warranties and indemnities stated herein and to the extent permitted by applicable law, in no event will Elsevier or its suppliers be liable for any indirect, incidental, special, consequential or punitive damages including, but not limited to, loss of data, business interruption or loss of profits, arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, or will the liability of Elsevier and its suppliers to UF or other Subscribers exceed a sum equal to two (2) times the Fees paid by the relevant Subscriber hereunder with respect to the relevant Subscribed Products, even if Elsevier or any supplier has been advised of the possibility of such liability or damages.

#### 7.5 *Liability for Gross Negligence/Willful Misconduct.*

Notwithstanding the limitation of liability of Elsevier set forth in Section 7.4 above, Elsevier will be liable for damages incurred by UF or other Subscribers as a direct result of Elsevier's gross negligence or willful misconduct in providing the Subscribed Products.

### **SECTION 8. GENERAL.**

#### 8.1 *Force Majeure.*

Neither party's delay or failure to perform any provision of this Agreement as a result of circumstances beyond its reasonable control (including, but not limited to, war, strikes, fires, floods, governmental restrictions, power failures, telecommunications or Internet failures or damage to or destruction of any network facilities or servers) will be deemed a breach of this Agreement.

#### 8.2 *Severability.*

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement will not affect any other provisions of this Agreement.

#### 8.3 *Section Headings.*

The Section headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained within such headings shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of the Agreement.

#### 8.4 *Entire Agreement.*

This Agreement, including the Schedules, and any Orders, contain the entire understanding and agreement of the parties and replaces and supersedes any and all prior and contemporaneous agreements, communications and proposals, written or oral, between the parties with respect to the subject matter contained herein. The terms of this Agreement supersede any terms of any online "click wrap" license or any other web access agreement for the Subscribed Products associated with any platforms hosting the Subscribed Products.

#### 8.5 *Modification.*

No modification, amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or an Order will be valid unless in writing and signed by the parties, except for changes reflecting substituted titles, IP addresses, authentication mechanisms, invoicing and contact address details in an Order which may be confirmed by Elsevier in an email notice sent to such Subscriber.

#### 8.6 *Assignment.*

Neither UF nor any other Subscriber will assign, transfer or license any of their rights or obligations under this Agreement unless it obtains the prior written consent of Elsevier, which consent will not unreasonably be withheld.

#### 8.7 *Privacy.*

Any and all transfers of personal information will be in compliance with applicable laws and regulations, including, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA"), the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act ("HITECH"), the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA"), and Florida Statutes §817.5681.

**8.8 Notices.**

All notices given pursuant to this Agreement will be in writing and delivered to the party to whom such notice is directed at the address specified below or the electronic mail address as such party will have designated by notice hereunder.

If to Elsevier: Elsevier B.V. c/o Regional Sales Office, 230 Park Avenue, Suite 800, New York, NY 10169, USA.

If to University of Florida Board of Trustees, Gainesville, FL 32611-7000, USA.

If to Subscribers: as Subscribers will have designated in an Order.

**8.9 ADA Requirements.**

Elsevier, through an internal product management team, is working to address accessibility of its products to persons with disabilities. Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG) 2.0 AA is the target standard. (a) In the event that any Subscribed Products or accompanying Elsevier materials are not compliant with applicable federal or state laws concerning accessibility to persons with disabilities, then Elsevier shall, on a case-by-case basis and to the extent its rights in the Subscribed Products or accompanying Elsevier materials permit, adapt specified Subscribed Products or accompanying Elsevier materials to make them accessible to the extent necessary in order to comply with applicable law, including but not limited to, the Americans with Disabilities Act and Sections 504 and 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the WCAG 2.0 AA, in consultation with and at no cost to Subscriber. (b) Elsevier grants Subscriber the right to adapt specified Subscribed Products or accompanying Elsevier materials to the extent its rights in the Subscribed Products or accompanying Elsevier materials permit in order to comply with federal and state law concerning accessibility to persons with disabilities. If Elsevier does not adapt specified Subscribed Products or accompanying Elsevier materials according to subsection a, and Subscriber does not modify the specified Subscribed Products or accompanying Elsevier according to subsection b, Subscriber may terminate the relevant Order as it pertains to those materials and receive a pro-rata refund of any fees paid for any remaining period of the relevant Order from the date of termination. Elsevier shall provide Subscriber with a current, completed Voluntary Product Accessibility Template (VPAT) for the relevant Subscribed Products to detail compliance with the federal Section 508 standards.

**8.10 Execution.**

This Agreement and any Order and any amendment to either may be executed in counterparts, and signatures exchanged by facsimile or other electronic means are effective to the same extent as original signatures.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement by their respective, duly authorized representatives as of the date first above written.

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
(UF)

Name: Joseph Glover  
Title: Provost and Senior Vice President for Academic Affairs

ELSEVIER B.V.  
(Elsevier)

Name: Gino Ussi  
Title: Executive Vice President Research Solution Sales

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Schedule 1**  
**Databases/Access/Fees for ScienceDirect from 2017 through 2021**

**UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA**

No. 1-14308045383

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect.com					
· <i>Total Electronic Subscription</i>		\$2,529,079.84	\$2,610,260.47	\$2,701,619.59	\$2,796,176.27	\$2,901,032.88
· <i>Total Subscription Turnover</i>		\$2,529,079.84	\$2,610,260.47	\$2,701,619.59	\$2,796,176.27	\$2,901,032.88
• Electronic Subscription Fee(10 % discounted)		\$2,276,172.47	\$2,349,234.83	\$2,431,458.05	\$2,516,559.08	\$2,610,930.05
• Content Fee 9 %		\$227,617.33	\$234,923.40	\$243,145.72	\$251,655.82	\$261,092.91
Transferred Titles Fee		\$13,486.75	\$15,305.09	\$15,840.77	\$16,395.20	\$17,010.01
•Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$22,154.27	\$22,874.28	\$23,674.88	\$24,503.50	\$25,422.38
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$80,049.00	\$82,650.59	\$85,543.36	\$88,537.38	\$91,857.53
Clinics Collection Fee		\$24,396.61	\$29,979.27	\$31,028.54	\$32,114.54	\$33,318.84
Elsevier Book Series / Handbook Series (2012- )						
-Current Topics in Developmental Biology		\$961.58	\$992.83	\$1,027.58	\$1,063.54	\$1,103.43
-Handbooks in Economics Series		\$1,498.42	\$1,547.12	\$1,601.27	\$1,657.31	\$1,719.46
-Handbook of Statistics		\$605.67	\$625.35	\$647.24	\$669.89	\$695.01
Book Series Packages		\$6,938.17	\$7,163.66	\$7,414.39	\$7,673.89	\$7,961.66
Elsevier Reference Works						
-Encyclopedia of the Human Brain		\$928.11	\$958.27	\$991.81	\$1,026.52	\$1,065.02
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$2,654,808.38</b>	<b>\$2,746,254.69</b>	<b>\$2,842,373.60</b>	<b>\$2,941,856.68</b>	<b>\$3,052,176.31</b>

You will be able to access your subscribed titles at [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com)

## FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY

No. 1-14307107013

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect.com					
· Total Electronic Subscription		\$1,778,849.72	\$1,836,016.58	\$1,900,277.16	\$1,966,786.86	\$2,040,541.37
· Total Subscription Turnover		\$1,778,849.72	\$1,836,016.58	\$1,900,277.16	\$1,966,786.86	\$2,040,541.37
• Electronic Subscription Fee(10 % discounted)		\$1,600,965.03	\$1,652,415.13	\$1,710,249.66	\$1,770,108.40	\$1,836,487.46
• Content Fee 9 %		\$160,096.43	\$165,241.56	\$171,025.01	\$177,010.89	\$183,648.80
Transferred Titles Fee		\$22,154.27	\$9,372.46	\$9,700.50	\$10,040.01	\$10,416.51
•Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$1,601.41	\$22,874.28	\$23,674.88	\$24,503.50	\$25,422.38
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$5,711.19	\$5,896.80	\$6,103.19	\$6,316.80	\$6,553.68
Elsevier Book Series / Handbook Series (2012- )						
-Psychology of Learning and Motivation		\$325.59	\$336.17	\$347.94	\$360.11	\$373.62
-Advances in Child Development and Behavior		\$274.59	\$283.51	\$293.43	\$303.70	\$315.09
-Advances in Experimental Social Psychology		\$143.84	\$148.51	\$153.71	\$159.09	\$165.05
-Advances in the Study of Behavior		\$356.97	\$368.57	\$381.47	\$394.82	\$409.63
-Handbooks in Economics Series		\$1,507.82	\$1,556.82	\$1,611.31	\$1,667.70	\$1,730.24
Elsevier Reference Works						
-Encyclopedia of Materials: Science and Technology		\$2,198.42	\$2,269.87	\$2,349.32	\$2,431.54	\$2,522.72
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$1,795,335.56</b>	<b>\$1,860,763.68</b>	<b>\$1,925,890.41</b>	<b>\$1,993,296.57</b>	<b>\$2,068,045.19</b>

## FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY – COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

No. 1-14340176917

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect.com					
Transferred Titles Fee		\$8,895.29	\$9,184.39	\$9,505.84	\$9,838.55	\$10,207.49
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$24,512.01	\$25,308.65	\$26,194.45	\$27,111.26	\$28,127.93
Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$33,407.30</b>	<b>\$34,493.04</b>	<b>\$35,700.30</b>	<b>\$36,949.81</b>	<b>\$38,335.42</b>

You will be able to access your subscribed titles at [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com)

# UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA

No. 1-14340117518

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect.com					
· Total Electronic Subscription		\$993,774.08	\$1,019,968.93	\$1,055,667.84	\$1,092,616.22	\$1,133,589.33
· Total Subscription Turnover		\$993,774.08	\$1,019,968.93	\$1,055,667.84	\$1,092,616.22	\$1,133,589.33
• Electronic Subscription Fee(10 % discounted)		\$894,396.81	\$917,972.29	\$950,101.32	\$983,354.87	\$1,020,230.67
• Content Fee 9 %		\$89,439.71	\$91,797.27	\$95,010.17	\$98,335.53	\$102,023.11
3rd Party Journals		\$2,298.18	\$2,372.87	\$2,455.92	\$2,541.88	\$2,637.20
Transferred Titles Fee			\$1,380.00	\$1,428.30	\$1,478.29	\$1,533.73
•Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$22,154.27	\$22,874.28	\$23,674.88	\$24,503.50	\$25,422.38
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$4,495.96	\$4,642.08	\$4,804.55	\$4,972.71	\$5,159.19
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$1,012,784.93</b>	<b>\$1,041,038.79</b>	<b>\$1,077,475.14</b>	<b>\$1,115,186.79</b>	<b>\$1,157,006.29</b>

No. 1-13844323495

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect.com					
Elsevier Book Series / Handbook Series (2012- )						
-Advances in Carbohydrate Chemistry and Biochemistry		\$224.22	\$231.51	\$239.61	\$248.00	\$257.30
-The Alkaloids: Chemistry and Biology		\$224.22	\$231.51	\$239.61	\$248.00	\$257.30
-Advances in Catalysis		\$224.22	\$231.51	\$239.61	\$248.00	\$257.30
-Advances in Chemical Engineering		\$224.22	\$231.51	\$239.61	\$248.00	\$257.30
-Advances in Inorganic Chemistry		\$223.64	\$230.91	\$238.99	\$247.36	\$256.63
-Advances in Organometallic Chemistry		\$223.59	\$230.86	\$238.94	\$247.30	\$256.58
-Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry		\$224.22	\$231.51	\$239.61	\$248.00	\$257.30
-Advances in Quantum Chemistry		\$224.22	\$231.51	\$239.61	\$248.00	\$257.30
-Advances in Physical Organic Chemistry		\$224.22	\$231.51	\$239.61	\$248.00	\$257.30
-Annual Reports in Medicinal Chemistry		\$224.22	\$231.51	\$239.61	\$248.00	\$257.30
-Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy		\$224.22	\$231.51	\$239.61	\$248.00	\$257.30
-Advances in Biomembranes and Lipid Self-Assembly		\$224.22	\$231.51	\$239.61	\$248.00	\$257.30
-Annual Reports in Computational Chemistry		\$224.22	\$231.51	\$239.61	\$248.00	\$257.30
-Profiles of Drug Substances, Excipients and Related Methodology		\$224.22	\$231.51	\$239.61	\$248.00	\$257.30
-Advances in Applied Mechanics		\$332.86	\$343.68	\$355.71	\$368.16	\$381.96
-Advances in Computers		\$332.86	\$343.68	\$355.71	\$368.16	\$381.96
-Advances in Heat Transfer		\$332.86	\$343.68	\$355.71	\$368.16	\$381.96
-Advances in Botanical Research		\$386.70	\$399.27	\$413.24	\$427.71	\$443.75
-Advances in Ecological Research		\$386.70	\$399.27	\$413.24	\$427.71	\$443.75
-Advances in Food & Nutrition Research		\$386.70	\$399.27	\$413.24	\$427.71	\$443.75
-Advances in Agronomy		\$386.70	\$399.27	\$413.24	\$427.71	\$443.75
-Advances in Insect Physiology		\$386.70	\$399.27	\$413.24	\$427.71	\$443.75
-Advances in Marine Biology		\$386.70	\$399.27	\$413.24	\$427.71	\$443.75
-Fish Physiology		\$386.70	\$399.27	\$413.24	\$427.71	\$443.75

Page 56 of 435

-Advances in Clinical Chemistry		\$587.31	\$606.40	\$627.62	\$649.59	\$673.95
-Advances in Cancer Research		\$587.31	\$606.40	\$627.62	\$649.59	\$673.95
-Advances in Genetics		\$587.31	\$606.40	\$627.62	\$649.59	\$673.95
-Current Topics in Developmental Biology		\$587.31	\$606.40	\$627.62	\$649.59	\$673.95
-Current Topics in Membranes		\$587.31	\$606.40	\$627.62	\$649.59	\$673.95
-The Enzymes		\$587.31	\$606.40	\$627.62	\$649.59	\$673.95
-Advances in Applied Microbiology		\$392.53	\$405.29	\$419.48	\$434.16	\$450.44
-Advances in Immunology		\$392.53	\$405.29	\$419.48	\$434.16	\$450.44
-Advances in Virus Research		\$392.53	\$405.29	\$419.48	\$434.16	\$450.44
-Advances in Microbial Physiology		\$392.53	\$405.29	\$419.48	\$434.16	\$450.44
-Advances in Parasitology		\$392.53	\$405.29	\$419.48	\$434.16	\$450.44
-Methods in Microbiology		\$392.53	\$405.29	\$419.48	\$434.16	\$450.44
-Progress in Brain Research		\$1,252.93	\$1,293.65	\$1,338.93	\$1,385.79	\$1,437.76
-International Review of Neurobiology		\$1,252.93	\$1,293.65	\$1,338.93	\$1,385.79	\$1,437.76
-Advances in Pharmacology		\$265.87	\$274.51	\$284.12	\$294.06	\$305.09
-Progress in Medicinal Chemistry		\$265.86	\$274.50	\$284.11	\$294.05	\$305.08
-Side Effects of Drugs Annual		\$265.86	\$274.50	\$284.11	\$294.05	\$305.08
-Advances in Atomic, Molecular, and Optical Physics		\$394.19	\$407.00	\$421.25	\$435.99	\$452.34
-Advances in Geophysics		\$394.19	\$407.00	\$421.25	\$435.99	\$452.34
-Advances in Imaging and Electron Physics		\$394.19	\$407.00	\$421.25	\$435.99	\$452.34
-Semiconductors and Semimetals		\$394.19	\$407.00	\$421.25	\$435.99	\$452.34
-Solid State Physics		\$394.19	\$407.00	\$421.25	\$435.99	\$452.34
-Advances in Experimental Social Psychology		\$183.64	\$189.61	\$196.25	\$203.11	\$210.73
-Advances in the Study of Behavior		\$184.90	\$190.91	\$197.59	\$204.51	\$212.18
-Psychology of Learning and Motivation		\$183.64	\$189.61	\$196.25	\$203.11	\$210.73
-Advances in Child Development and Behavior		\$184.90	\$190.91	\$197.59	\$204.51	\$212.18
-International Review of Cell and Molecular Biology		\$587.31	\$606.40	\$627.62	\$649.59	\$673.95
-Vitamins & Hormones		\$587.31	\$606.40	\$627.62	\$649.59	\$673.95
-Advances in Protein Chemistry and Structural Biology		\$587.31	\$606.40	\$627.62	\$649.59	\$673.95
-Progress in Optics		\$394.19	\$407.00	\$421.25	\$435.99	\$452.34
-Progress in Molecular Biology and Translational Science		\$587.31	\$606.40	\$627.62	\$649.59	\$673.95
-International Review of Research in Developmental Disabilities		\$183.64	\$189.61	\$196.25	\$203.11	\$210.73
Methods in Cell Biology		\$587.31	\$606.40	\$627.62	\$649.59	\$673.95
Elsevier Reference Works						
-International Encyclopedia of Human Geography		\$1,890.74	\$1,952.19	\$2,020.52	\$2,091.23	\$2,169.66
Methods in Enzymology		\$5,290.57	\$5,462.51	\$5,653.70	\$5,851.58	\$6,071.01
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$29,429.56</b>	<b>\$30,386.12</b>	<b>\$31,449.63</b>	<b>\$32,550.37</b>	<b>\$33,771.01</b>

You will be able to access your subscribed titles at [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com)

# UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA – SHIMBERG HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY

No. 1-14340212371

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect.com					
· Total Print Subscription		\$2,461.54	\$2,541.54	\$2,630.49	\$2,722.56	\$2,824.66
· Total Electronic Subscription		\$408,369.15	\$420,052.14	\$434,753.96	\$449,970.35	\$466,844.24
· Total Subscription Turnover		\$410,830.69	\$420,052.14	\$434,753.96	\$449,970.35	\$466,844.24
• Electronic Subscription Fee(10 % discounted)		\$367,532.34	\$378,047.05	\$391,278.70	\$404,973.45	\$420,159.96
• Content Fee 9 %		\$36,974.76	\$38,033.46	\$39,364.63	\$40,742.39	\$42,270.23
Transferred Titles Fee		\$3,884.33	\$5,390.57	\$5,579.24	\$5,774.51	\$5,991.06
•Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$17,481.05	\$18,049.18	\$18,680.90	\$19,334.73	\$20,059.79
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$425,872.48</b>	<b>\$439,520.26</b>	<b>\$454,903.47</b>	<b>\$470,825.09</b>	<b>\$488,481.03</b>

You will be able to access your subscribed titles at [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com)

## FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

No. 1-14340296457

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect.com					
· Total Electronic Subscription		\$979,471.40	\$1,009,526.05	\$1,044,859.46	\$1,081,429.54	\$1,121,983.15
· Total Subscription Turnover		\$979,471.40	\$1,009,526.05	\$1,044,859.46	\$1,081,429.54	\$1,121,983.15
• Electronic Subscription Fee(10 % discounted)		\$881,524.39	\$908,573.60	\$940,373.68	\$973,286.75	\$1,009,785.01
• Content Fee 9 %		\$88,152.44	\$90,857.30	\$94,037.31	\$97,328.61	\$100,978.43
Transferred Titles Fee			\$3,734.00	\$3,864.69	\$3,999.95	\$4,149.95
•Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$22,154.27	\$22,874.28	\$23,674.88	\$24,503.50	\$25,422.38
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$20,057.45	\$20,709.33	\$21,434.16	\$22,184.35	\$23,016.27
Clinics Collection Fee		\$1,033.75	\$1,067.35	\$1,104.71	\$1,143.37	\$1,186.25
Elsevier Book Series / Handbook Series (2012- )						
-Life Sciences		\$10,183.59	\$10,514.56	\$10,882.57	\$11,263.46	\$11,685.84
-Advances in Experimental Social Psychology		\$146.76	\$151.53	\$156.83	\$162.32	\$168.41
-Advances in Child Development and Behavior		\$275.31	\$284.26	\$294.21	\$304.51	\$315.93
-Advances in the Study of Behavior		\$358.86	\$370.52	\$383.49	\$396.91	\$411.79
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$1,023,886.82</b>	<b>\$1,059,136.73</b>	<b>\$1,096,206.52</b>	<b>\$1,134,573.74</b>	<b>\$1,177,120.26</b>

## FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY – MEDICAL LIBRARY

No. 1-14339782853

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect.com					
· Total Electronic Subscription		\$2,484.84	\$2,565.60	\$2,655.40	\$2,748.33	\$2,851.40
· Total Subscription Turnover		\$2,484.84	\$2,565.60	\$2,655.40	\$2,748.33	\$2,851.40
• Electronic Subscription Fee(10 % discounted)		\$2,236.35	\$2,309.04	\$2,389.86	\$2,473.50	\$2,566.26
• Content Fee 9 %		\$223.63	\$230.90	\$238.98	\$247.35	\$256.62
Transferred Titles Fee		\$1,806.50	\$4,313.21	\$4,464.17	\$4,620.42	\$4,793.68
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$2,285.06	\$2,359.32	\$2,441.90	\$2,527.36	\$2,622.14
Seminars Collection Fee		\$699.60	\$722.34	\$747.62	\$773.79	\$802.80
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$7,251.14</b>	<b>\$9,934.81</b>	<b>\$10,282.53</b>	<b>\$10,642.42</b>	<b>\$11,041.50</b>

You will be able to access your subscribed titles at [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com)



## UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

No. 1-14340329319

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect.com					
· Total Electronic Subscription		\$921,127.17	\$949,928.65	\$983,176.15	\$1,017,587.32	\$1,055,746.84
· Total Subscription Turnover		\$921,127.17	\$949,928.65	\$983,176.15	\$1,017,587.32	\$1,055,746.84
• Electronic Subscription Fee(10 % discounted)		\$829,014.51	\$854,935.91	\$884,858.67	\$915,828.72	\$950,172.30
• Content Fee 9 %		\$82,901.43	\$85,493.56	\$88,485.83	\$91,582.84	\$95,017.20
Transferred Titles Fee		\$5,947.51	\$9,874.81	\$10,220.43	\$10,578.14	\$10,974.82
•Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$22,154.27	\$22,874.28	\$23,674.88	\$24,503.50	\$25,422.38
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$940,017.72</b>	<b>\$973,178.56</b>	<b>\$1,007,239.81</b>	<b>\$1,042,493.20</b>	<b>\$1,081,586.70</b>

## UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA – COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

No. 1-14339994803

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect.com					
· Total Electronic Subscription		\$4,317.68	\$4,458.00	\$4,614.03	\$4,775.52	\$4,954.60
· Total Subscription Turnover		\$4,317.68	\$4,458.00	\$4,614.03	\$4,775.52	\$4,954.60
• Electronic Subscription Fee(10 % discounted)		\$3,885.92	\$4,012.20	\$4,152.63	\$4,297.97	\$4,459.14
• Content Fee 9 %		\$388.59	\$401.22	\$415.26	\$429.80	\$445.91
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$17,940.93	\$18,524.01	\$19,172.35	\$19,843.38	\$20,587.51
Clinics Collection Fee		\$2,407.25	\$2,485.48	\$2,572.47	\$2,662.51	\$2,762.35
Elsevier Book Series / Handbook Series (2012- )						
-Advances in Applied Microbiology		\$647.26	\$668.30	\$691.69	\$715.90	\$742.75
-Advances in Genetics		\$961.07	\$992.30	\$1,027.03	\$1,062.98	\$1,102.84
-Advances in Immunology		\$873.46	\$901.85	\$933.41	\$966.08	\$1,002.31
-Advances in Virus Research		\$568.80	\$587.29	\$607.85	\$629.12	\$652.71
-Advances in Parasitology		\$764.94	\$789.80	\$817.44	\$846.05	\$877.78
-International Review of Cell and Molecular Biology		\$1,961.36	\$2,025.10	\$2,095.98	\$2,169.34	\$2,250.69
-Vitamins & Hormones		\$490.35	\$506.29	\$524.01	\$542.35	\$562.69
-Progress in Molecular Biology and Translational Science		\$1,176.82	\$1,215.07	\$1,257.60	\$1,301.61	\$1,350.42
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$32,066.75</b>	<b>\$33,108.91</b>	<b>\$34,267.72</b>	<b>\$35,467.09</b>	<b>\$36,797.11</b>

You will be able to access your subscribed titles at [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com)

# FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL UNIVERSITY

No. 1-14339784928

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect.com					
· Total Electronic Subscription		\$404,551.47	\$412,548.21	\$426,987.40	\$441,931.96	\$458,504.40
· Total Subscription Turnover		\$404,551.47	\$412,548.21	\$426,987.40	\$441,931.96	\$458,504.40
• Electronic Subscription Fee(10 % discounted)		\$364,096.39	\$371,293.45	\$384,288.72	\$397,738.83	\$412,654.03
• Content Fee 9 %		\$36,409.64	\$37,129.35	\$38,428.88	\$39,773.89	\$41,265.41
Transferred Titles Fee		\$4,387.10	\$4,529.69	\$4,688.23	\$4,852.32	\$5,034.28
•Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$18,326.59	\$18,922.20	\$19,584.48	\$20,269.93	\$21,030.06
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$5,828.50	\$6,017.93	\$6,228.56	\$6,446.56	\$6,688.30
Elsevier Book Series / Handbook Series (2012- )						
-Advances in Applied Mechanics		\$194.91	\$201.24	\$208.28	\$215.57	\$223.66
-Advances in Applied Microbiology		\$429.28	\$443.23	\$458.74	\$474.80	\$492.60
-Advances in Botanical Research		\$468.74	\$483.97	\$500.91	\$518.44	\$537.88
-Advances in Cancer Research		\$521.50	\$538.45	\$557.30	\$576.80	\$598.43
-Advances in Carbohydrate Chemistry and Biochemistry		\$194.91	\$201.24	\$208.28	\$215.57	\$223.66
-Advances in Child Development and Behavior		\$174.82	\$180.50	\$186.82	\$193.36	\$200.61
-Advances in Computers		\$417.23	\$430.79	\$445.87	\$461.47	\$478.78
-Advances in Ecological Research		\$312.99	\$323.16	\$334.47	\$346.18	\$359.16
-Advances in Experimental Social Psychology		\$90.65	\$93.60	\$96.88	\$100.27	\$104.03
-Advances in Food & Nutrition Research		\$410.97	\$424.33	\$439.18	\$454.55	\$471.60
-Advances in Genetics		\$639.57	\$660.36	\$683.47	\$707.39	\$733.92
-Advances in Heat Transfer		\$495.11	\$511.20	\$529.09	\$547.61	\$568.15
-Advances in Immunology		\$580.53	\$599.40	\$620.38	\$642.09	\$666.17
-Advances in Inorganic Chemistry		\$207.47	\$214.21	\$221.71	\$229.47	\$238.07
-Advances in Microbial Physiology		\$260.23	\$268.69	\$278.09	\$287.83	\$298.62
-Advances in Organometallic Chemistry		\$331.82	\$342.60	\$354.59	\$367.00	\$380.76
-Advances in Parasitology		\$508.93	\$525.47	\$543.86	\$562.90	\$584.01
-Advances in Pharmacology		\$194.91	\$201.24	\$208.28	\$215.57	\$223.66
-Advances in Physical Organic Chemistry		\$188.63	\$194.76	\$201.58	\$208.63	\$216.46
-Advances in Quantum Chemistry		\$188.63	\$194.76	\$201.58	\$208.63	\$216.46
-Advances in the Study of Behavior		\$227.57	\$234.97	\$243.19	\$251.71	\$261.14
-Annual Reports in Medicinal Chemistry		\$128.57	\$132.75	\$137.40	\$142.21	\$147.54
-Current Topics in Developmental Biology		\$638.54	\$659.29	\$682.37	\$706.25	\$732.73
-Current Topics in Membranes		\$304.41	\$314.30	\$325.30	\$336.69	\$349.31
Methods in Cell Biology		\$638.54	\$659.29	\$682.37	\$706.25	\$732.73
-Methods in Microbiology		\$148.66	\$153.49	\$158.86	\$164.42	\$170.59
-Psychology of Learning and Motivation		\$207.47	\$214.21	\$221.71	\$229.47	\$238.07
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$438,153.81</b>	<b>\$447,294.12</b>	<b>\$462,949.41</b>	<b>\$479,152.64</b>	<b>\$497,120.87</b>

You will be able to access your subscribed titles at [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com)

## FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY – BOCA LIBRARY

No. 1-14340254258

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect.com					
• Electronic Subscription Fee(10 % discounted)		\$231,175.08	\$239,267.28	\$247,641.63	\$256,309.09	\$265,920.68
• Content Fee 9 %		\$23,117.53	\$23,926.72	\$24,764.16	\$25,630.90	\$26,592.06
Transferred Titles Fee		\$1,601.41	\$1,653.46	\$1,711.33	\$1,771.23	\$1,837.65
•Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$22,154.27	\$22,874.28	\$23,674.88	\$24,503.50	\$25,422.38
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$9,917.49	\$10,239.81	\$10,598.20	\$10,969.14	\$11,380.48
Clinics Collection Fee		\$2,728.65	\$2,817.34	\$2,915.95	\$3,018.01	\$3,131.18
Elsevier Book Series / Handbook Series (2012- )						
-Progress in Brain Research		\$1,935.16	\$1,998.05	\$2,067.98	\$2,140.36	\$2,220.62
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$292,629.59</b>	<b>\$302,776.94</b>	<b>\$313,374.13</b>	<b>\$324,342.23</b>	<b>\$336,505.06</b>

## FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY – COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

No. 1-14340254258

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect.com					
• Electronic Subscription Fee(10 % discounted)		\$8,755.35	\$9,164.01	\$9,484.75	\$9,816.72	\$10,184.84
• Content Fee 9 %		\$875.55	\$916.41	\$948.48	\$981.68	\$1,018.49
Transferred Titles Fee		\$2,927.14	\$10,741.27	\$11,117.21	\$11,506.32	\$11,937.80
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$5,059.45	\$5,223.87	\$5,406.71	\$5,595.94	\$5,805.79
Elsevier Book Series / Handbook Series (2012- )						
Methods in Enzymology		\$4,540.70	\$4,688.27	\$4,852.36	\$5,022.19	\$5,210.52
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$22,158.19</b>	<b>\$30,733.83</b>	<b>\$31,809.51</b>	<b>\$32,922.85</b>	<b>\$34,157.45</b>

You will be able to access your subscribed titles at [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com)

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH FLORIDA

No. 1-14339795325

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect.com					
· Total Electronic Subscription		\$222,052.56	\$229,298.94	\$237,324.40	\$245,630.76	\$254,841.91
· Total Subscription Turnover		\$222,052.56				
• Electronic Subscription Fee(10 % discounted)		\$199,847.37	\$206,369.10	\$213,592.02	\$221,067.74	\$229,357.78
• Content Fee 9 %		\$19,984.75	\$20,636.98	\$21,359.27	\$22,106.85	\$22,935.86
Transferred Titles Fee			\$3,111.00	\$3,219.89	\$3,332.58	\$3,457.55
•Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$18,326.59	\$18,922.20	\$19,584.48	\$20,269.93	\$21,030.06
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$6,581.76	\$6,795.67	\$7,033.52	\$7,279.69	\$7,552.68
Clinics Collection Fee		\$2,785.17	\$2,875.69	\$2,976.34	\$3,080.51	\$3,196.03
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$247,525.64</b>	<b>\$258,710.64</b>	<b>\$267,765.51</b>	<b>\$277,137.31</b>	<b>\$287,529.95</b>

You will be able to access your subscribed titles at [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com)

## FLORIDA GULF COAST UNIVERSITY

No. 1-14461936826

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect.com					
· Total Electronic Subscription		\$126,609.09	\$133,832.25	\$138,516.38	\$143,364.45	\$148,740.62
· Total Subscription Turnover		\$126,609.09	\$133,832.25	\$138,516.38	\$143,364.45	\$148,740.62
• Electronic Subscription Fee(10 % discounted)		\$113,948.21	\$120,449.07	\$124,664.79	\$129,028.06	\$133,866.61
• Content Fee 9 %		\$11,394.83	\$12,044.92	\$12,466.49	\$12,902.82	\$13,386.68
Transferred Titles Fee		\$1,067.61	\$2,260.78	\$2,339.91	\$2,421.80	\$2,512.62
•Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$14,498.90	\$14,970.11	\$15,494.06	\$16,036.36	\$16,637.72
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$4,616.64	\$4,766.68	\$4,933.51	\$5,106.19	\$5,297.67
Clinics Collection Fee		\$4,821.74	\$5,817.09	\$6,020.69	\$6,231.41	\$6,465.09
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$150,347.93</b>	<b>\$160,308.65</b>	<b>\$165,919.45</b>	<b>\$171,726.63</b>	<b>\$178,166.38</b>

You will be able to access your subscribed titles at [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com)

# FLORIDA POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY

No. 1-14340175124

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect.com					
· Total Electronic Subscription		\$24,863.63	\$25,671.70	\$26,570.21	\$27,500.17	\$28,531.42
· Total Subscription Turnover		\$24,863.63	\$25,671.70	\$26,570.21	\$27,500.17	\$28,531.42
• Electronic Subscription Fee(10 % discounted)		\$22,377.27	\$23,104.55	\$23,913.21	\$24,750.17	\$25,678.30
• Content Fee 9 %		\$2,237.72	\$2,310.45	\$2,391.32	\$2,475.01	\$2,567.82
•Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$24,614.99</b>	<b>\$25,415.00</b>	<b>\$26,304.53</b>	<b>\$27,225.19</b>	<b>\$28,246.13</b>

You will be able to access your newly subscribed titles at [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com)

## UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA

No. 1-12352468863

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect.com					
· Total Electronic Subscription		\$81,057.81	\$83,692.18	\$86,621.41	\$89,653.16	\$93,015.15
· Total Subscription Turnover		\$81,057.81	\$83,692.18	\$86,621.41	\$89,653.16	\$93,015.15
• Electronic Subscription Fee(10 % discounted)		\$72,952.06	\$75,322.99	\$77,959.29	\$80,687.87	\$83,713.67
• Content Fee 9 %		\$7,295.20	\$7,532.31	\$7,795.94	\$8,068.80	\$8,371.38
• Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$14,498.90	\$14,970.11	\$15,494.06	\$16,036.36	\$16,637.72
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$94,746.16</b>	<b>\$97,825.41</b>	<b>\$101,249.30</b>	<b>\$104,793.02</b>	<b>\$108,722.76</b>

You will be able to access your subscribed titles at [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com)

### Additional Subscribed Products Specific Terms and Conditions

#### Adjustment of Fees

After the initial year of the Term, the Fees for the Subscriber's Journal Collection(s) will be subject to an adjustment to account for any titles removed from the Journal Collection(s) during the remainder of the Term of this Agreement.

#### Journal Collection(s)

The Subscriber's Journal Collection(s) is described in Schedule 1.1

#### Transaction Fee

The Subscriber may purchase pre-paid Transactions ("PPT") upon mutual agreement of the parties in writing. Unused PPT will be forfeited one (1) year after issue or upon termination of this Agreement, whichever is earlier.

#### Elsevier Book Series/Handbook Series Additional Terms and Conditions

Upon termination of all of the Subscriber's annual subscriptions on ScienceDirect online, the Subscriber may, at its option, (1) acquire, load and technically format on a server that enables access and use by Authorized Users an electronic copy of the above book series/handbook series provided that the Subscriber defrays the costs of preparing the data set sought and/or (2) continue to access such books online for an annual access fee based on the number of chapters downloaded from such books during the prior twelve (12) months at a rate of US\$0.081 per download, with a minimum annual fee of US\$500 (adjusted annually for inflation and cost increases) for the Subscriber's access to the platform, in accordance with the usage provisions of the Agreement, which provisions will survive the termination of the Agreement. Elsevier will make available for inspection by a duly authorized auditor of the Subscriber, at the Subscriber's sole expense, the records concerning the calculation of the annual access fee once per year during regular business hours upon thirty (30) days' written notice to Elsevier. The electronic copy may not contain links and other features and functionality associated with the online version. If a particular book is withdrawn by Elsevier or not renewed by the Subscriber, but the Subscriber remains a ScienceDirect online subscriber, the Subscriber may continue to access online, at no additional charge, such formerly subscribed book for the publication years paid, provided that Elsevier continues to hold the electronic rights thereto.

### **Elsevier Reference Works Additional Terms and Conditions**

The perpetual access granted hereunder for the above reference work(s) is subject to payment of a one-time fee set forth in the fee table above and, after the initial year of the Term of this Agreement, an annual access fee based on the number of chapters downloaded from such reference work(s) during the prior twelve (12) months at a rate of US\$0.081 per download, with a minimum annual fee of US\$500 (adjusted annually for inflation and cost increases) for the Subscriber's access to the platform. The annual access fee will not be charged if the Subscriber maintains an annual subscription on ScienceDirect online or maintains a minimum annual spend of US\$1,000 on new eBooks purchases from Elsevier. Elsevier will make available for inspection by a duly authorized auditor of the Subscriber, at the Subscriber's sole expense, the records concerning the calculation of such annual access fee once per year during regular business hours upon thirty (30) days written notice to Elsevier. In the event that the Subscriber does not pay any reference work(s) annual access fee, maintain any annual subscription on ScienceDirect online or maintain a minimum annual spend of US\$1,000 on new eBooks purchases from Elsevier, the Subscriber may, at its option, acquire, load and technically format on a server that enables access and use by Authorized Users an electronic copy of such reference work(s) for cost in accordance with the usage provisions of the Agreement. The copy may not contain links and other features and functionality associated with the online version.

### **ScienceDirect Institutional Repository Indexing Service**

The Subscriber:

- (i) may extract and index Data from the Published Journal Articles from Authors included in the Subscribed Products to index and store these in perpetuity in the Subscriber's Institutional Repository by implementing the ScienceDirect APIs as outlined in the use case at: [http://dev.elsevier.com/ir\\_cris\\_vivo.html](http://dev.elsevier.com/ir_cris_vivo.html); and
- (ii) may, in the user interface of the Institutional Repository, publically display abstracts or Snippets thereof and dynamically display, via a ScienceDirect API, a first page PDF preview or, subject to the user authentication, the Full PDF of Published Journal Article for which the Subscriber has indexed Data. Abstracts may only be displayed on the abstract records on the Subscriber data's websites, all other services of the Institutional Repository, such as (but not limited to) alerts, e-mail services and API's may only display Snippets but not abstracts.

In connection with the storage of Data from the Published Journal Articles from Authors in the Subscriber's Institutional Repository, the Subscriber shall:

- (i) integrate the Institutional Repository software with Elsevier's APIs in accordance with the API Documentation;
- (ii) display clear indicators informing users of the Institutional Repository in case they are entitled to the Published Journal Article next to each instance where Data are displayed;
- (iii) ensure links to the relevant Published Journal Article landing page in the Subscribed Product are available as part of the displayed Data. In the event links to multiple instances of the full text article are displayed, the Subscriber shall ensure that the link to the Published Journal Article is displayed more prominently than the links to the other versions of the article;
- (iv) undertake reasonable efforts to ensure that Accepted Manuscripts bear a CC BY-NC-ND license and link back to the Published Journal Article on ScienceDirect;



(v) ensure the indexes only include Data and no other parts of the Published Journal Articles; and

(vi) remove illicit versions of Published Journal Articles on the terms which are set out here: <https://www.elsevier.com/about/company-information/policies/hosting> upon Elsevier's request and allow Elsevier to review the implementation of the Data into the Institutional Repository. Elsevier shall have the right to suggest improvements to the display of the search results for the Published Journal Articles that are available on the Elsevier site.

The Subscriber recognizes that Elsevier wants to ensure that the Institutional Repository will not share personal or private information, including user identities. In the event the Institutional Repository collects or otherwise processes or uses personal data the Subscriber shall be responsible for complying with the relevant data protection and privacy laws.

In connection with the storage of Data from the Published Journal Articles from Authors in the Subscriber's Institutional Repository, Elsevier shall:

(i) render and (if applicable) embed via a ScienceDirect API first page PDF previews and, subject to the user authentication, the Full PDFs of the Published Journal Articles in the pages of the Institutional Repository.

As used in this section regarding the storage of Data from the Published Journal Articles from Authors in the Subscriber's Institutional Repository:

"Authors" means employees, students and other staff of the Subscriber and independent contractors appointed by the Subscriber.

"Accepted Manuscript" means an author's version of the manuscript of a journal article that has been accepted for publication and which typically includes author-incorporated changes suggested during submission, and editor-author communications. Accepted Manuscripts should not be added to or enhanced in any way in order to appear more like, or to substitute for, the Published Journal Article.

"CC BY-NC-ND" (Creative Commons Attribution – Non Commercial – No Derivatives) means Creative Commons license for non-commercial purposes. CC BY-NC-ND allows others to distribute and copy the Accepted Manuscript for non-commercial purposes, as long as they credit the author(s) (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provide a link to the license, and do not represent that the licensor endorses the use made of the article. If the user alters or revises the Published Journal Article in any way, it cannot distribute the modified version of the article to others.

"Data" will be limited to the following: index terms, bibliographic information, headers, references, digital object identifiers, embargo end dates, keywords, author affiliation, Snippets and abstracts, or any other data when included, of the full text articles.

"Institutional Repository" means the Subscriber's secure database system that Subscriber uses to collect, preserve and disseminate information about the intellectual output of the Subscriber's institute(s).

"Published Journal Article" means the definitive final record of published research that appears, or will appear, in the journal and embodies all value-adding publisher activities including copy-editing, formatting and (if relevant) pagination, and online enrichment.

“Snippets” mean a short contextually relevant query-dependent text or data which may include bibliographic metadata as well as a maximum of 120 words of query-dependent text from individual Published Journal Articles.

## **ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**

### **Schedule 1.1**

#### **Journal Subscription**

##### **Journal Collection(s):**

**Complete Freedom Collection:** Electronic access to the full text of all articles from the Elsevier journal titles published since 1 January 1995 set forth in the Complete Freedom Collection

Journal	Title	List	at
<a href="http://www.elsevier.com/solutions/sciencedirect/content/journal-title-lists#journal_title_list">http://www.elsevier.com/solutions/sciencedirect/content/journal-title-lists#journal_title_list</a> , as may be updated annually with the changes effective as of 1 January of the following calendar year of the Term of the Agreement.			

**Cell Press Collection:** Electronic access to the full text of all articles from the Cell Press journal titles published since 1 January 1995 identified on Annex A to Schedule 1.1a for the relevant Subscriber.

**Clinics Collection:** Electronic access to the full text of all articles from the Clinics journal titles published since 1 January 1996 identified on Annex A to Schedule 1.1a for the relevant Subscriber.

##### **Option to Substitute Subscribed Titles**

The Subscriber may substitute any of the subscribed journal titles identified on Annex A to Schedule 1.1a (“Subscribed Titles”) with one or more journal titles of total comparable value (in current year list price) once annually upon notice to Elsevier by 1 August prior to the start of the next calendar year or at any time upon mutual agreement of the parties in writing. The foregoing does not apply to the Clinics Collection and Cell Press Collection.

##### **Option to Substitute or Refund Withdrawn Subscribed Titles**

The Subscriber may substitute any withdrawn Subscribed Titles with one or more journal titles of total comparable value (in current year list price) at any time upon notice to Elsevier. In the event that no substitute journal title is available, Elsevier will refund to the Subscriber the amount of the Fees paid for the withdrawn Subscribed Titles for the remainder of the Term.

##### **Transferred Titles**

Society journal titles for which the Subscriber holds an electronic subscription through a third-party publisher whose publication rights are transferred to Elsevier and made accessible on ScienceDirect during the Term (“Transferred Titles”) will be deemed Subscribed Titles effective as of the date of transfer and for the then current publication year and the publication years previously paid unless and until the Subscriber notifies Elsevier that it no longer wishes to continue such electronic subscription on ScienceDirect. The option to substitute Subscribed Titles does not apply to Transferred Titles.

##### **Post Termination Access to Subscribed Titles**

Upon termination of all of the Subscriber’s annual subscriptions on ScienceDirect online, the Subscriber may, at its option, (1) acquire, load and technically format on a server that enables access and use by Authorized Users an electronic copy of all or part of its Subscribed Titles for the publication years paid provided that the Subscriber defrays the costs of preparing the data set sought and/or (2) continue to access such Subscribed Titles online for an annual access fee based

on the number of full-text articles downloaded from such titles during the prior twelve (12) months at a rate of US\$0.081 per download, with a minimum annual fee of US\$500 (adjusted annually for inflation and cost increases) for the Subscriber's access to the platform, in accordance with the usage provisions of this Agreement, which provisions will survive the termination of the Agreement. Elsevier will make available for inspection by a duly authorized auditor of the Subscriber, at the Subscriber's sole expense, the records concerning the calculation of the annual access fee once per year during regular business hours upon thirty (30) days written notice to Elsevier. If an electronic copy is selected, the Subscriber will for a period of five (5) years from delivery of the electronic copy provide, on a monthly basis, to Elsevier complete and accurate usage data reports on the Subscriber's on-site usage activity in a mutually agreed upon format. Elsevier will be entitled to inspect the Subscriber's records of usage once per year during regular business hours upon reasonable notice to the Subscriber. The electronic copy may not contain links and other features and functionality associated with the online version. If a particular Subscribed Title is withdrawn by Elsevier or not renewed by the Subscriber, but the Subscriber remains a ScienceDirect online subscriber, the Subscriber may continue to access online, at no additional charge, such formerly Subscribed Title for the publication years paid provided that Elsevier continues to hold the electronic rights thereto.

### **Print Subscriptions and Expenditure Commitment**

The Subscriber has provided to Elsevier a complete list of Subscribed Titles from its Complete Freedom Collection Journals in print, including multiple subscriptions, the value of which, set forth above, will be separately invoiced to and paid by the Subscriber in full no later than 31 March of each calendar year of the Term of the Agreement. If the Subscriber fails to make full payment on a timely basis, the Subscriber will pay to Elsevier the value (in current year list price) of the unpaid print subscriptions. The Subscriber may substitute an electronic-only subscription for an existing print subscription during the Term of the Agreement by giving Elsevier notice by 1 August prior to the start of the next calendar year of the Agreement, which substitution will not be considered a breach of the Subscriber's foregoing print expenditure commitment. An "e-only" discount of ten percent (10%) off the value of the then current year list price of the Subscriber's subscriptions that are accessed electronically only will be applied to the annual subscription renewal of the next calendar year and continue for each calendar year thereafter remaining in the Term of this Agreement.

### **Deep Discounted Price for Print Subscriptions**

Provided that the Fees have been paid, the Subscriber will have the option to place orders for annual subscriptions to a selection of Elsevier print publications at a price reduced from the list price ("Deep Discounted Price" or "DDP"), by 1 August prior to the start of the next calendar year from Elsevier or its affiliate directly and from only one (1) authorized subscription agent, which will be selected by the Subscriber, and Elsevier or its affiliate will fulfill such orders in accordance with its customary practices. The Subscriber will notify Elsevier of its subscription agent's contact information upon placing such orders. The Subscriber may change its subscription agent no more than once annually by giving Elsevier notice by 1 August prior to the start of the next calendar year. The Subscriber will not place orders for such DDP subscriptions on behalf of any other person or entity or with the intent to resell, rent, license, lease or otherwise transfer them to another person or entity.

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Sub-Schedule 1.2**  
**Databases/Access/Fees for Scopus from 2017 through 2021**

<b>Subscribed Products – publisher</b>	<b>Access</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>
		Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry
Scopus® – Elsevier B.V.	scopus.com					
STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF FLORIDA						
University of Florida		\$90,915.00	\$94,552.00	\$98,334.00	\$102,267.00	\$106,358.00
University of South Florida		\$75,058.00	\$78,060.00	\$81,183.00	\$84,431.00	\$87,808.00
Florida State University		\$75,058.00	\$78,060.00	\$81,183.00	\$84,431.00	\$87,808.00
University of Central Florida		\$75,058.00	\$78,060.00	\$81,183.00	\$84,431.00	\$87,808.00
Florida International Univ.		\$60,840.00	\$63,274.00	\$65,805.00	\$68,437.00	\$71,174.00
Florida Atlantic University		\$47,678.00	\$49,585.00	\$51,568.00	\$53,631.00	\$55,776.00
Florida A & M University		\$34,760.00	\$36,150.00	\$37,596.00	\$39,100.00	\$40,664.00
University of North Florida		\$34,760.00	\$36,150.00	\$37,596.00	\$39,100.00	\$40,664.00
University of West Florida		\$34,760.00	\$36,150.00	\$37,596.00	\$39,100.00	\$40,664.00
Florida Gulf Coast Univ.		\$34,760.00	\$36,150.00	\$37,596.00	\$39,100.00	\$40,664.00
Florida Polytechnic University		\$20,658.00	\$21,484.00	\$22,343.00	\$23,237.00	\$24,166.00
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$584,305.00</b>	<b>\$607,675.00</b>	<b>\$631,983.00</b>	<b>\$657,265.00</b>	<b>\$683,554.00</b>

To access your content please go to <http://www.scopus.com/home.url>

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Sub-Schedule 1.3**  
**Databases/Access/Fees for SciVal from 2017 through 2021**

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
		Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry
SciVal™ – Elsevier B.V.	scival.com					
STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF FLORIDA						
University of Florida		\$90,775.00	\$94,406.00	\$98,182.00	\$102,109.00	\$106,193.00
University of South Florida		\$74,942.00	\$77,940.00	\$81,057.00	\$84,299.00	\$87,671.00
Florida State University		\$74,942.00	\$77,940.00	\$81,057.00	\$84,299.00	\$87,671.00
University of Central Florida		\$74,942.00	\$77,940.00	\$81,057.00	\$84,299.00	\$87,671.00
Florida International Univ.		\$60,746.00	\$63,176.00	\$65,703.00	\$68,331.00	\$71,064.00
Florida Atlantic University		\$47,604.00	\$49,508.00	\$51,488.00	\$53,547.00	\$55,689.00
Florida A & M University		\$34,706.00	\$36,094.00	\$37,538.00	\$39,040.00	\$40,602.00
University of North Florida		\$34,706.00	\$36,094.00	\$37,538.00	\$39,040.00	\$40,602.00
University of West Florida		\$34,706.00	\$36,094.00	\$37,538.00	\$39,040.00	\$40,602.00
Florida Gulf Coast Univ.		\$34,706.00	\$36,094.00	\$37,538.00	\$39,040.00	\$40,602.00
Florida Polytechnic University		\$20,626.00	\$21,451.00	\$22,309.00	\$23,201.00	\$24,129.00
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$583,401.00</b>	<b>\$606,737.00</b>	<b>\$631,005.00</b>	<b>\$656,245.00</b>	<b>\$682,496.00</b>

SciVal Pricing above consists of all 4 Modules (Overview, Benchmarking, Collaboration and Trends). Upon request pricing can be provided for less than all modules.

To access your content please go to SciVal at [www.scival.com](http://www.scival.com)

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Sub-Schedule 1.4**  
**Databases/Access/Fees for Scopus and SciVal Combined from 2017 through 2021**

<b>Subscribed Products – publisher</b>	<b>Access</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>
Scopus® – Elsevier B.V.	scopus.com	Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry
&						
SciVal™ – Elsevier B.V.	scival.com					
STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF FLORIDA						
University of Florida		\$181,690.00	\$188,958.00	\$196,516.00	\$204,376.00	\$212,551.00
University of South Florida		\$150,000.00	\$156,000.00	\$162,240.00	\$168,730.00	\$175,479.00
Florida State University		\$150,000.00	\$156,000.00	\$162,240.00	\$168,730.00	\$175,479.00
University of Central Florida		\$150,000.00	\$156,000.00	\$162,240.00	\$168,730.00	\$175,479.00
Florida International Univ.		\$121,586.00	\$126,450.00	\$131,508.00	\$136,768.00	\$142,238.00
Florida Atlantic University		\$95,282.00	\$99,093.00	\$103,056.00	\$107,178.00	\$111,465.00
Florida A & M University		\$69,466.00	\$72,244.00	\$75,134.00	\$78,140.00	\$81,266.00
University of North Florida		\$69,466.00	\$72,244.00	\$75,134.00	\$78,140.00	\$81,266.00
University of West Florida		\$69,466.00	\$72,244.00	\$75,134.00	\$78,140.00	\$81,266.00
Florida Gulf Coast Univ.		\$69,466.00	\$72,244.00	\$75,134.00	\$78,140.00	\$81,266.00
Florida Polytechnic University		\$41,284.00	\$42,935.00	\$44,652.00	\$46,438.00	\$48,295.00
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$1,167,706.00</b>	<b>\$1,214,412.00</b>	<b>\$1,262,988.00</b>	<b>\$1,313,510.00</b>	<b>\$1,366,050.00</b>

SciVal Pricing above consists of all 4 Modules (Overview, Benchmarking, Collaboration and Trends).  
Upon request pricing can be provided for less than all modules.

To access your content please go to SciVal at [www.scival.com](http://www.scival.com)

To access your content please go to <http://www.scopus.com/home.url>

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Sub-Schedule 1.5**  
**Databases/Access/Fees for Knovel from 2017 through 2021**

<b>Subscribed Products – publisher</b>	<b>Access</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>
		Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry
<b>Knovel 35®</b> - Knovel Corporation	knovel.com					
<b>STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF FLORIDA</b>						
University of Florida		\$59,801.00	\$60,997.02	\$62,216.96	\$63,461.30	\$64,730.53
Florida State University		\$17,913.00	\$18,271.26	\$18,636.69	\$19,009.42	\$19,389.61
University of South Florida		\$33,357.00	\$34,024.14	\$34,704.62	\$35,398.72	\$36,106.69
Florida International University		\$65,176.00	\$66,479.52	\$67,809.11	\$69,165.29	\$70,548.60
University of Central Florida		\$68,607.00	\$69,979.14	\$71,378.72	\$72,806.30	\$74,262.42
Florida A&M University		\$17,913.00	\$18,271.26	\$18,636.69	\$19,009.42	\$19,389.61
Florida Atlantic University		\$61,746.00	\$62,980.92	\$64,240.54	\$65,525.35	\$66,835.86
University of North Florida		\$17,913.00	\$18,271.26	\$18,636.69	\$19,009.42	\$19,389.61
Florida Gulf Coast Florida		\$36,543.00	\$37,273.86	\$38,019.34	\$38,779.72	\$39,555.32
University of West Florida		\$17,913.00	\$18,271.26	\$18,636.69	\$19,009.42	\$19,389.61
Florida Polytechnic University		\$17,913.00	\$18,271.26	\$18,636.69	\$19,009.42	\$19,389.61
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$414,795.00</b>	<b>\$423,090.90</b>	<b>\$431,552.74</b>	<b>\$440,183.77</b>	<b>\$448,987.47</b>

**Sub-Schedule 1.6**  
**Databases/Access/Fees for Knovel Subject Areas from 2017 through 2021**

<b>Knovel Subject Areas</b>	<b>FPU</b>	<b>FSU, FAMU, UNF, UWF</b>	<b>FGCU</b>	<b>FAU</b>	<b>USF, FIU</b>	<b>UF, UCF</b>
Adhesives, Coatings, Sealants & Inks	\$295.80	\$348.00	\$709.92	\$1,332.84	\$1,962.72	\$2,589.12
Aerospace & Radar Technology	\$632.40	\$744.00	\$1,517.76	\$2,849.52	\$4,196.16	\$5,535.36
Biochemistry, Biology & Biotechnology	\$585.65	\$689.00	\$1,405.56	\$2,638.87	\$3,885.96	\$5,126.16
Ceramics & Ceramic Engineering	\$284.75	\$335.00	\$683.40	\$1,283.05	\$1,889.40	\$2,492.40
Chemistry & Chemical Engineering	\$2,345.15	\$2,759.00	\$5,628.36	\$10,566.97	\$15,560.76	\$20,526.96
Civil Engineering & Construction Materials	\$787.10	\$926.00	\$1,889.04	\$3,546.58	\$5,222.64	\$6,889.44
Composites	\$560.15	\$659.00	\$1,344.36	\$2,523.97	\$3,716.76	\$4,902.96
Computer Hardware Engineering	\$663.85	\$781.00	\$1,593.24	\$2,991.23	\$4,404.84	\$5,810.64
Earth Sciences	\$747.15	\$879.00	\$1,793.16	\$3,366.57	\$4,957.56	\$6,539.76
Electrical & Power Engineering	\$496.40	\$584.00	\$1,191.36	\$2,236.72	\$3,293.76	\$4,344.96
Electronics & Semiconductors	\$1,060.80	\$1,248.00	\$2,545.92	\$4,779.84	\$7,038.72	\$9,285.12
Engineering Management & Leadership	\$848.30	\$998.00	\$2,035.92	\$3,822.34	\$5,628.72	\$7,425.12
Environment & Environmental Engineering	\$311.10	\$366.00	\$746.64	\$1,401.78	\$2,064.24	\$2,723.04
Fire Protection Engineering & Emergency Response	\$291.55	\$343.00	\$699.72	\$1,313.69	\$1,934.52	\$2,551.92
Food Science	\$1,035.30	\$1,218.00	\$2,484.72	\$4,664.94	\$6,869.52	\$9,061.92
General Engineering & Project Administration	\$1,003.85	\$1,181.00	\$2,409.24	\$4,523.23	\$6,660.84	\$8,786.64
Industrial Engineering & Operations Management	\$1,317.50	\$1,550.00	\$3,162.00	\$5,936.50	\$8,742.00	\$11,539.00

Manufacturing Engineering	\$944.35	\$1,111.00	\$2,266.44	\$4,255.13	\$6,266.04	\$8,265.84
Marine Engineering & Naval Architecture	\$935.85	\$1,101.00	\$2,246.04	\$4,216.83	\$6,209.64	\$8,191.44
Mechanics & Mechanical Engineering	\$1,101.60	\$1,296.00	\$2,643.84	\$4,963.68	\$7,309.44	\$9,642.24
Metals & Metallurgy	\$949.45	\$1,117.00	\$2,278.68	\$4,278.11	\$6,299.88	\$8,310.48
Mining Engineering & Extractive Metallurgy	\$966.45	\$1,137.00	\$2,319.48	\$4,354.71	\$6,412.68	\$8,459.28
Nanotechnology	\$1,358.30	\$1,598.00	\$3,259.92	\$6,120.34	\$9,012.72	\$11,889.12
Nondestructive Testing & Evaluation	\$381.65	\$449.00	\$915.96	\$1,719.67	\$2,532.36	\$3,340.56
Oil & Gas Engineering	\$1,090.55	\$1,283.00	\$2,617.32	\$4,913.89	\$7,236.12	\$9,545.52
Optics & Photonics	\$950.30	\$1,118.00	\$2,280.72	\$4,281.94	\$6,305.52	\$8,317.92
Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics & Toiletries	\$297.50	\$350.00	\$714.00	\$1,340.50	\$1,974.00	\$2,604.00
Plastics & Rubber	\$1,589.50	\$1,870.00	\$3,814.80	\$7,162.10	\$10,546.80	\$13,912.80
Process Design, Control & Automation	\$864.45	\$1,017.00	\$2,074.68	\$3,895.11	\$5,735.88	\$7,566.48
Safety & Industrial Hygiene	\$855.95	\$1,007.00	\$2,054.28	\$3,856.81	\$5,679.48	\$7,492.08
Software Engineering	\$695.30	\$818.00	\$1,668.72	\$3,132.94	\$4,613.52	\$6,085.92
Sustainable Energy & Development	\$1,270.75	\$1,495.00	\$3,049.80	\$5,725.85	\$8,431.80	\$11,122.80
Textiles	\$273.70	\$322.00	\$656.88	\$1,233.26	\$1,816.08	\$2,395.68
Transportation Engineering	\$1,705.10	\$2,006.00	\$4,092.24	\$7,682.98	\$11,313.84	\$14,924.64
Welding Engineering & Materials Joining	\$954.55	\$1,123.00	\$2,290.92	\$4,301.09	\$6,333.72	\$8,355.12
<b>Premium Content (not included in Knovel 35)</b>						
AICHE/CCPS – Chemical Process Safety	\$1,145.75	\$1,347.94	\$1,563.61	\$1,797.26	\$2,246.57	\$2,695.88
ASM International Materials Collection	\$2,963.87	\$3,486.91	\$4,045.35	\$4,649.21	\$5,811.51	\$7,265.06
ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	\$343.31	\$403.89	\$468.52	\$538.52	\$673.16	\$807.79
Chemical Resistance Database: Plastics and Elastomers	\$557.60	\$656.00	\$761.00	\$875.00	\$1,094.00	\$1,312.00
DIPPR 801	\$1,895.38	\$2,229.86	\$2,586.64	\$2,973.15	\$3,716.44	\$4,459.72
Knovel Polymer Matrix Composites Database	\$526.03	\$618.86	\$717.88	\$825.15	\$1,031.44	\$1,237.73
<b>Total Fees</b>	<b>\$37,884.05</b>	<b>\$44,569.47</b>	<b>\$83,228.04</b>	<b>\$148,871.87</b>	<b>\$216,631.76</b>	<b>\$284,323.62</b>

Knovel

Electronic access to the Knovel Subscribed Products as set forth at <http://www.knovel.com> in the corresponding Subject Areas and Premium Content identified above.



**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Sub-Schedule 1.7**  
**Databases/Access/Fees for GEOBASE from 2017 through 2021**

<b>Subscribed Products – publisher</b>	<b>Access</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>
<b>GEOBASE – Elsevier B.V</b>	engineeringvillage.com	Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry
<b>STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF FLORIDA</b>						
University of Florida		\$6,407.00	\$6,535.14	\$6,665.84	\$6,799.16	\$6,935.14
Florida State University		\$6,407.00	\$6,535.14	\$6,665.84	\$6,799.16	\$6,935.14
University of South Florida		Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed
Florida International University		Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed
University of Central Florida		\$6,407.00	\$6,535.14	\$6,665.84	\$6,799.16	\$6,935.14
Florida A & M University		\$6,407.00	\$6,535.14	\$6,665.84	\$6,799.16	\$6,935.14
Florida Atlantic University		Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed
University of North Florida		\$6,407.00	\$6,535.14	\$6,665.84	\$6,799.16	\$6,935.14
Florida Gulf Coast University		\$6,407.00	\$6,535.14	\$6,665.84	\$6,799.16	\$6,935.14
University of West Florida		\$6,407.00	\$6,535.14	\$6,665.84	\$6,799.16	\$6,935.14
Florida Polytechnic University		\$6,407.00	\$6,535.14	\$6,665.84	\$6,799.16	\$6,935.14
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$51,256.00</b>	<b>\$52,281.12</b>	<b>\$53,326.74</b>	<b>\$54,393.28</b>	<b>\$55,481.14</b>

To access your content please go to <https://www.engineeringvillage.com>

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Sub-Schedule 1.8**  
**Databases/Access/Fees for GeoRef from 2017 through 2021**

<b>Subscribed Products – publisher</b>	<b>Access</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>
<b>GeoRef® – Elsevier B.V.</b>	engineeringvillage.com	Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry
<b>STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF FLORIDA</b>						
University of Florida		\$6,854.00	\$6,991.08	\$7,130.90	\$7,273.52	\$7,418.99
Florida State University		\$6,854.00	\$6,991.08	\$7,130.90	\$7,273.52	\$7,418.99
University of South Florida		\$6,854.00	\$6,991.08	\$7,130.90	\$7,273.52	\$7,418.99
Florida International University		\$5,826.00	\$5,942.52	\$6,061.37	\$6,182.60	\$6,306.25
University of Central Florida		\$3,368.00	\$3,435.36	\$3,504.07	\$3,574.15	\$3,645.63
Florida A & M University		\$3,368.00	\$3,435.36	\$3,504.07	\$3,574.15	\$3,645.63
Florida Atlantic University		\$6,854.00	\$6,991.08	\$7,130.90	\$7,273.52	\$7,418.99
University of North Florida		\$3,368.00	\$3,435.36	\$3,504.07	\$3,574.15	\$3,645.63
Florida Gulf Coast University		\$3,368.00	\$3,435.36	\$3,504.07	\$3,574.15	\$3,645.63
University of West Florida		\$5,826.00	\$5,942.52	\$6,061.37	\$6,182.60	\$6,306.25
Florida Polytechnic University		\$3,368.00	\$3,435.36	\$3,504.07	\$3,574.15	\$3,645.63
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$55,908.00</b>	<b>\$57,026.16</b>	<b>\$58,166.68</b>	<b>\$59,330.02</b>	<b>\$60,516.62</b>

To access your content please go to <https://www.engineeringvillage.com>

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Sub-Schedule 1.9**  
**Databases/Access/Fees for Geofacets from 2017 through 2021**

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
		Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry
<b>Geofacets™</b> – Elsevier Inc.	geofacets.com					
<b>STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF FLORIDA</b>						
University of Florida		\$13,776.00	\$14,051.52	\$14,332.55	\$14,619.20	\$14,911.59
Florida State University		\$13,776.00	\$14,051.52	\$14,332.55	\$14,619.20	\$14,911.59
University of South Florida		\$13,776.00	\$14,051.52	\$14,332.55	\$14,619.20	\$14,911.59
Florida International University		\$13,776.00	\$14,051.52	\$14,332.55	\$14,619.20	\$14,911.59
University of Central Florida		\$7,963.00	\$8,122.26	\$8,284.71	\$8,450.40	\$8,619.41
Florida A&M University		\$7,963.00	\$8,122.26	\$8,284.71	\$8,450.40	\$8,619.41
Florida Atlantic University		\$13,776.00	\$14,051.52	\$14,332.55	\$14,619.20	\$14,911.59
University of North Florida		\$7,963.00	\$8,122.26	\$8,284.71	\$8,450.40	\$8,619.41
Florida Gulf Coast Florida		\$7,963.00	\$8,122.26	\$8,284.71	\$8,450.40	\$8,619.41
University of West Florida		\$13,776.00	\$14,051.52	\$14,332.55	\$14,619.20	\$14,911.59
Florida Polytechnic University		\$7,963.00	\$8,122.26	\$8,284.71	\$8,450.40	\$8,619.41
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$122,471.00</b>	<b>\$124,920.42</b>	<b>\$127,418.83</b>	<b>\$129,967.20</b>	<b>\$132,566.55</b>

To access your content please go to <https://www.geofacets.com/>

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Sub-Schedule 1.10**  
**Databases/Access/Fees for Books Freedom from 2017 through 2021**

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
		Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry
<b>Books Freedom</b> – Elsevier B.V	sciencedirect.com					
<b>STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF FLORIDA</b>						
University of Florida		\$ 72,766	\$ 76,404	\$80,224	\$ 84,235	\$ 88,447
Florida State University		\$ 72,766	\$ 76,404	\$80,224	\$ 84,235	\$ 88,447
University of South Florida		\$ 72,766	\$ 76,404	\$80,224	\$ 84,235	\$ 88,447
Florida International University		\$ 72,766	\$ 76,404	\$ 80,224	\$ 84,235	\$ 88,447
University of Central Florida		\$ 72,766	\$ 76,404	\$ 80,224	\$ 84,235	\$ 88,447
Florida A & M University		\$ 48,510	\$ 50,936	\$ 53,483	\$ 56,157	\$ 58,965
Florida Atlantic University		\$ 60,638	\$ 63,670	\$ 66,853	\$ 70,196	\$ 73,706
University of North Florida		\$ 48,510	\$ 50,936	\$ 53,483	\$ 56,157	\$ 58,965
Florida Gulf Coast University		\$ 48,510	\$ 50,936	\$ 53,483	\$ 56,157	\$ 58,965
University of West Florida		\$ 48,510	\$ 50,936	\$ 53,483	\$ 56,157	\$ 58,965
Florida Polytechnic University		\$ 48,510	\$ 50,936	\$ 53,483	\$ 56,157	\$ 58,965
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$ 667,018</b>	<b>\$ 700,369</b>	<b>\$ 735,387</b>	<b>\$ 772,157</b>	<b>\$ 810,765</b>

You will be able to access your subscribed titles at [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com)

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Sub-Schedule 1.11**  
**Databases/Access/Fees for Mendeley from 2017 through 2021**

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
		Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry
<b>Mendeley</b> – Elsevier B.V	mendeley.com					
<b>STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF FLORIDA</b>						
University of Florida		\$ 19,250	\$ 19,443	\$ 19,637	\$ 19,833	\$ 20,032
Florida State University		\$ 14,450	\$ 14,595	\$ 14,740	\$ 14,888	\$ 15,037
University of South Florida		\$ 14,450	\$ 14,595	\$ 14,740	\$ 14,888	\$ 15,037
Florida International University		\$ 19,250	\$ 19,443	\$ 19,637	\$ 19,833	\$ 20,032
University of Central Florida		\$ 19,250	\$ 19,443	\$ 19,637	\$ 19,833	\$ 20,032
Florida A & M University		\$ 7,250	\$ 7,323	\$ 7,396	\$ 7,470	\$ 7,544
Florida Atlantic University		\$ 14,450	\$ 14,595	\$ 14,740	\$ 14,888	\$ 15,037
University of North Florida		\$ 9,650	\$ 9,747	\$ 9,844	\$ 9,942	\$ 10,042
Florida Gulf Coast University		\$ 9,650	\$ 9,747	\$ 9,844	\$ 9,942	\$ 10,042
University of West Florida		\$ 7,250	\$ 7,323	\$ 7,396	\$ 7,470	\$ 7,544
Florida Polytechnic University		\$ 3,150	\$ 3,182	\$ 3,213	\$ 3,245	\$ 3,278
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$ 138,050</b>	<b>\$ 139,431</b>	<b>\$ 140,825</b>	<b>\$ 142,233</b>	<b>\$ 143,655</b>

To access your content please go to <http://www.mendeley.com/>

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Sub-Schedule 1.12**  
**Databases/Access/Fees for Reaxys from 2017 through 2021**

<b>Subscribed Products – publisher</b>	<b>Access</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>
		Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry
<b>Reaxys – Elsevier B.V</b>	Reaxys.com					
<b>STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF FLORIDA</b>						
University of Florida		Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed
Florida State University		Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed
University of South Florida		Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed
Florida International University		\$50,000.00	\$51,625.00	\$53,302.81	\$55,035.15	\$56,823.80
University of Central Florida		\$50,000.00	\$51,625.00	\$53,302.81	\$55,035.15	\$56,823.80
Florida A & M University		\$24,000.00	\$24,780.00	\$25,585.35	\$26,416.87	\$27,275.42
Florida Atlantic University		\$40,000.00	\$41,300.00	\$42,642.25	\$44,028.12	\$45,459.04
University of North Florida		\$24,000.00	\$24,780.00	\$25,585.35	\$26,416.87	\$27,275.42
Florida Gulf Coast University		\$32,000.00	\$33,040.00	\$34,113.80	\$35,222.50	\$36,367.23
University of West Florida		\$24,000.00	\$24,780.00	\$25,585.35	\$26,416.87	\$27,275.42
Florida Polytechnic University		\$12,000.00	\$12,390.00	\$12,792.68	\$13,208.44	\$13,637.71
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$256,000.00</b>	<b>\$264,320.00</b>	<b>\$272,910.40</b>	<b>\$281,779.99</b>	<b>\$290,937.84</b>

To access your content please go to <http://www.reaxys.com>

# ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

## Sub-Schedule 1.13 Databases/Access/Fees for EMBASE from 2017 through 2021

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
		Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry	Entry
<b>EMBASE – Elsevier B.V</b>	Embase.com					
<b>STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF FLORIDA</b>						
University of Florida		\$38,500.00	\$39,751.25	\$41,043.17	\$42,377.07	\$43,754.32
Florida State University		\$33,000.00	\$34,072.50	\$35,179.86	\$36,323.20	\$37,503.71
University of South Florida		Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed
Florida International University		\$33,000.00	\$34,072.50	\$35,179.86	\$36,323.20	\$37,503.71
University of Central Florida		\$38,500.00	\$39,751.25	\$41,043.17	\$42,377.07	\$43,754.32
Florida A & M University		\$24,000.00	\$24,780.00	\$25,585.35	\$26,416.87	\$27,275.42
Florida Atlantic University		Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed	Already Subscribed
University of North Florida		\$28,000.00	\$28,910.00	\$29,849.58	\$30,819.69	\$31,821.33
Florida Gulf Coast University		\$24,000.00	\$24,780.00	\$25,585.35	\$26,416.87	\$27,275.42
University of West Florida		\$24,000.00	\$24,780.00	\$25,585.35	\$26,416.87	\$27,275.42
Florida Polytechnic University		\$16,000.00	\$16,520.00	\$17,056.90	\$17,611.25	\$18,183.61
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$259,000.00</b>	<b>\$267,417.50</b>	<b>\$276,108.57</b>	<b>\$285,082.10</b>	<b>\$294,347.27</b>

To access your content please go to <https://www.embase.com/>

# ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

## Sub-Schedule 1.14

### Products/Access/Fees for Complete Journal Backfile Collection from 2017 through 2021

Complete Backfile Collections	UF	FSU	USF	FIU	UCF	FAMU	FAU	UNF	FGCU	UWF	FPU
Agricultural and Biological Sciences		\$65,563		\$65,563	\$65,563		\$52,450		\$36,715	\$36,715	\$33,044
Biochemistry, Genetics and Molecular Biology		\$132,971	\$132,971	\$132,971	\$132,971			\$74,464	\$74,464	\$74,464	\$67,018
Business, Management and Accounting		\$16,956						\$9,496	\$9,496	\$9,496	\$8,546
Cell Press		\$12,980	\$12,980		\$12,980	\$7,269		\$7,269	\$7,269	\$7,269	\$6,542
Chemical Engineering	\$25,905	\$25,905	\$25,905	\$25,905	\$25,905	\$14,507	\$20,724	\$14,507	\$14,507	\$14,507	\$13,056
Computer Science	\$37,535	\$37,535	\$37,535	\$37,535	\$37,535		\$30,028	\$21,020	\$21,020	\$21,020	\$18,918
Decision Sciences		\$16,859		\$16,859		\$9,441	\$13,487	\$9,441	\$9,441	\$9,441	\$8,497
Earth and Planetary Sciences	\$68,856	\$68,856	\$68,856	\$68,856	\$68,856	\$38,560	\$55,085		\$38,560	\$38,560	\$34,704
Economics, Econometrics and Finance		\$17,665		\$17,665				\$9,892	\$9,892	\$9,892	\$8,903
Energy and Power	\$32,015	\$32,015	\$32,015	\$32,015	\$32,015	\$17,928	\$25,612	\$17,928	\$17,928	\$17,928	\$16,136
Engineering and Technology		\$99,704	\$99,704	\$99,704	\$99,704	\$55,834	\$79,763	\$55,834	\$55,834	\$55,834	\$50,251
Environmental Science		\$36,803		\$36,803	\$36,803				\$20,609	\$20,609	\$18,548
High Energy/Nuclear Physics and Astronomy		\$58,143	\$58,143	\$58,143	\$58,143	\$32,560	\$46,514	\$32,560	\$32,560	\$32,560	\$29,304
Immunology and Microbiology		\$45,259	\$45,259	\$45,259		\$25,345	\$36,207	\$25,345	\$25,345	\$25,345	\$22,810
Inorganic Chemistry	\$27,244	\$27,244	\$27,244	\$27,244	\$27,244	\$15,257		\$15,257	\$15,257	\$15,257	\$13,731
The Lancet	\$113,495	\$113,495	\$113,495	\$113,495	\$113,495	\$63,557	\$90,796	\$63,557	\$63,557	\$63,557	\$57,201
Materials Science	\$91,610	\$91,610	\$91,610	\$91,610	\$91,610	\$51,302	\$73,288	\$51,302	\$51,302	\$51,302	\$46,171
Mathematics	\$25,885	\$25,885	\$25,885	\$25,885	\$25,885	\$14,496	\$20,708	\$14,496	\$14,496	\$14,496	\$13,046
Medicine and Dentistry		\$210,674	\$210,674	\$210,674	\$210,674	\$117,977	\$168,539	\$117,977	\$117,977	\$117,977	\$106,180
Neuroscience		\$69,340		\$69,340	\$69,340	\$38,830		\$38,830	\$38,830	\$38,830	\$34,947
Nursing and Health Professions		\$8,051	\$8,051	\$8,051				\$4,509	\$4,509	\$4,509	\$4,058
Organic Chemistry		\$41,909	\$41,909	\$41,909	\$41,909	\$23,469		\$23,469	\$23,469	\$23,469	\$21,122
Pharmacology, Toxicology and Pharmaceutics		\$54,064	\$54,064	\$54,064	\$54,064		\$43,251	\$30,276	\$30,276	\$30,276	\$27,248
Physical and Analytical Chemistry	\$68,591	\$68,591	\$68,591	\$68,591	\$68,591	\$38,411			\$38,411	\$38,411	\$34,570
Physics General		\$106,718	\$106,718	\$106,718	\$106,718		\$85,374	\$59,762	\$59,762	\$59,762	\$53,786
Psychology		\$24,739		\$24,739	\$24,739			\$13,854	\$13,854	\$13,854	\$12,468
Social Science		\$31,014		\$31,014	\$31,014		\$24,811	\$17,368	\$17,368	\$17,368	\$15,631
Veterinary Science and Veterinary Medicine		\$14,321	\$14,321	\$14,321	\$14,321		\$11,457	\$8,020	\$8,020	\$8,020	\$7,218
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>	<b>\$491,136</b>	<b>\$1,554,866</b>	<b>\$1,275,930</b>	<b>\$1,524,933</b>	<b>\$1,450,079</b>	<b>\$564,743</b>	<b>\$878,094</b>	<b>\$736,433</b>	<b>\$870,725</b>	<b>\$870,725</b>	<b>\$783,653</b>

Dollar Amount Purchased	Discount
\$25,000-\$75,000	10%
\$76,000-\$250,000	15%
\$251,000-\$450,000	20%
\$451,000-\$700,000 +	25%
Purchase of all remaining packages	40%



Medicine & Dentistry Sub-Packages (Backfile package)	UF	FSU	USF	FIU	UCF	FAMU
Allergology, Rheumatology and Immunology		\$12,100	\$12,100	\$12,100	\$12,100	\$6,776
Anesthesiology, Pain Medicine, Emergency Medicine, Critical Care and Intensive Medicine		\$13,230	\$13,230	\$13,230	\$13,230	\$7,409
Clinical Neurology		\$15,625	\$15,625	\$15,625	\$15,625	\$8,750
Dentistry, Oral Surgery and Medicine		\$21,526	\$21,526	\$21,526	\$21,526	\$12,055
Forensic Medicine, Pathology and Medical Technology		\$8,281	\$8,281	\$8,281	\$8,281	\$4,638
Gastroenterology, Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism		\$12,651	\$12,651	\$12,651	\$12,651	\$7,085
General Medicine		\$25,374	\$25,374	\$25,374	\$25,374	\$14,209
Hematology, Cardiology and Cardiovascular Medicine		\$29,458	\$29,458	\$29,458	\$29,458	\$16,496
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Women's Health		\$6,584	\$6,584	\$6,584	\$6,584	\$3,687
Oncology		\$15,654	\$15,654	\$15,654	\$15,654	\$8,766
Orthopedics, Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation		\$5,830	\$5,830	\$5,830	\$5,830	\$3,265
Perinatology, Pediatrics and Child Health		\$16,010	\$16,010	\$16,010	\$16,010	\$8,966
Psychiatry and Mental Health		\$11,331	\$11,331	\$11,331	\$11,331	\$6,346
Public Health and Health Policy		\$11,879	\$11,879	\$11,879	\$11,879	\$6,652
Radiology and Imaging		\$8,073	\$8,073	\$8,073	\$8,073	\$4,521
Respiratory, Pulmonary and Infectious Diseases		\$24,445	\$24,445	\$24,445	\$24,445	
Surgery		\$15,840	\$15,840	\$15,840	\$15,840	\$8,870
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$253,890</b>	<b>\$253,890</b>	<b>\$253,890</b>	<b>\$253,890</b>	<b>\$128,489</b>

Medicine & Dentistry Sub-Packages (Backfile package)	FAU	UNF	FGCU	UWF	FPU
Allergology, Rheumatology and Immunology	\$9,680.00	\$6,776.00	\$6,776.00	\$6,776.00	\$6,098.40
Anesthesiology, Pain Medicine, Emergency Medicine, Critical Care and Intensive Medicine	\$10,584.00	\$7,408.80	\$7,408.80	\$7,408.80	\$6,667.92
Clinical Neurology	\$12,500.00	\$8,750.00	\$8,750.00	\$8,750.00	\$7,875.00
Dentistry, Oral Surgery and Medicine	\$17,221.00	\$12,054.70	\$12,054.70	\$12,054.70	\$10,849.23
Forensic Medicine, Pathology and Medical Technology	\$6,625.00	\$4,637.50	\$4,637.50	\$4,637.50	\$4,173.75
Gastroenterology, Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism	\$10,121.00	\$7,084.70	\$7,084.70	\$7,084.70	\$6,376.23
General Medicine	\$20,299.00	\$14,209.30	\$14,209.30	\$14,209.30	\$12,788.37
Hematology, Cardiology and Cardiovascular Medicine	\$23,566.00	\$16,496.20	\$16,496.20	\$16,496.20	\$14,846.58
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Women’s Health	\$5,267.00	\$3,686.90	\$3,686.90	\$3,686.90	\$3,318.21
Oncology	\$12,523.00	\$8,766.10	\$8,766.10	\$8,766.10	\$7,889.49
Orthopedics, Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation	\$4,664.00	\$3,264.80	\$3,264.80	\$3,264.80	\$2,938.32
Perinatology, Pediatrics and Child Health	\$12,808.00	\$8,965.60	\$8,965.60	\$8,965.60	\$8,069.04
Psychiatry and Mental Health	\$9,065.00	\$6,345.50	\$6,345.50	\$6,345.50	\$5,710.95
Public Health and Health Policy	\$9,503.00	\$6,652.10	\$6,652.10	\$6,652.10	\$5,986.89
Radiology and Imaging	\$6,458.00	\$4,520.60	\$4,520.60	\$4,520.60	\$4,068.54
Respiratory, Pulmonary and Infectious Diseases	\$19,556.00	\$13,689.20	\$13,689.20	\$13,689.20	\$12,320.28
Surgery	\$12,672.00	\$8,870.40	\$8,870.40	\$8,870.40	\$7,983.36
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>	<b>\$203,112.00</b>	<b>\$142,178.40</b>	<b>\$142,178.40</b>	<b>\$142,178.40</b>	<b>\$127,960.56</b>

You will be able to access your subscribed titles at [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com)

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Schedule 2**  
**Sites/Authentication/Contacts**

**Subscriber:** University of Florida

<b>Sites:</b>	<b># Auth. Users:</b>	<b>Authentication:</b>
University of Florida George A. Smathers Library	50,975	128.227.(0-162).(0-255) 128.227.(163-163).(65-255) 128.227.(164-255).(0-255) 159.178.(0-255).(0-255)

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 50,975

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 15,339

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scopus**: 50,975

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scival**: 50,975

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Knovel**: 50,975

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Knovel**: 3,687

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geobase**: 50,975

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Geobase**: 3,687

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Georef**: 50,975

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Georef**: 3,687

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 50,975

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 3,687

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Embase**: 50,975

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Embase**: 15,339

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 50,975

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 798

**Primary Contact**

Name: Trey Sheldon  
Title: Acquisitions & Collections Services  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): **University of Florida**  
George A. Smathers Libraries  
P.O. Box 117007, 400SMA  
Gainesville FL 32611-7007, United States  
E-mail: [tshelton@uflib.ufl.edu](mailto:tshelton@uflib.ufl.edu)  
Phone: (352) 273-8423

**Billing Contact**

Name: Nina Enders  
Title: Subscriptions Department / Electronic Resources  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): Harrassowitz Otto ,  
Booksellers & Subscription Agents,  
Wiesbaden 65174, Germany  
E-mail: [nenders@harrassowitz.de](mailto:nenders@harrassowitz.de)  
Phone: NA

The Subscriber will promptly notify Elsevier of any changes to any of the contact information above.

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Schedule 2**  
**Sites/Authentication/Contacts**

Solely for the purposes of billing, Florida State University has identified two physical address locations with individual billing addresses and contacts. These two physical address locations do not constitute all Sites for Florida State University as defined in Section 1 of the Agreement. The same content is available to Authorized Users at both physical address locations and at all other Sites that are part of the Florida State University

**Subscriber:** Florida State University

<b>Sites:</b>	<b>#. Auth. Users:</b>	<b>Authentication:</b>
Florida State University Libraries 711 West Madison Street Tallahassee, FL 32306, USA	29,236	64.56.(81-81).(211-211) 81.73.(68-68).(230-230) 128.186.(0-255).(0-255) 144.174.(0-255).(0-255) 146.201.(0-255).(0-255) 192.5.(82-82).(0-255) 197.157.(154-154).(161-166) 201.227.(189-189).(145-157) 213.96.(68-68).(150-150)

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 29,236

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 3,928

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scopus**: 29,236

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scival**: 29,236

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Knovel**: 29,236

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geobase**: 29,236

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Georef**: 29,236

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 29,236

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Embase**: 29,236

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Embase**: 3,928

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 29,236

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 968

**Primary Contact**

Name: Charles McElroy  
Title: Serials Department Head  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): Florida State University  
Florida State University Libraries  
715 West Madison Street  
Tallahassee, FL 32306, USA  
E-mail: [cnmcelroy@fsu.edu](mailto:cnmcelroy@fsu.edu)  
Phone: 850-645-7911

**Billing Contact**

Name: Charles McElroy  
Title: Serials Department Head  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): Florida State University  
Florida State University Libraries  
715 West Madison Street  
Tallahassee, FL 32306, USA  
E-mail: [cnmcelroy@fsu.edu](mailto:cnmcelroy@fsu.edu)  
Phone: 850-645-7911

The Subscriber will promptly notify Elsevier of any changes to any of the contact information above.

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Schedule 2**  
**Sites/Authentication/Contacts**

Solely for the purposes of billing, Florida State University has identified two physical address locations with individual billing addresses and contacts. These two physical address locations do not constitute all Sites for Florida State University as defined in Section 1 of the Agreement. The same content is available to Authorized Users at both physical address locations and at all other Sites that are part of the Florida State University

**Subscriber:** Florida State University – College of Medicine

<b>Sites:</b>	<b># Auth. Users:</b>	<b>Authentication:</b>
College of Medicine, 1115 W. Call Street, Tallahassee, FL 32306, USA	29,236	64.56.(81-81).(211-211) 81.73.(68-68).(230-230) 128.186.(0-255).(0-255) 144.174.(0-255).(0-255) 146.201.(0-255).(0-255) 192.5.(82-82).(0-255) 195.157.(154-154).(161-166) 201.227.(189-189).(145-157) 213.96.(68-68).(150-150)

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 29,236

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 3,928

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scopus**: 29,236

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scival**: 29,236

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Knovel**: 29,236

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geobase**: 29,236

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Georef**: 29,236

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 29,236

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Embase**: 29,236

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Embase**: 3,928

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 29,236

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 968

**Primary Contact**

Name: Rebecca Harrington  
Title: Electronic Resources Librarian  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): Florida State University - Tallahassee  
College of Medicine  
Maguire Medical Library  
1115 West Call Street P.O. Box 3064300,  
Tallahassee FL 32306-4300, USA  
E-mail: [rebecca.harrington@med.fsu.edu](mailto:rebecca.harrington@med.fsu.edu)  
Phone: 850-644-8970

**Billing Contact**

Name: Rebecca Harrington  
Title: Electronic Resources Librarian  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): Florida State University - Tallahassee  
College of Medicine  
Maguire Medical Library  
1115 West Call Street P.O. Box 3064300,  
Tallahassee FL 32306-4300, USA  
E-mail: [rebecca.harrington@med.fsu.edu](mailto:rebecca.harrington@med.fsu.edu)  
Phone: 850-644-8970

The Subscriber will promptly notify Elsevier of any changes to any of the contact information above.

**LSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Schedule 2**  
**Sites/Authentication/Contacts**

Solely for the purposes of billing, the University of South Florida State has identified two physical address locations with individual billing addresses and contacts. These two physical address locations do not constitute all Sites for the University of South Florida as defined in Section 1 of the Agreement. The same content is available to Authorized Users at both physical address locations and at all other Sites that are part of the University of South Florida.

**Subscriber:** University of South Florida

<b>Sites:</b>	<b>#Auth. Users:</b>	<b>Authentication:</b>
4202 E Fowler Av, LIB 122, Tampa, FL 33620, USA	41,061	64.56.(81-81).(211-211) 128.227.(228-228).(39-39) 131.247.(0-17).(0-255) 131.247.(18-18).(0-159) 131.247.(18-18).(176-255) 131.247.(19-133).(0-255) 131.247.(135-142).(0-255) 131.247.(144-166).(0-255) 131.247.(167-167).(32-255) 131.247.(168-187).(0-255) 131.247.(188-188).(128-255) 131.247.(189-243).(0-255) 131.247.(244-244).(10-255) 131.247.(245-255).(0-255) 140.234.(6-6).(47-47) 140.234.(22-22).(47-47) 206.224.(222-222).(45-45) 206.224.(222-222).(103-103) 209.149.(56-56).(36-36) 209.149.(56-56).(46-46)

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 41,061

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 5,564

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scopus**: 41,061

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scival**: 41,061

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Georef**: 41,061

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Georef**: 2,798

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 41,061

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 2,798

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Embase**: 41,061

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Embase**: 5,564



Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 41,061

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 1,435

**Primary Contact**

Name: Laura Pascual  
Title: E-Resources Librarian  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): University of South Florida  
University of South Florida  
USF Libraries  
4202 E. Fowler Ave. LIB 122  
Tampa FL 33620, USA  
E-mail: [lcpascua@usf.edu](mailto:lcpascua@usf.edu)  
Phone: (813) 974-2483

**Billing Contact**

Name: Laura Pascual  
Title: E-Resources Librarian  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): University of South Florida  
University of South Florida  
USF Libraries  
4202 E. Fowler Ave. LIB 122  
Tampa FL 33620, USA  
E-mail: [lcpascua@usf.edu](mailto:lcpascua@usf.edu)  
Phone: (813) 974-2483

The Subscriber will promptly notify Elsevier of any changes to any of the contact information above.

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Schedule 2**  
**Sites/Authentication/Contacts**

Solely for the purposes of billing, the University of South Florida State has identified two physical address locations with individual billing addresses and contacts. These two physical address locations do not constitute all Sites for the University of South Florida as defined in Section 1 of the Agreement. The same content is available to Authorized Users at both physical address locations and at all other Sites that are part of the University of South Florida.

**Subscriber:** University of South Florida – Shimberg Health Sciences Library

<b>Sites:</b>	<b>#Relev. Auth. Users:</b>	<b>Authentication:</b>
Shimberg Health Sciences Library 12901 Bruce B. Downs Boulevard., MDC31 Tampa, FL 33612, USA	41,061	64.56.(81-81).(211-211) 128.227.(228-228).(39-39) 131.247.(0-17).(0-255) 131.247.(18-18).(0-159) 131.247.(18-18).(176-255) 131.247.(19-133).(0-255) 131.247.(135-142).(0-255) 131.247.(144-166).(0-255) 131.247.(167-167).(32-255) 131.247.(168-187).(0-255) 131.247.(188-188).(128-255) 131.247.(189-243).(0-255) 131.247.(244-244).(10-255) 131.247.(245-255).(0-255) 140.234.(6-6).(47-47) 140.234.(22-22).(47-47) 206.224.(222-222).(45-45) 206.224.(222-222).(103-103) 209.149.(56-56).(36-36) 209.149.(56-56).(46-46)

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 41,061

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 5,564

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scopus**: 41,061

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scival**: 41,061

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Georef**: 41,061

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Georef**: 2,798

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 41,061

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 2,798

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Embase**: 41,061

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Embase**: 5,564

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 41,061

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 1,435

**Primary Contact**

Name: Rose Bland  
Title: Director, Technology & Access Services  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): University of South Florida  
University of South Florida  
Shimberg Health Sciences Library  
12901 Bruce B. Downs Boulevard., MDC31  
Tampa, FL 33612, USA  
E-mail: [rbland@usf.edu](mailto:rbland@usf.edu)  
Phone: (813) 974-2289

**Billing Contact**

Name: Rose Bland  
Title: Director, Technology & Access Services  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): University of South Florida  
University of South Florida  
Shimberg Health Sciences Library  
12901 Bruce B. Downs Boulevard., MDC31  
Tampa, FL 33612, USA  
E-mail: [rbland@usf.edu](mailto:rbland@usf.edu)  
Phone: (813) 974-2289

The Subscriber will promptly notify Elsevier of any changes to any of the contact information above.

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Schedule 2**  
**Sites/Authentication/Contacts**

Solely for the purposes of billing, Florida International University has identified two physical address locations with individual billing addresses and contacts. These two physical address locations do not constitute all Sites for Florida International University as defined in Section 1 of the Agreement. The same content is available to Authorized Users at both physical address locations and at all other Sites that are part of the Florida International University.

**Subscriber:** Florida International University

<b>Sites:</b>	<b># Auth. Users:</b>	<b>Authentication:</b>
11200 S W 8th St, Miami, FL 33199, USA MM Campus -- Green Library- Serials Dept. GL810	48,729	131.94.(0-255).(0-255)

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 48,729

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 6,326

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scopus**: 48,729

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scival**: 48,729

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Knovel**: 48,729

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Georef**: 48,729

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 48,729

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Embase**: 48,729

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Embase**: 6,326

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 48,729

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 557

**Primary Contact**

Name: Elizabeth Lightfoot  
Title: E-Resources & Serials Librarian  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): Florida International University  
MM Campus -- Green Library- Serials Dept. GL810  
11200 SW 8th Street  
MIAMI, FL 33199-0001 United States  
E-mail: [elightfo@fiu.edu](mailto:elightfo@fiu.edu), [elibrary@fiu.edu](mailto:elibrary@fiu.edu)  
Phone: (305) 348-6279

**Billing Contact**

Name: Publisher Operations  
Title: Ebsco Information Services  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): EBSCO International, Inc.  
Post Office BOX 1943  
Birmingham AL 35201-1943, USA  
E-mail: [jbrannum@ebsco.com](mailto:jbrannum@ebsco.com)  
Phone: N/A

The Subscriber will promptly notify Elsevier of any changes to any of the contact information above.

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Schedule 2**  
**Sites/Authentication/Contacts**

Solely for the purposes of billing, Florida International University has identified two physical address locations with individual billing addresses and contacts. These two physical address locations do not constitute all Sites for Florida International University as defined in Section 1 of the Agreement. The same content is available to Authorized Users at both physical address locations and at all other Sites that are part of the Florida International University.

**Subscriber:** Florida International University – Herbert Wertheim College of Medicine

<b>Sites:</b>	<b># Auth. Users:</b>	<b>Authentication:</b>
11200 SW 8th St, Miami, FL 33199, USA Medical Library-GL-323	48,729	131.94.(0-255).(0-255)

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 48,729

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 6,326

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scopus**: 48,729

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scival**: 48,729

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Knovel**: 48,729

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Georef**: 48,729

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 48,729

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Embase**: 48,729

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Embase**: 6,326

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 48,729

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 557

**Primary Contact**

Name: Luda Dolinsky  
Title: Director, Medical Library  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): Florida International University  
11200 SW 8th Street  
Medical Library-GL-323  
Miami FL 33199, USA  
E-mail: [ldolinsk@fiu.edu](mailto:ldolinsk@fiu.edu)  
Phone: (305) 348-0677

**Billing Contact**

Name: Luda Dolinsky  
Title: Director, Medical Library  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): Florida International University  
11200 SW 8th Street  
Medical Library-GL-323  
Miami FL 33199, USA  
E-mail: [ldolinsk@fiu.edu](mailto:ldolinsk@fiu.edu)  
Phone: (305) 348-0677

The Subscriber will promptly notify Elsevier of any changes to any of the contact information above.

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Schedule 2**  
**Sites/Authentication/Contacts**

Solely for the purposes of billing, the University of Central Florida State has identified two physical address locations with individual billing addresses and contacts. These two physical address locations do not constitute all Sites for the University of Central Florida as defined in Section 1 of the Agreement. The same content is available to Authorized Users at both physical address locations and at all other Sites that are part of the University of Central Florida.

**Subscriber:** University of Central Florida

<b>Sites:</b>	<b>#Auth. Users:</b>	<b>Authentication:</b>
4000 Ctrl Florida Blvd, Orlando, FL 32816, USA	53,601	132.170.(0-255).(0-255)

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 53,601

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 4,834

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scopus**: 53,601

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scival**: 53,601

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Knovel**: 53,601

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geobase**: 53,601

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Georef**: 53,601

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 53,601

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Embase**: 53,601

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Embase**: 4,834

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 53,601



**Primary Contact**

Name: Athena Hoeppner  
Title: Electronic Resources Librarian  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): University Libraries, P.O. Box 162666  
Orlando FL 32816, USA  
E-mail: [athena@mail.ucf.edu](mailto:athena@mail.ucf.edu)  
Phone: 407-882-0143

**Billing Contact**

Name: Publisher Operations  
Title: Ebsco Information Services  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): EBSCO International, Inc.  
PO Box 1943  
Birmingham AL 35201-1943, USA  
E-mail: [kricheson@ebSCO.com](mailto:kricheson@ebSCO.com)  
Phone: NA

The Subscriber will promptly notify Elsevier of any changes to any of the contact information above.

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Schedule 2**  
**Sites/Authentication/Contacts**

Solely for the purposes of billing, the University of Central Florida State has identified two physical address locations with individual billing addresses and contacts. These two physical address locations do not constitute all Sites for the University of Central Florida as defined in Section 1 of the Agreement. The same content is available to Authorized Users at both physical address locations and at all other Sites that are part of the University of Central Florida.

**Subscriber:** University of Central Florida – College of Medicine

<b>Sites:</b>	<b># Auth. Users:</b>	<b>Authentication:</b>
4000 Ctrl Florida Blvd, Orlando, FL 32816, USA	53,601	132.170.(0-255).(0-255) 192.5.(2-2).(153-153) 199.44.(67-67).(213-213)

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 53,601

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 4,834

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scopus**: 53,601

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scival**: 53,601

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Knovel**: 53,601

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geobase**: 53,601

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Georef**: 53,601

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 53,601

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Embase**: 53,601

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Embase**: 4,834

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 53,601

**Primary Contact**

Name: Deedra Walton  
Title:  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): College Of Medicine  
6850 Lake Nona Blvd.  
Suite 207F  
Orlando FL 32827-7408, USA  
E-mail: deedra.walton@ucf.edu  
Phone:

**Billing Contact**

Name: Publisher Operations  
Title: Ebsco Information Services  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): EBSCO International, Inc.  
PO Box 1943  
Birmingham AL 35201-1943, USA  
E-mail: [kricheson@ebSCO.com](mailto:kricheson@ebSCO.com)  
Phone: NA

The Subscriber will promptly notify Elsevier of any changes to any of the contact information above.

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Schedule 2**  
**Sites/Authentication/Contacts**

**Subscriber:** Florida Agricultural & Mechanical University

<b>Sites:</b>	<b># Auth. Users:</b>	<b>Authentication:</b>
1601 S Martin Luther King Jr Blvd., Tallahassee, FL 32307, USA	8,196	168.223.(0-255).(0-255) 192.5.(2-2).(152-152) 199.44.(67-67).(212-212) 206.224.(222-222).(32-32) 206.224.(222-222).(45-45) 206.224.(222-222).(103-103)

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 8,196

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 3,268

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scopus**: 8,196

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scival**: 8,196

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Knovel**: 8,196

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geobase**: 8,196

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Georef**: 8,196

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 8,196

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Embase**: 8,196

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Embase**: 3,268

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 8,196

**Primary Contact**

Name: Brenda Wright  
Title: N/A  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): Florida Agricultural & Mechanical University  
Florida A&M University Libraries  
1500 S. Martin Luther King Blvd.  
Acquisitions Dept.  
Tallahassee, FL 32307-4700, USA  
E-mail: [brenda.wright@famu.edu](mailto:brenda.wright@famu.edu)  
Phone:

**Billing Contact**

Name: Brenda Wright  
Title: N/A  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): Florida Agricultural & Mechanical University  
Florida A&M University Libraries  
1500 S. Martin Luther King Blvd.  
Acquisitions Dept.  
Tallahassee, FL 32307-4700, USA  
E-mail: [brenda.wright@famu.edu](mailto:brenda.wright@famu.edu)  
Phone:

The Subscriber will promptly notify Elsevier of any changes to any of the contact information above.

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Schedule 2**  
**Sites/Authentication/Contacts**

Solely for the purposes of billing, Florida Atlantic University has identified two physical address locations with individual billing addresses and contacts. These two physical address locations do not constitute all Sites for Florida Atlantic University as defined in Section 1 of the Agreement. The same content is available to Authorized Users at both physical address locations and at all other Sites that are part of the Florida Atlantic University.

**Subscriber:** Florida Atlantic University – Boca Library

<b>Sites:</b>	<b># Auth. Users:</b>	<b>Authentication:</b>
777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton, FL 33431, USA	28,063	131.91.(0-255).(0-255)

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 28,063

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 2,139

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scopus**: 28,063

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scival**: 28,063

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Knovel**: 28,063

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Georef**: 28,063

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 28,063

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Embase**: 28,063

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for Embase: 2,139

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 28,063

**Primary Contact**

Name: Maris Hayashi  
Title: Head, Collection Management  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): Florida Atlantic University  
Florida Atlantic University Libraries  
777 Glades Rd  
P.O. Box 3092  
Boca Raton FL 33431, USA  
E-mail: [mhayashi@fau.edu](mailto:mhayashi@fau.edu)  
Phone:

**Billing Contact**

Name: Deb Hoban  
Title: Head of Serials Management and Acquisitions  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): Florida Atlantic University, Boca Library  
777 Glades Rd  
P.O. Box 3092  
Boca Raton FL 33431, USA  
E-mail: [dhoban@fau.edu](mailto:dhoban@fau.edu)  
Phone: (561) 297-3778

The Subscriber will promptly notify Elsevier of any changes to any of the contact information above.

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Schedule 2**  
**Sites/Authentication/Contacts**

Solely for the purposes of billing, Florida Atlantic University has identified two physical address locations with individual billing addresses and contacts. These two physical address locations do not constitute all Sites for Florida Atlantic University as defined in Section 1 of the Agreement. The same content is available to Authorized Users at both physical address locations and at all other Sites that are part of the Florida Atlantic University.

**Subscriber:** Florida Atlantic University – College of Medicine

<b>Sites:</b>	<b># Auth. Users:</b>	<b>Authentication:</b>
777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton, FL 33431, USA	28,063	131.91.(0-255).(0-255)

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 28,063

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 2,139

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scopus**: 28,063

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scival**: 28,063

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Knovel**: 28,063

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Georef**: 28,063

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 28,063

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Embase**: 28,063

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for Embase: 2,139

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 28,063



**Primary Contact**

Name: Deb Hoban  
Title: Head of Serials Management and Acquisitions  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): Florida Atlantic University, College of Medicine  
777 Glades Rd  
P.O. Box 3092  
Boca Raton FL 33431, USA  
E-mail: [dhoban@fau.edu](mailto:dhoban@fau.edu)  
Phone: (561) 297-3778

**Billing Contact**

Name: Deb Hoban  
Title: Head of Serials Management and Acquisitions  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): Florida Atlantic University, College of Medicine  
777 Glades Rd  
P.O. Box 3092  
Boca Raton FL 33431, USA  
E-mail: [dhoban@fau.edu](mailto:dhoban@fau.edu)  
Phone: (561) 297-3778

The Subscriber will promptly notify Elsevier of any changes to any of the contact information above.

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Schedule 2**  
**Sites/Authentication/Contacts**

**Subscriber:** University of North Florida

<b>Sites:</b>	<b># Auth. Users:</b>	<b>Authentication:</b>
1 U N F Dr, Jacksonville, FL 32224, USA	15,514	139.62.(0-255).(0-255)

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 15,514

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 1,764

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scopus**: 15,514

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scival**: 15,514

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Knovel**: 15,514

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Knovel**: 49

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geobase**: 15,514

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Geobase**: 49

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Georef**: 15,514

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Georef**: 49

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 15,514

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 49

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Embase**: 15,514

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Embase**: 1,764

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 15,514

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 123

**Primary Contact**

Name: Apryl Price  
Title: Head of Acquisitions and Collection Development  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): University of North Florida  
1 UNF Drive  
Jacksonville FL 32224-2645, USA  
E-mail: [a.price@unf.edu](mailto:a.price@unf.edu)  
Phone: (904) 620-1516

**Billing Contact**

Name: Apryl Price  
Title: Head of Acquisitions and Collection Development  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): University of North Florida  
1 UNF Drive  
Jacksonville FL 32224-2645, USA  
E-mail: [a.price@unf.edu](mailto:a.price@unf.edu)  
Phone: (904) 620-1516

The Subscriber will promptly notify Elsevier of any changes to any of the contact information above.

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Schedule 2**  
**Sites/Authentication/Contacts**

**Subscriber:** Florida Gulf Coast University

<b>Sites:</b>	<b># Auth. Users:</b>	<b>Authentication:</b>
10501 Fgcu Blvd, Fort Myers, FL 33965, USA	13,163	64.73.(218-218).(27-27) 67.78.(216-216).(0-255) 69.88.(160-191).(0-255) 150.104.(224-255).(0-255) 207.170.(231-231).(12-12) 207.203.(212-215).(0-255)

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 13,163

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 2,569

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scopus**: 13,163

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scival**: 13,163

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Knovel**: 13,163

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geobase**: 13,163

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Georef**: 13,163

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 13,163

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Embase**: 13,163

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Embase**: 2,569

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 13,163

**Primary Contact**

Name: Rebecca Donlan  
Title: Assistant Director for Collection Management  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): Florida Gulf Coast University  
10501 FGCU Blvd. South  
Library Services  
Fort Myers FL 33965-6565, USA  
E-mail: [rdonlan@fgcu.edu](mailto:rdonlan@fgcu.edu)  
Phone: (239) 590-7641

**Billing Contact**

Name: Rebecca Donlan  
Title: Assistant Director for Collection Management  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): Florida Gulf Coast University  
10501 FGCU Blvd. South  
Library Services  
Fort Myers FL 33965-6565, USA  
E-mail: [rdonlan@fgcu.edu](mailto:rdonlan@fgcu.edu)  
Phone: (239) 590-7641

The Subscriber will promptly notify Elsevier of any changes to any of the contact information above.

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Schedule 2**  
**Sites/Authentication/Contacts**

**Subscriber:** Florida Polytechnic University

<b>Sites:</b>	<b>#Auth. Users:</b>	<b>Authentication:</b>
4700 Res Way, Lakeland, FL 33805, USA	965	71.40.(176-176).(164-164) 71.40.(181-181).(194-194) 206.224.(197-197).(79-79) 206.224.(222-222).(35-35)

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 965

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 60

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scopus**: 965

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scival**: 965

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Knovel**: 965

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geobase**: 965

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Georef**: 965

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 965

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Embase**: 965

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Embase**: 60

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 965

**Primary Contact**

Name: Kathryn Miller  
Title: Vice Provost, Academic Support Services  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): Florida Polytechnic University  
4700 Res Way  
Lakeland FL 33805, USA  
E-mail: [kmiller@floridapolytechnic.org](mailto:kmiller@floridapolytechnic.org)  
Phone: (863)583-9976

**Billing Contact**

Name: Kathryn Miller  
Title: Vice Provost, Academic Support Services  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): Florida Polytechnic University  
4700 Res Way  
Lakeland, FL 33805, USA  
E-mail: [kmiller@floridapolytechnic.org](mailto:kmiller@floridapolytechnic.org)  
Phone: (863)583-9976

The Subscriber will promptly notify Elsevier of any changes to any of the contact information above.

**ELSEVIER MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**  
**Schedule 2**  
**Sites/Authentication/Contacts**

**Subscriber:** University of West Florida

<b>Sites:</b> 11000 Univ Pky, Pensacola, FL 32514, USA	<b>#Auth. Users:</b> 7,439	<b>Authentication:</b> Same as last year
---	-------------------------------	---

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 7,439

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **ScienceDirect**: 4,145

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scopus**: 7,439

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Scival**: 7,439

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Knovel**: 7,439

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geobase**: 7,439

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Georef**: 7,439

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Geofacets**: 7,439

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Embase**: 7,439

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Embase**: 4,145

Estimated total number of Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 7,439

Estimated total number of relevant Authorized Users for **Reaxys**: 137



**Primary Contact**

Name: Shari Johnson  
Title:  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): University of West Florida  
John C. Pace Library, 11000 University Parkway  
Pensacola FL 32514, USA  
E-mail: [sjohnson3@uwf.edu](mailto:sjohnson3@uwf.edu)  
Phone: (850) 474-2711

**Billing Contact**

Name: Publisher Operations  
Title: Ebsco Information Services  
Name/Address (if different from Section 7.7): EBSCO International, Inc.  
Post Office BOX 1943  
Birmingham AL 35201-1943, USA  
E-mail: [kricheson@ebSCO.com](mailto:kricheson@ebSCO.com)  
Phone: NA

The Subscriber will promptly notify Elsevier of any changes to any of the contact information above.



**Annex A to Schedule 1.1  
Subscribed Titles**

**UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA**

<b>Product ID</b>	<b>ISSN</b>	<b>Subscribed Title (online only)</b>
07802	1876-2859	Academic Pediatrics
13351	1076-6332	Academic Radiology
00336	0001-4575	Accident Analysis & Prevention
00486	0361-3682	Accounting, Organizations and Society
00310	0094-5765	Acta Astronautica
04067	1742-7061	Acta Biomaterialia
00221	1359-6454	Acta Materialia
05251	0001-6918	Acta Psychologica
05083	0001-706X	Acta Tropica
00471	0306-4603	Addictive Behaviors
05000	0169-409X	Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews
05136	0001-8686	Advances in Colloid and Interface Science
13279	0065-3101	Advances in Pediatrics
13142	0065-3411	Advances in Surgery
02001	0309-1708	Advances in Water Resources
05320	0168-1923	Agricultural and Forest Meteorology
02002	0308-521X	Agricultural Systems
05085	0378-3774	Agricultural Water Management
05087	FS00-5087	Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment with Applied Soil Ecology
05086	0167-8809	<i>Agriculture, Ecosystems &amp; Environment</i>
05091	0929-1393	<i>Applied Soil Ecology</i>
13163	1067-991X	Air Medical Journal
13170	0196-6553	Ajic - American Journal of Infection Control
07500	0741-8329	Alcohol
13371	1552-5260	Alzheimer's & Dementia
13240	0002-8703	American Heart Journal
13226	0735-6757	American Journal of Emergency Medicine
13229	0272-6386	American Journal of Kidney Diseases
13246	0002-9378	American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology
07582	0002-9394	American Journal of Ophthalmology
13027	0889-5406	American Journal of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics
13046	0196-0709	American Journal of Otolaryngology
07689	0749-3797	American Journal of Preventive Medicine
12695	1075-9964	Anaerobe
04263	1472-0299	Anaesthesia & Intensive Care Medicine
12002	0003-2697	Analytical Biochemistry
05138	FS00-5138	Analytica Chimica Acta with Vibrational Spectroscopy
05137	0003-2670	<i>Analytica Chimica Acta</i>
05190	0924-2031	<i>Vibrational Spectroscopy</i>
12602	0003-3472	Animal Behaviour
05088	0377-8401	Animal Feed Science and Technology
05089	0378-4320	Animal Reproduction Science
14037	1081-1206	Annals of Allergy Asthma & Immunology
13057	1092-9134	Annals of Diagnostic Pathology
13239	0196-0644	Annals of Emergency Medicine

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07601	1047-2797	Annals of Epidemiology
09009	1877-0657	Annals of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine
00689	0160-7383	Annals of Tourism Research
05001	0166-3542	Antiviral Research
12633	0195-6663	Appetite
05090	0168-1591	Applied Animal Behaviour Science
03002	0143-6228	Applied Geography
07604	0307-904X	Applied Mathematical Modelling
13158	0897-1897	Applied Nursing Research
02006	0144-8609	Aquacultural Engineering
05092	0044-8486	Aquaculture
05093	0304-3770	Aquatic Botany
05094	0166-445X	Aquatic Toxicology
12007	0003-9861	Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics
15568	1875-2136	Archives of Cardiovascular Disease
08003	0167-4943	Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics
07608	0188-4409	Archives of Medical Research
00203	0003-9969	Archives of Oral Biology
13310	0003-9993	Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
13191	0883-9417	Archives of Psychiatric Nursing
00356	1467-8039	Arthropod Structure & Development
13049	0749-8063	Arthroscopy: the Journal of Arthroscopy and Related Surgery
05255	0004-3702	Artificial Intelligence
08004	0021-9150	Atherosclerosis
00246	1352-2310	Atmospheric Environment
08060	0385-8146	Auris Nasus Larynx
05467	1568-9972	Autoimmunity Reviews
00270	0005-1098	Automatica
05062	1566-0702	Autonomic Neuroscience: Basic and Clinical
05014	0166-4328	Behavioural Brain Research
05015	0376-6357	Behavioural Processes
00265	0005-7967	Behaviour Research and Therapy
12668	1521-6918	Best Practice & Research Clinical Gastroenterology
12666	1521-6896	Best Practice & Research: Clinical Anaesthesiology
12667	1521-690X	Best Practice & Research: Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism
12669	1521-6926	Best Practice & Research: Clinical Haematology
12670	1521-6934	Best Practice & Research: Clinical Obstetrics & Gynaecology
12671	1521-6942	Best Practice & Research: Clinical Rheumatology
12009	0006-291X	Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
06049	1369-703X	Biochemical Engineering Journal
00364	0305-1978	Biochemical Systematics and Ecology
05013	FS00-5013	Biochimica et Biophysica Acta Combined Subscription to All 9 Sect
05002	0005-2728	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Bioenergetics</i>
05003	0005-2736	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta Biomembranes Or Bba Biomembranes</i>
05005	1874-9399	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Gene Regulatory Mechanisms</i>
05006	0304-4165	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - General Subjects</i>

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
05007	1388-1981	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Molecular and Cell Biology of Lipids</i>
05008	0925-4439	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Molecular Basis of Disease</i>
05009	0167-4889	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Molecular Cell Research</i>
05010	1570-9639	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Proteins and Proteomics</i>
05012	0304-419X	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Reviews on Cancer</i>
09015	0300-9084	Biochimie
12680	1045-1056	Biologicals
02008	0006-3207	Biological Conservation
12012	1049-9644	Biological Control
07615	0006-3223	Biological Psychiatry
05016	0301-0511	Biological Psychology
13342	1083-8791	Biology of Blood and Marrow Transplantation
00986	0961-9534	Biomass & Bioenergy
03004	0142-9612	Biomaterials
02009	0960-8524	Bioresource Technology
02062	0956-5663	Biosensors and Bioelectronics
12610	1537-5110	Biosystems Engineering
12011	1079-9796	Blood Cells, Molecules and Diseases
12724	0268-960X	Blood Reviews
04057	1740-1445	Body Image
07617	8756-3282	Bone
07501	1538-4721	Brachytherapy
12010	0278-2626	Brain and Cognition
12015	0093-934X	Brain and Language
12008	0889-1591	Brain Behavior and Immunity
07507	0361-9230	Brain Research Bulletin
05020	FS00-5020	Brain Research - Subscription to All Sections
05018	0006-8993	<i>Brain Research</i>
05017	0387-7604	Brain & Development
12726	0266-4356	British Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
00296	0360-1323	Building and Environment
03006	0305-4179	Burns
00131	FS00-0131	BIOORGANIC & MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY with BIOORGANIC & MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY LETTERS (COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION)
00129	0968-0896	<i>Bioorganic &amp; Medicinal Chemistry</i>
00972	0960-894X	<i>Bioorganic &amp; Medicinal Chemistry Letters</i>
14046	0828-282X	Canadian Journal of Cardiology
08006	0304-3835	Cancer Letters
12645	0305-7372	Cancer Treatment Reviews
02011	0144-8617	Carbohydrate Polymers
02162	0008-6215	Carbohydrate Research
00258	0008-6223	Carbon
05323	0341-8162	Catena
12020	0008-8749	Cellular Immunology
07520	0898-6568	Cellular Signalling
02012	0958-9465	Cement and Concrete Composites
00352	0008-8846	Cement and Concrete Research
00967	0960-0779	Chaos, Solitons & Fractals: the interdisciplinary journal

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
		of Nonlinear Science, and Nonequilibrium and Complex Phenomena
00215	0009-2509	Chemical Engineering Science
05324	0009-2541	Chemical Geology
05144	0301-0104	Chemical Physics
05145	0009-2614	Chemical Physics Letters
00362	0045-6535	Chemosphere
00586	0145-2134	Child Abuse & Neglect
07519	0009-9120	Clinical Biochemistry
13344	1542-3565	Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology
12021	1521-6616	Clinical Immunology
07624	0196-4399	Clinical Microbiology Newsletter
05024	0303-8467	Clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery
08065	1388-2457	Clinical Neurophysiology
12713	0261-5614	Clinical Nutrition
12914	0936-6555	Clinical Oncology
13248	1522-8401	Clinical Pediatric Emergency Medicine
00652	0272-7358	Clinical Psychology Review
12821	0009-9260	Clinical Radiology
13438	1876-1399	Clinical Simulation in Nursing
07567	0149-2918	Clinical Therapeutics
05097	0009-8981	Clinica Chimica Acta
07623	0738-081X	Clinics in Dermatology
05325	0378-3839	Coastal Engineering
05257	0010-0277	Cognition
05693	FS00-5693	Cognitive Brain Research Full Set
05018	0006-8993	<i>Brain Research</i>
05151	FS00-5151	Colloids and Surfaces A and B
05149	0927-7757	<i>Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects</i>
05150	0927-7765	<i>Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces</i>
07630	0010-2180	Combustion and Flame
07515	1095-6433	Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology
00496	0147-9571	Comparative Immunology, Microbiology & Infectious Diseases
12742	1744-3881	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice
12741	0965-2299	Complementary Therapies in Medicine
03011	1359-835X	Composites Part A: Applied Science and Manufacturing
02019	0266-3538	Composites Science and Technology
13295	0010-440X	Comprehensive Psychiatry
05364	0167-9473	Computational Statistics & Data Analysis
05099	0168-1699	Computers and Electronics in Agriculture
00347	0360-1315	Computers & Education
00398	0098-3004	Computers & Geosciences
00300	0305-0548	Computers & Operations Research
12024	1077-3142	Computer Vision and Image Understanding
03014	0010-4485	Computer-Aided Design
05462	1367-0484	Contact Lens & Anterior Eye
12019	0361-476X	Contemporary Educational Psychology
07629	0010-7824	Contraception
06005	0010-8545	Coordination Chemistry Reviews

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
00260	0010-938X	Corrosion Science
15801	0010-9452	Cortex
12634	0195-6671	Cretaceous Research
08011	1040-8428	Critical Reviews in Oncology/Hematology
03018	0261-2194	Crop Protection
12023	0011-2240	Cryobiology
02219	0958-1669	Current Opinion in Biotechnology
02220	0955-0674	Current Opinion in Cell Biology
02221	1367-5931	Current Opinion in Chemical Biology
02222	0959-437X	Current Opinion in Genetics & Development
02223	0952-7915	Current Opinion in Immunology
02224	1369-5274	Current Opinion in Microbiology
02225	0959-4388	Current Opinion in Neurobiology
02277	1471-4892	Current Opinion in Pharmacology
02226	1369-5266	Current Opinion in Plant Biology
02227	0959-440X	Current Opinion in Structural Biology
08728	1879-6257	Current Opinion in Virology
13235	0146-2806	Current Problems in Cardiology
13077	0363-0188	Current Problems in Diagnostic Radiology
13250	1538-5442	Current Problems in Pediatrics and Adolescent Health Care
13086	0011-3840	Current Problems in Surgery
12674	1043-4666	Cytokine
00868	1359-6101	Cytokine & Growth Factor Reviews
05366	0167-9236	Decision Support Systems
02214	0109-5641	Dental Materials
03021	0142-694X	Design Studies
12025	0012-1606	Developmental Biology
12026	0273-2297	Developmental Review
08012	0168-8227	Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice
15535	1262-3636	Diabetes & Metabolism
12714	1756-2317	Diagnostic Histopathology
07639	0732-8893	Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease
12918	1590-8658	Digestive and Liver Disease
12027	1051-2004	Digital Signal Processing
13428	1936-6574	Disability and Health Journal
05269	FS00-5269	Discrete Mathematics with Discrete Applied Mathematics
05267	0166-218X	Discrete Applied Mathematics
05268	0012-365X	Discrete Mathematics
13237	0011-5029	Disease-A-Month
07637	0739-7240	Domestic Animal Endocrinology
08013	0376-8716	Drug and Alcohol Dependence
02168	1359-6446	Drug Discovery Today
02293	1740-6757	Drug Discovery Today: Disease Models
07453	0885-2006	Early Childhood Research Quarterly
08014	0378-3782	Early Human Development
05328	0012-821X	Earth and Planetary Science Letters
05329	0012-8252	Earth-Science Reviews
05100	0921-8009	Ecological Economics
05101	0925-8574	Ecological Engineering
05102	0304-3800	Ecological Modelling

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
06007	0165-1765	Economics Letters
12030	0147-6513	Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety
03024	0261-3794	Electoral Studies
00205	0013-4686	Electrochimica Acta
06009	0378-7788	Energy and Buildings
03026	0301-4215	Energy Policy
00322	0013-7944	Engineering Fracture Mechanics
05330	0013-7952	Engineering Geology
00267	0098-8472	Environmental and Experimental Botany
07643	0195-9255	Environmental Impact Assessment Review
02023	1364-8152	Environmental Modelling & Software
02022	0269-7491	Environmental Pollution
12035	0013-9351	Environmental Research
01031	1462-9011	Environmental Science & Policy
07644	0141-0229	Enzyme and Microbial Technology
05029	0920-1211	Epilepsy Research
12876	1525-5050	Epilepsy & Behavior
05368	0014-2921	European Economic Review
05444	1161-0301	European Journal of Agronomy
00298	FS00-0298	European Journal of Cancer with Oral Oncology
00104	0959-8049	<i>European Journal of Cancer</i>
00105	1368-8375	<i>Oral Oncology</i>
05551	0953-6205	European Journal of Internal Medicine
09081	1769-7212	European Journal of Medical Genetics
09032	0223-5234	European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
08018	0301-2115	European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology
12746	1462-3889	European Journal of Oncology Nursing
05369	0377-2217	European Journal of Operational Research
12707	1090-3798	European Journal of Paediatric Neurology
05030	0928-0987	European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
05446	0939-6411	European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics
05031	0014-2999	European Journal of Pharmacology
08019	0720-048X	European Journal of Radiology
09033	1164-5563	European Journal of Soil Biology
12656	0748-7983	European Journal of Surgical Oncology
12672	1078-5884	European Journal of Vascular and Endovascular Surgery
00294	0014-3057	European Polymer Journal
09034	0924-9338	European Psychiatry
05436	0302-2838	European Urology
07645	1090-5138	Evolution and Human Behavior
12031	0014-4800	Experimental and Molecular Pathology
12028	0014-4827	Experimental Cell Research
12605	0014-4835	Experimental Eye Research
07530	0531-5565	Experimental Gerontology
07655	0301-472X	Experimental Hematology
12032	0014-4886	Experimental Neurology
12034	0014-4894	Experimental Parasitology
13364	1550-8307	Explore: the Journal of Science & Healing
00326	0160-4120	ENVIRONMENT INTERNATIONAL (Incorporating Progress in Environmental Science)



Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07647	0015-0282	Fertility and Sterility
05104	0378-4290	Field Crops Research
05105	0165-7836	Fisheries Research
12683	1050-4648	Fish and Shellfish Immunology
05549	0367-326X	Fitoterapia
00237	0278-6915	Food and Chemical Toxicology
02025	0308-8146	Food Chemistry
03031	0306-9192	Food Policy
02027	0963-9969	Food Research International
04056	1268-7731	Foot and Ankle Surgery
08021	0379-0738	Forensic Science International
04100	1872-4973	Forensic Science International: Genetics
05554	FS00-5554	Forest Ecology and Management with Forest Policy and Economics
05106	0378-1127	<i>Forest Ecology and Management</i>
05553	1389-9341	<i>Forest Policy and Economics</i>
07531	0891-5849	Free Radical Biology & Medicine
12039	0091-3022	Frontiers in Neuroendocrinology
03032	0016-2361	Fuel
12038	1087-1845	Fungal Genetics and Biology
05107	0966-6362	Gait & Posture
13216	0016-5085	Gastroenterology
13078	0016-5107	Gastrointestinal Endoscopy
05041	0378-1119	Gene
12033	0016-6480	General and Comparative Endocrinology
07654	0163-8343	General Hospital Psychiatry
12043	0888-7543	Genomics
00212	0016-7037	Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta
05333	0016-7061	Geoderma
00344	0016-7185	Geoforum
05334	0169-555X	Geomorphology
01014	FS00-1014	Geoscience Package
00235	1367-9120	<i>Journal of Asian Earth Sciences</i>
00691	1464-343X	<i>Journal of African Earth Sciences</i>
00839	0895-9811	<i>Journal of South American Earth Sciences</i>
13166	0197-4572	Geriatric Nursing
01043	0959-3780	Global Environmental Change
12045	0090-8258	Gynecologic Oncology
08022	0168-8510	Health Policy
03092	1353-8292	Health & Place
05043	0378-5955	Hearing Research
05496	1443-9506	Heart Lung and Circulation
13360	1547-5271	Heart Rhythm
13169	0147-9563	Heart & Lung - the Journal of Acute and Critical Care
12046	0018-506X	Hormones and Behavior
07660	0198-8859	Human Immunology
05274	0167-9457	Human Movement Science
13064	0046-8177	Human Pathology
12049	0019-1035	Icarus
05044	0165-2478	Immunology Letters
05108	0926-6690	Industrial Crops and Products
07663	0019-8501	Industrial Marketing Management

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07454	0163-6383	Infant Behavior and Development
05573	1567-1348	Infection, Genetics and Evolution
05375	0167-6245	Information Economics and Policy
03040	0020-1383	Injury
01059	1466-8564	Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies
06011	0020-1693	Inorganica Chimica Acta
00390	0965-1748	Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
12744	0964-3397	Intensive and Critical Care Nursing
00133	0969-5931	International Business Review
00680	FS00-0680	International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer with International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer (Combined Subscription)
00208	0735-1933	<i>International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer</i>
00210	0017-9310	<i>International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer</i>
12738	1755-599X	International Emergency Nursing
05576	1567-5769	International Immunopharmacology
00353	0020-7519	International Journal for Parasitology
05047	0924-8579	International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents
08025	0167-5273	International Journal of Cardiology
00719	0738-0593	International Journal of Educational Development
05109	0168-1605	International Journal of Food Microbiology
05378	0169-2070	International Journal of Forecasting
12608	1071-5819	International Journal of Human-Computer Studies
00485	0360-3199	International Journal of Hydrogen Energy
10024	1438-4639	International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health
05379	0167-7187	International Journal of Industrial Organization
00535	0147-1767	International Journal of Intercultural Relations
00295	0160-2527	International Journal of Law and Psychiatry
05155	1387-3806	International Journal of Mass Spectrometry
00234	0301-9322	International Journal of Multiphase Flow
00266	0020-7489	International Journal of Nursing Studies
12733	0959-289X	International Journal of Obstetric Anesthesia
12901	0901-5027	International Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
08028	0165-5876	International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology
05049	0378-5173	International Journal of Pharmaceutics
00762	0749-6419	International Journal of Plasticity
07551	0360-3016	International Journal of Radiation Oncology / Biology / Physics
05381	0167-8116	International Journal of Research in Marketing
00297	0020-7683	International Journal of Solids and Structures
05340	0924-2716	ISPRS Journal of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing
07811	1936-878X	Jacc: Cardiovascular Imaging
07812	1936-8798	Jacc: Cardiovascular Interventions
09089	1297-319X	Joint Bone Spine
13340	2212-2672	Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics
13309	0190-9622	Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology
07681	0735-1097	Journal of the American College of Cardiology
13357	1546-1440	Journal of the American College of Radiology
07682	1072-7515	Journal of the American College of Surgeons
13380	1525-8610	Journal of the American Medical Directors Association

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
13242	0894-7317	Journal of the American Society of Echocardiography
13379	1055-3290	Journal of the Association of Nurses in Aids Care
02036	0955-2219	Journal of the European Ceramic Society
00220	0022-5096	Journal of the Mechanics and Physics of Solids
05063	0022-510X	Journal of the Neurological Sciences
05384	0165-4101	Journal of Accounting and Economics
12628	0140-1971	Journal of Adolescence
07678	1054-139X	Journal of Adolescent Health
00337	0021-8502	Journal of Aerosol Science
05051	0165-0327	Journal of Affective Disorders
07419	0890-4065	Journal of Aging Studies
03050	0969-6997	Journal of Air Transport Management
13302	0091-6749	Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology
06012	0925-8388	Journal of Alloys and Compounds
12050	0278-4165	Journal of Anthropological Archaeology
00801	0887-6185	Journal of Anxiety Disorders
07456	0193-3973	Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology
12627	0140-1963	Journal of Arid Environments
13133	0883-5403	Journal of Arthroplasty
07421	1049-0078	Journal of Asian Economics
12665	0896-8411	Journal of Autoimmunity
05385	0378-4266	Journal of Banking & Finance
00339	0005-7916	Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry
00321	0021-9290	Journal of Biomechanics
12017	1532-0464	Journal of Biomedical Informatics
05111	0168-1656	Journal of Biotechnology
12745	1360-8592	Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies
07687	0148-2963	Journal of Business Research
13271	1071-9164	Journal of Cardiac Failure
04119	0914-5087	Journal of Cardiology
13051	1053-0770	Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia
12054	0021-9517	Journal of Catalysis
05160	FS00-5160	Journal of Chromatography Parts A & B
05158	0021-9673	<i>Journal of Chromatography A</i>
05159	1570-0232	<i>Journal of Chromatography B</i>
07690	0952-8180	Journal of Clinical Anesthesia
07518	0895-4356	Journal of Clinical Epidemiology
12716	0967-5868	Journal of Clinical Neuroscience
05021	1386-6532	Journal of Clinical Virology
12056	0021-9797	Journal of Colloid and Interface Science
07693	0021-9924	Journal of Communication Disorders
12055	0147-5967	Journal of Comparative Economics
12612	0021-9975	Journal of Comparative Pathology
12058	0021-9991	Journal of Computational Physics
05054	0168-3659	Journal of Controlled Release
05387	0929-1199	Journal of Corporate Finance
12735	1010-5182	Journal of Cranio-Maxillofacial Surgery
00366	0047-2352	Journal of Criminal Justice
13066	0883-9441	Journal of Critical Care Incorporating Seminars in Anesthesia
05200	0022-0248	Journal of Crystal Growth

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
09069	1296-2074	Journal of Cultural Heritage
05437	1569-1993	Journal of Cystic Fibrosis
13453	0022-0302	Journal of Dairy Science
03053	0300-5712	Journal of Dentistry
08032	0923-1811	Journal of Dermatological Science
05388	0304-3878	Journal of Development Economics
07697	1056-8727	Journal of Diabetes and its Complications
06013	0304-4076	Journal of Econometrics
05389	0167-2681	Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization
05289	0167-4870	Journal of Economic Psychology
06055	FS00-6055	Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry with Bioelectrochemistry
06000	1567-5394	<i>Bioelectrochemistry</i>
06014	1572-6657	<i>Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry</i>
03054	1050-6411	Journal of Electromyography and Kinesiology
13165	0099-1767	Journal of Emergency Nursing
14027	0099-2399	Journal of Endodontics
12064	0095-0696	Journal of Environmental Economics and Management
12642	0301-4797	Journal of Environmental Management
08576	1001-0742	Journal of Environmental Sciences
13335	0737-0806	Journal of Equine Veterinary Science
08033	0378-8741	Journal of Ethnopharmacology
13023	1532-3382	Journal of Evidence-Based Dental Practice
13003	1557-5063	Journal of Exotic Pet Medicine
12063	0022-0965	Journal of Experimental Child Psychology
05112	0022-0981	Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
12065	0022-1031	Journal of Experimental Social Psychology
06015	0304-405X	Journal of Financial Economics
12069	1042-9573	Journal of Financial Intermediation
05456	1386-4181	Journal of Financial Markets
07705	0094-730X	Journal of Fluency Disorders
12662	0889-9746	Journal of Fluids and Structures
06016	0022-1139	Journal of Fluorine Chemistry
02035	0260-8774	Journal of Food Engineering
12734	1752-928X	Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine
10008	1104-6899	Journal of Forest Economics
05600	1673-8527	Journal of Genetics and Genomics
14016	0894-1130	Journal of Hand Therapy
05162	0304-3894	Journal of Hazardous Materials
05393	0167-6296	Journal of Health Economics
08145	0168-8278	Journal of Hepatology
12637	0195-6701	Journal of Hospital Infection
12070	1051-1377	Journal of Housing Economics
12624	0047-2484	Journal of Human Evolution
05457	FS00-5457	Journal of Hydrology with Journal of Contaminant Hydrology
05342	0169-7722	<i>Journal of Contaminant Hydrology</i>
05344	0022-1694	<i>Journal of Hydrology</i>
05055	0022-1759	Journal of Immunological Methods
12631	0163-4453	Journal of Infection
07711	0162-0134	Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry
00231	0022-1910	Journal of Insect Physiology

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07816	1094-9968	Journal of Interactive Marketing
05395	0022-1996	Journal of International Economics
07684	1075-4253	Journal of International Management
12071	0022-2011	Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
12076	1090-7807	Journal of Magnetic Resonance
05203	0304-8853	Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials
13026	0161-4754	Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics
12074	0749-596X	Journal of Memory and Language
05058	0167-7012	Journal of Microbiological Methods
12614	0022-2828	Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology
12615	0022-2836	Journal of Molecular Biology
05168	FS00-5168	Journal of Molecular Catalysis A and B
05166	2468-8231	<i>Molecular Catalysis</i>
12078	0047-259X	Journal of Multivariate Analysis
12606	1355-1841	Journal of Neonatal Nursing
12653	1084-8045	Journal of Network and Computer Applications
05060	0165-5728	Journal of Neuroimmunology
00866	0911-6044	Journal of Neurolinguistics
05061	0165-0270	Journal of Neuroscience Methods
05205	0022-3115	Journal of Nuclear Materials
13410	1499-4046	Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior
05400	0272-6963	Journal of Operations Management
13068	0278-2391	Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
06019	0022-328X	Journal of Organometallic Chemistry
07725	0885-3924	Journal of Pain and Symptom Management
12080	0743-7315	Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing
07752	1083-3188	Journal of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology
13176	0891-5245	Journal of Pediatric Health Care
13162	0882-5963	Journal of Pediatric Nursing
13069	0022-3468	Journal of Pediatric Surgery
04070	1477-5131	Journal of Pediatric Urology
13187	1089-9472	Journal of Perianesthesia Nursing
05173	0731-7085	Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis
06041	FS00-6041	Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology Parts A-C
06020	1010-6030	<i>Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry</i>
06021	1011-1344	<i>Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology</i>
06054	1389-5567	<i>Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology C: Photochemistry Reviews</i>
00229	0022-3697	Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids
12727	1748-6815	Journal of Plastic, Reconstructive & Aesthetic Surgery
06022	0378-7753	Journal of Power Sources
05291	0378-2166	Journal of Pragmatics
13189	8755-7223	Journal of Professional Nursing
13029	0022-3913	Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry
05052	1874-3919	Journal of Proteomics
00241	0022-3956	Journal of Psychiatric Research
07550	0022-3999	Journal of Psychosomatic Research
06023	0047-2727	Journal of Public Economics
00272	0022-4073	Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy & Radiative Transfer
08034	0165-0378	Journal of Reproductive Immunology

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
12081	0092-6566	Journal of Research in Personality
07427	0022-4359	Journal of Retailing
03058	0969-6989	Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services
00679	0022-4375	Journal of Safety Research
00699	0022-4405	Journal of School Psychology
04244	1440-2440	Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport
13085	1058-2746	Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery
00306	0022-474X	Journal of Stored Products Research
13324	1052-3057	Journal of Stroke & Cerebrovascular Diseases
12082	1047-8477	Journal of Structural Biology
07553	0740-5472	Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment
07589	1931-7204	Journal of Surgical Education
12083	0022-4804	Journal of Surgical Research
00302	0022-4898	Journal of Terramechanics
12617	0022-5193	Journal of Theoretical Biology
13088	0022-5223	Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
10014	0946-672X	Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology
12085	0094-1190	Journal of Urban Economics
13181	1062-0303	Journal of Vascular Nursing
13089	0741-5214	Journal of Vascular Surgery
13411	1558-7878	Journal of Veterinary Behavior: Clinical Applications and Research
05509	1760-2734	Journal of Veterinary Cardiology
13343	0892-1997	Journal of Voice
05064	0166-0934	Journal of Virological Methods
05171	FS00-5171	JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR STRUCTURE with COMPUTATIONAL AND THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY
05164	2210-271X	<i>Computational and Theoretical Chemistry</i>
05170	0022-2860	<i>Journal of Molecular Structure</i>
13422	1051-0443	JVIR: Journal of Vascular and Interventional Radiology
05117	0169-2046	Landscape and Urban Planning
00867	0388-0001	Language Sciences
00583	0145-2126	Leukemia Research
07459	0740-8188	Library & Information Science Research
05348	0024-4937	Lithos
05118	1871-1413	Livestock Science
08036	0169-5002	Lung Cancer
12618	0023-6438	LWT - Food Science and Technology
07540	0730-725X	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
10034	1616-5047	Mammalian Biology
02039	0141-1136	Marine Environmental Research
05350	0025-3227	Marine Geology
07744	1044-5803	Materials Characterization
05208	0167-577X	Materials Letters
06042	FS00-6042	Materials Science and Engineering A,B,C and R:Reports
06026	0921-5093	<i>Materials Science and Engineering: A</i>
06027	0921-5107	<i>Materials Science and Engineering: B</i>
06028	0928-4931	<i>Materials Science and Engineering: C</i>
06029	0927-796X	<i>Materials Science and Engineering: R: Reports</i>
07741	0025-5564	Mathematical Biosciences
08037	0378-5122	Maturitas

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
02040	0309-1740	Meat Science
05210	0167-6636	Mechanics of Materials
08146	FS00-8146	Mechanisms of Ageing and Development with Ageing Research Reviews
05464	1568-1637	<i>Ageing Research Reviews</i>
08038	0047-6374	<i>Mechanisms of Ageing and Development</i>
08039	0925-4773	Mechanisms of Development
00303	0094-114X	Mechanism and Machine Theory
07539	0958-3947	Medical Dosimetry
12718	0306-9877	Medical Hypotheses
05559	1361-8415	Medical Image Analysis
04265	1357-3039	Medicine
12089	1096-7176	Metabolic Engineering
13252	0026-0495	Metabolism
12092	1046-2023	Methods
09098	FS00-9098	Microbes & Infection with Research in Microbiology
09047	1286-4579	<i>Microbes and Infection</i>
09060	0923-2508	<i>Research in Microbiology</i>
12658	0882-4010	Microbial Pathogenesis
10011	0944-5013	Microbiological Research
05555	0026-265X	Microchemical Journal
00274	0026-2714	Microelectronics Reliability
12094	0026-2862	Microvascular Research
12751	0266-6138	Midwifery
05569	1567-7249	Mitochondrion
05066	0166-6851	Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology
08040	0303-7207	Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology
12091	1044-7431	Molecular and Cellular Neuroscience
12664	0890-8508	Molecular and Cellular Probes
00457	0098-2997	Molecular Aspects of Medicine
12016	1096-7192	Molecular Genetics and Metabolism
00253	0161-5890	Molecular Immunology
12093	1055-7903	Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution
12750	2468-8630	Musculoskeletal Science and Practice
05075	FS00-5075	Mutation Research Combined Subscription to All Sections
05069	0027-5107	<i>Mutation Research - Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis</i>
05073	1383-5718	<i>Mutation Research - Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis</i>
05074	1383-5742	<i>Mutation Research - Reviews</i>
05466	1568-7864	<i>DNA Repair</i>
13363	1549-9634	Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology and Medicine
00841	0893-6080	Neural Networks
07541	0197-4580	Neurobiology of Aging
12095	0969-9961	Neurobiology of Disease
12098	1074-7427	Neurobiology of Learning and Memory
00643	0197-0186	Neurochemistry International
12097	1053-8119	Neuroimage
00973	0960-8966	Neuromuscular Disorders
09051	0987-7053	Neurophysiologie Clinique / Clinical Neurophysiology
00247	0028-3932	Neuropsychologia

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
00468	0306-4522	Neuroscience
08042	0304-3940	Neuroscience Letters
08043	0168-0102	Neuroscience Research
00831	0149-7634	Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews
05577	0161-813X	Neurotoxicology
07544	0892-0362	Neurotoxicology and Teratology
12099	1089-8603	Nitric Oxide
06045	FS00-6045	Nuclear Engineering and Design with Fusion Engineering and Design
06010	0920-3796	<i>Fusion Engineering and Design</i>
06030	0029-5493	<i>Nuclear Engineering and Design</i>
12900	1471-5953	Nurse Education in Practice
12752	0260-6917	Nurse Education Today
13338	1541-4612	Nurse Leader
13175	0029-6554	Nursing Outlook
07740	0899-9007	Nutrition
05506	0939-4753	Nutrition Metabolism and Cardiovascular Diseases
07543	0271-5317	Nutrition Research
02044	0964-5691	Ocean & Coastal Management
05412	0167-6377	Operations Research Letters
13065	1048-6666	Operative Techniques in Orthopaedics
13097	1043-1810	Operative Techniques in Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery
13121	1060-1872	Operative Techniques in Sports Medicine
13098	1522-2942	Operative Techniques in Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
07585	0161-6420	Ophthalmology: Journal of the American Academy of Ophthalmology
12689	1063-4584	Osteoarthritis and Cartilage
13028	2212-4403	ORAL SURGERY, ORAL MEDICINE, ORAL PATHOLOGY AND ORAL RADIOLOGY
12731	1751-7222	Paediatrics and Child Health
12874	1526-0542	Paediatric Respiratory Reviews
13160	1524-9042	Pain Management Nursing
05356	FS00-5356	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology with Global and Planet Change (Combined Subscription)
05335	0921-8181	<i>Global and Planetary Change</i>
08061	1383-5769	Parasitology International
03096	1353-8020	Parkinsonism & Related Disorders
18299	0031-3025	Pathology
08044	0738-3991	Patient Education and Counseling
00328	0031-3203	Pattern Recognition
05303	0167-8655	Pattern Recognition Letters
07756	0887-8994	Pediatric Neurology
07547	0196-9781	Peptides
00603	0191-8869	Personality and Individual Differences
12105	0048-3575	Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology
12676	1043-6618	Pharmacological Research
00138	FS00-0138	Pharmacology Package - Option 1
00279	0028-3908	<i>Neuropharmacology</i>
02117	0165-6147	<i>Trends in Pharmacological Sciences</i>



Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07505	0006-2952	<i>Biochemical Pharmacology</i>
07538	0024-3205	<i>Life Sciences</i>
07546	0091-3057	<i>Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior</i>
07536	0163-7258	Pharmacology & Therapeutics
12875	1466-853X	Physical Therapy in Sport
05225	FS00-5225	Physica A, B, C, D & E
05220	0378-4371	<i>Physica A: Statistical Mechanics and its Applications</i>
05222	0921-4526	<i>Physica B: Condensed Matter</i>
05223	0921-4534	<i>Physica C: Superconductivity and its Applications</i>
05224	0167-2789	<i>Physica D: Nonlinear Phenomena</i>
05458	1386-9477	<i>Physica E: Low-Dimensional Systems and Nanostructures</i>
05239	FS00-5239	Physics Letters A and Physics Reports
05236	0375-9601	<i>Physics Letters A</i>
05238	0370-1573	<i>Physics Reports</i>
12660	0885-5765	Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology
07548	0031-9384	Physiology & Behavior
04065	0031-9406	Physiotherapy
00273	0031-9422	Phytochemistry
10020	0944-7113	Phytomedicine
12629	0143-4004	Placenta
09054	0981-9428	Plant Physiology and Biochemistry
08045	0168-9452	Plant Science
12106	0147-619X	Plasmid
03077	0962-6298	Political Geography
00218	0277-5387	Polyhedron
03078	0032-3861	Polymer
05122	0925-5214	Postharvest Biology and Technology
06031	0032-5910	Powder Technology
09159	1269-1763	Pratiques Psychologiques
12107	0091-7435	Preventive Medicine
05123	0167-5877	Preventive Veterinary Medicine
04280	1751-9918	Primary Care Diabetes
02051	1359-5113	Process Biochemistry
13204	0033-0620	Progress in Cardiovascular Diseases
00407	0163-7827	Progress in Lipid Research
00414	0079-6425	Progress in Materials Science
00412	0301-0082	Progress in Neurobiology
07549	0278-5846	Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry
00478	0149-1970	Progress in Nuclear Energy
08046	1058-9813	Progress in Pediatric Cardiology
00418	0079-6700	Progress in Polymer Science
00664	1350-9462	Progress in Retinal and Eye Research
12720	0952-3278	Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids (Plefa)
12104	1046-5928	Protein Expression and Purification
08047	0165-1781	Psychiatry Research
08048	0925-4927	Psychiatry Research: Neuroimaging
00473	0306-4530	Psychoneuroendocrinology
04053	0033-3506	Public Health
07437	0363-8111	Public Relations Review

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
12687	1094-5539	Pulmonary Pharmacology and Therapeutics
13430	1934-1482	PM&R
12697	1078-8174	Radiography
08049	0167-8140	Radiotherapy and Oncology
12110	0273-2300	Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology
07759	0034-4257	Remote Sensing of Environment
01010	1364-0321	Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews
07552	0890-6238	Reproductive Toxicology
04094	1750-9467	Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders
00826	0891-4222	Research in Developmental Disabilities
12709	0034-5288	Research in Veterinary Science
03079	0301-4207	Resources Policy
05416	0928-7655	Resource and Energy Economics
12673	0954-6111	Respiratory Medicine
05126	1569-9048	Respiratory Physiology & Neurobiology
08051	0300-9572	Resuscitation
05359	0034-6667	Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology
05419	0925-7535	Safety Science
05080	0920-9964	Schizophrenia Research
05127	0048-9697	Science of the Total Environment
05128	0304-4238	Scientia Horticulturae
00222	1359-6462	Scripta Materialia
12685	1059-1311	Seizure - European Journal of Epilepsy
13201	0049-0172	Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism
12679	1044-579X	Seminars in Cancer Biology
12675	1084-9521	Seminars in Cell and Developmental Biology
12700	1744-165X	Seminars in Fetal & Neonatal Medicine
12678	1044-5323	Seminars in Immunology
13092	0001-2998	Seminars in Nuclear Medicine
13186	0749-2081	Seminars in Oncology Nursing
13031	1073-8746	Seminars in Orthodontics
13314	1071-9091	Seminars in Pediatric Neurology
13119	1055-8586	Seminars in Pediatric Surgery
13267	0146-0005	Seminars in Perinatology
13318	1053-4296	Seminars in Radiation Oncology
13108	0037-198X	Seminars in Roentgenology
13129	0887-2171	Seminars in Ultrasound, Ct and Mri
13131	0895-7967	Seminars in Vascular Surgery
06046	FS00-6046	Sensors and Actuators Part A: Physical with Part B: Chemical
06033	0924-4247	<i>Sensors and Actuators A: Physical</i>
06034	0925-4005	<i>Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical</i>
05557	1389-9457	Sleep Medicine
12705	1087-0792	Sleep Medicine Reviews
05129	0921-4488	Small Ruminant Research
05421	0378-8733	Social Networks
00315	0277-9536	Social Science & Medicine
00332	0038-0717	Soil Biology & Biochemistry
05130	0167-1987	Soil & Tillage Research
00329	0038-092X	Solar Energy
00230	0038-1098	Solid State Communications
05240	0167-2738	Solid State Ionics

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
00103	0038-1101	Solid-State Electronics
05630	1877-5845	Spatial and Spatio-Temporal Epidemiology
05184	1386-1425	Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy
05185	0584-8547	Spectrochimica Acta Part B: Atomic Spectroscopy
05422	0167-7152	Statistics & Probability Letters
07764	0039-128X	Steroids
05425	0167-4730	Structural Safety
00401	FS00-0401	Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Parts A - C
00153	1355-2198	<i>Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part B: Studies in History and Philosophy of Modern Physics</i>
00154	0039-3681	<i>Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part A</i>
01023	1369-8486	<i>Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part C: Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences</i>
05244	FS00-5244	Surface Science with Applied Surface Science and Surface Science
05191	0169-4332	<i>Applied Surface Science</i>
05241	0039-6028	<i>Surface Science (Including Surface Science Letters)</i>
05243	0167-5729	<i>Surface Science Reports</i>
13087	0039-6060	Surgery
13367	1550-7289	Surgery for Obesity and Related Diseases
07767	0039-6257	Survey of Ophthalmology
06036	0379-6779	Synthetic Metals
00335	0346-251X	System
10022	0723-2020	Systematic and Applied Microbiology
05427	0167-6911	Systems & Control Letters
05315	0927-0248	SOLAR ENERGY MATERIALS AND SOLAR CELLS
05187	0039-9140	Talanta
13405	1557-3087	Teaching and Learning in Nursing
00224	0742-051X	Teaching and Teacher Education
13126	1089-2516	Techniques in Vascular and Interventional Radiology
05361	0040-1951	Tectonophysics
03083	0308-5961	Telecommunications Policy
00233	0040-4039	Tetrahedron Letters
00232	FS00-0232	Tetrahedron (Including Tetrahedron: Asymmetry)
00937	0957-4166	<i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i>
00942	0040-4020	<i>Tetrahedron</i>
12117	0040-5809	Theoretical Population Biology
07774	0093-691X	Theriogenology
07586	0002-9149	The American Journal of Cardiology
07587	0002-9343	The American Journal of Medicine
07588	0002-9610	The American Journal of Surgery
07610	0003-4975	The Annals of Thoracic Surgery
12725	0960-9776	The Breast
07632	1040-6190	The Electricity Journal
12743	0958-2592	The Foot
00395	1357-2725	The International Journal of Biochemistry & Cell Biology
07447	1096-7516	The Internet and Higher Education
14023	1555-4155	The Journal for Nurse Practitioners
07418	0099-1333	The Journal of Academic Librarianship

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07535	0736-4679	The Journal of Emergency Medicine
13341	1067-2516	The Journal of Foot & Ankle Surgery
07583	1053-2498	The Journal of Heart and Lung Transplantation
13372	1553-4650	The Journal of Minimally Invasive Gynecology
07714	0955-2863	The Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry
13134	1526-5900	The Journal of Pain
13249	0022-3476	The Journal of Pediatrics
00333	0960-0760	The Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
14024	0022-5347	The Journal of Urology
03061	0968-0160	The Knee
02290	1473-3099	The Lancet Infectious Diseases
02291	1474-4422	The Lancet Neurology
02285	1470-2045	The Lancet Oncology
02286	0099-5355	The Lancet (North American Edition)
07433	1048-9843	The Leadership Quarterly
07443	0362-3319	The Social Science Journal
07760	1529-9430	The Spine Journal
12603	1090-0233	The Veterinary Journal
06056	FS00-6056	Thin Solid Films with Organic Electronics (Combined Subscription)
05558	1566-1199	<i>Organic Electronics</i>
06037	0040-6090	<i>Thin Solid Films</i>
00369	0049-3848	Thrombosis Research
13039	1938-9736	Topics in Companion Animal Medicine
03084	0261-5177	Tourism Management
08056	0300-483X	Toxicology
12116	0041-008X	Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology
08057	0378-4274	Toxicology Letters
00259	0041-0101	Toxicon
13325	0887-7963	Transfusion Medicine Reviews
13243	1931-5244	Translational Research
07002	0041-1345	Transplantation Proceedings
13125	0955-470X	Transplantation Reviews
05560	0966-3274	Transplant Immunology
00135	FS00-0135	Transportation Research Parts A and B
00547	0965-8564	<i>Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice</i>
00548	0191-2615	<i>Transportation Research Part B: Methodological</i>
04052	1477-8939	Travel Medicine and Infectious Disease
02115	0968-0004	Trends in Biochemical Sciences
02119	0167-7799	Trends in Biotechnology
07770	1050-1738	Trends in Cardiovascular Medicine
02123	0962-8924	Trends in Cell Biology
02201	1364-6613	Trends in Cognitive Sciences
02122	0169-5347	Trends in Ecology & Evolution
07769	1043-2760	Trends in Endocrinology and Metabolism
02120	0168-9525	Trends in Genetics
02118	1471-4906	Trends in Immunology
02125	0966-842X	Trends in Microbiology
02161	1471-4914	Trends in Molecular Medicine
02116	0166-2236	Trends in Neurosciences
02121	1471-4922	Trends in Parasitology

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
02169	1360-1385	Trends in Plant Science
12723	1472-9792	Tuberculosis
05246	0304-3991	Ultramicroscopy
05249	FS00-5249	Ultrasonics Sonochemistry with Ultrasonics
05247	0041-624X	<i>Ultrasonics</i>
05248	1350-4177	<i>Ultrasonics Sonochemistry</i>
07554	0301-5629	Ultrasound in Medicine and Biology
07584	0090-4295	Urology
03090	0957-1787	Utilities Policy
03094	0264-410X	Vaccine
12934	1098-3015	Value in Health
07532	1537-1891	Vascular Pharmacology
05133	0165-2427	Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology
05134	0378-1135	Veterinary Microbiology
05135	0304-4017	Veterinary Parasitology
12119	0042-6822	Virology
05082	0168-1702	Virus Research
00263	0042-6989	Vision Research
00404	0956-053X	Waste Management
00309	0043-1354	Water Research
06038	0043-1648	Wear
04262	1871-5192	Women and Birth
07779	1049-3867	Women's Health Issues
00361	0277-5395	Women's Studies International Forum
00386	0305-750X	World Development
07765	1878-8750	World Neurosurgery
10016	0044-5231	Zoologischer Anzeiger
10003	0944-2006	Zoology

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
13437	0006-3495	Biophysical Journal
07595	1535-6108	Cancer Cell
07590	0092-8674	Cell
02215	2451-9456	Cell Chemical Biology
07703	1931-3128	Cell Host & Microbe
13368	1550-4131	Cell Metabolism
07704	1934-5909	Cell Stem Cell
02216	0960-9822	Current Biology
07594	1534-5807	Developmental Cell
07591	1074-7613	Immunity
07592	1097-2765	Molecular Cell
12877	1525-0016	Molecular Therapy
07593	0896-6273	Neuron
02218	0969-2126	Structure
07813	0002-9297	The American Journal of Human Genetics

Product ID	ISSN	Clinics Collection Journal Title
13047	1932-2275	Anesthesiology Clinics
13293	0272-5231	Clinics in Chest Medicine
13050	0749-0704	Critical Care Clinics

Product ID	ISSN	Clinics Collection Journal Title
13211	0733-8627	Emergency Medicine Clinics of North America
13224	0891-5520	Infectious Disease Clinics of North America
13238	0025-7125	Medical Clinics of North America
13184	0029-6465	Nursing Clinics of North America
13033	1042-3699	Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Clinics of North America
13103	0030-6665	Otolaryngologic Clinics of North America
13257	0031-3955	Pediatric Clinics of North America
13117	0039-6109	Surgical Clinics of North America
13006	0749-0739	Veterinary Clinics of North America: Equine Practice
13008	1094-9194	Veterinary Clinics of North America: Exotic Animal Practice
13009	0749-0720	Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice
13041	0195-5616	Veterinary Clinics of North America: Small Animal Practice

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
18872	FS00-8872	Association of Women's Health, Obstetric and Neonatal Nurses
18868	0884-2175	<i>Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic &amp; Neonatal Nursing</i>
18869	1751-4851	<i>Nursing for Women's Health</i>
18407	0007-0912	British Journal of Anaesthesia
18838	0012-3692	Chest Official Publication of the American College of Chest Physi
18865	1544-3191	Journal of the American Pharmacists Association
07715	0022-202X	Journal of Investigative Dermatology
18866	0022-3549	Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
18849	0085-2538	Kidney International
18763	0002-8177	The Journal of the American Dental Association
18377	1467-2987	Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia

### FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
00486	0361-3682	Accounting, Organizations and Society
00221	1359-6454	Acta Materialia
09000	1146-609X	Acta Oecologica
05251	0001-6918	Acta Psychologica
00471	0306-4603	Addictive Behaviors
02000	0965-9978	Advances in Engineering Software
02001	0309-1708	Advances in Water Resources
05481	1570-8705	Ad Hoc Networks
09001	1270-9638	Aerospace Science and Technology
13240	0002-8703	American Heart Journal
12002	0003-2697	Analytical Biochemistry
05138	FS00-5138	Analytica Chimica Acta with VIBRational Spectroscopy
05137	0003-2670	<i>Analytica Chimica Acta</i>
05190	0924-2031	<i>Vibrational Spectroscopy</i>
12602	0003-3472	Animal Behaviour
12006	0003-4916	Annals of Physics

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
05253	0168-0072	Annals of Pure and Applied Logic
00689	0160-7383	Annals of Tourism Research
00429	1367-5788	Annual Reviews in Control
12633	0195-6663	Appetite
00768	0883-2927	Applied Geochemistry
03002	0143-6228	Applied Geography
02005	0141-1187	Applied Ocean Research
05434	1568-4946	Applied Soft Computing
05191	0169-4332	Applied Surface Science
05093	0304-3770	Aquatic Botany
05094	0166-445X	Aquatic Toxicology
12007	0003-9861	Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics
05255	0004-3702	Artificial Intelligence
12004	0092-640X	Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables
00270	0005-1098	Automatica
09008	0753-3969	ANNALES DE PALÉONTOLOGIE
05014	0166-4328	Behavioural Brain Research
00265	0005-7967	Behaviour Research and Therapy
12009	0006-291X	Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
07505	0006-2952	Biochemical Pharmacology
00364	0305-1978	Biochemical Systematics and Ecology
05013	FS00-5013	Biochimica et Biophysica Acta Combined Subscription to All 9 Sect
05002	0005-2728	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Bioenergetics</i>
05003	0005-2736	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta Biomembranes Or Bba Biomembranes</i>
05005	1874-9399	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Gene Regulatory Mechanisms</i>
05006	0304-4165	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - General Subjects</i>
05007	1388-1981	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Molecular and Cell Biology of Lipids</i>
05008	0925-4439	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Molecular Basis of Disease</i>
05009	0167-4889	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Molecular Cell Research</i>
05010	1570-9639	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Proteins and Proteomics</i>
05012	0304-419X	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Reviews on Cancer</i>
09015	0300-9084	Biochimie
02008	0006-3207	Biological Conservation
07615	0006-3223	Biological Psychiatry
05016	0301-0511	Biological Psychology
05142	0301-4622	Biophysical Chemistry
12010	0278-2626	Brain and Cognition
12015	0093-934X	Brain and Language
07507	0361-9230	Brain Research Bulletin
05020	FS00-5020	Brain Research - Subscription to All Sections
05018	0006-8993	<i>Brain Research</i>
07402	0007-6813	Business Horizons
02162	0008-6215	Carbohydrate Research
12711	0143-4160	Cell Calcium
06001	0255-2701	Chemical Engineering and Processing: Process Intensification

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
06050	FS00-6050	Chemical Engineering Journal with Biochemical Engineering Journal
06002	1385-8947	<i>Chemical Engineering Journal</i>
06049	1369-703X	<i>Biochemical Engineering Journal</i>
00215	0009-2509	Chemical Engineering Science
05324	0009-2541	Chemical Geology
05144	0301-0104	Chemical Physics
05145	0009-2614	Chemical Physics Letters
08008	0009-3084	Chemistry and Physics of Lipids
05146	0169-7439	Chemometrics and Intelligent Laboratory Systems
00556	0190-7409	Children and Youth Services Review
00586	0145-2134	Child Abuse & Neglect
07403	1043-951X	China Economic Review
03008	0264-2751	Cities
00652	0272-7358	Clinical Psychology Review
05325	0378-3839	Coastal Engineering
05257	0010-0277	Cognition
07450	0885-2014	Cognitive Development
12022	0010-0285	Cognitive Psychology
05326	0165-232X	Cold Regions Science and Technology
05151	FS00-5151	Colloids and Surfaces A and B
05149	0927-7757	<i>Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects</i>
05150	0927-7765	<i>Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces</i>
07630	0010-2180	Combustion and Flame
03010	0967-067X	Communist and Post-Communist Studies
07514	FS00-7514	Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology All 4 Sections
07515	1095-6433	<i>Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - Part A: Molecular &amp; Integrative Physiology</i>
07516	1096-4959	<i>Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - Part B: Biochemistry &amp; Molecular Biology</i>
07517	1532-0456	<i>Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - Part C: Toxicology &amp; Pharmacology</i>
07801	1744-117X	<i>Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - Part D: Genomics and Proteomics</i>
03011	1359-835X	Composites Part A: Applied Science and Manufacturing
09026	1631-0691	Comptes Rendus Biologies
09023	1631-0713	Comptes Rendus Geoscience
09024	1631-0721	Comptes Rendus Mecanique
09112	1631-0683	Comptes Rendus Palevol
09070	1631-0705	Comptes Rendus Physique
05364	0167-9473	Computational Statistics & Data Analysis
00759	0747-5632	Computers in Human Behavior
05365	0166-3615	Computers in Industry
00349	0098-1354	Computers & Chemical Engineering
00347	0360-1315	Computers & Education
00365	0045-7930	Computers & Fluids
00371	0097-8493	Computers & Graphics
00300	0305-0548	Computers & Operations Research
00359	0045-7949	Computers & Structures
00304	0198-9715	Computers, Environment and Urban Systems



Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
02066	0267-3649	Computer Law & Security Review
06004	0045-7825	Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering
05262	1389-1286	Computer Networks
05194	0010-4655	Computer Physics Communications
12024	1077-3142	Computer Vision and Image Understanding
03014	0010-4485	Computer-Aided Design
12018	1053-8100	Consciousness and Cognition
12019	0361-476X	Contemporary Educational Psychology
00662	0278-4343	Continental Shelf Research
06005	0010-8545	Coordination Chemistry Reviews
12634	0195-6671	Cretaceous Research
12023	0011-2240	Cryobiology
03019	0011-2275	Cryogenics
02220	0955-0674	Current Opinion in Cell Biology
02225	0959-4388	Current Opinion in Neurobiology
02227	0959-440X	Current Opinion in Structural Biology
05265	0169-023X	Data & Knowledge Engineering
05366	0167-9236	Decision Support Systems
00216	FS00-0216	Deep-Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers with Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography (Combined Subscription)
00116	0967-0645	<i>Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography</i>
00489	0967-0637	<i>Deep-Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers</i>
00275	0145-305X	Developmental and Comparative Immunology
12025	0012-1606	Developmental Biology
12026	0273-2297	Developmental Review
05327	0377-0265	Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans
07453	0885-2006	Early Childhood Research Quarterly
08014	0378-3782	Early Human Development
05328	0012-821X	Earth and Planetary Science Letters
05329	0012-8252	Earth-Science Reviews
05100	0921-8009	Ecological Economics
05102	0304-3800	Ecological Modelling
00743	0272-7757	Economics of Education Review
06007	0165-1765	Economics Letters
12030	0147-6513	Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety
00205	0013-4686	Electrochimica Acta
02021	0955-7997	Engineering Analysis with Boundary Elements
00139	1350-6307	Engineering Failure Analysis
05330	0013-7952	Engineering Geology
00682	0889-4906	English for Specific Purposes
00267	0098-8472	Environmental and Experimental Botany
07643	0195-9255	Environmental Impact Assessment Review
12641	0272-7714	Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science
05368	0014-2921	European Economic Review
05369	0377-2217	European Journal of Operational Research
05031	0014-2999	European Journal of Pharmacology
00294	0014-3057	European Polymer Journal
00593	0149-7189	Evaluation and Program Planning

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07645	1090-5138	Evolution and Human Behavior
12028	0014-4827	Experimental Cell Research
12605	0014-4835	Experimental Eye Research
12032	0014-4886	Experimental Neurology
12034	0014-4894	Experimental Parasitology
07647	0015-0282	Fertility and Sterility
05105	0165-7836	Fisheries Research
03029	0955-5986	Flow Measurement and Instrumentation
05153	0378-3812	Fluid Phase Equilibria
02025	0308-8146	Food Chemistry
01029	0268-005X	Food Hydrocolloids
12652	0740-0020	Food Microbiology
03031	0306-9192	Food Policy
02026	0950-3293	Food Quality and Preference
02027	0963-9969	Food Research International
12039	0091-3022	Frontiers in Neuroendocrinology
03033	0140-6701	Fuel and Energy Abstracts
12038	1087-1845	Fungal Genetics and Biology
06010	0920-3796	Fusion Engineering and Design
03034	0016-3287	Futures
05273	0167-739X	Future Generation Computer Systems the International Journal of Grid Computing and Escience
05371	0165-0114	Fuzzy Sets and Systems
12040	0899-8256	Games and Economic Behavior
13216	0016-5085	Gastroenterology
12033	0016-6480	General and Comparative Endocrinology
09110	0016-6995	Geobios
00212	0016-7037	Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta
05334	0169-555X	Geomorphology
07408	0740-624X	Government Information Quarterly
00479	0197-3975	Habitat International
12047	0315-0860	Historia Mathematica
12046	0018-506X	Hormones and Behavior
05274	0167-9457	Human Movement Science
07663	0019-8501	Industrial Marketing Management
07454	0163-6383	Infant Behavior and Development
12048	0890-5401	Information and Computation
00964	1471-7727	Information and Organization
05375	0167-6245	Information Economics and Policy
05282	0020-0190	Information Processing Letters
00244	0306-4573	Information Processing & Management
07669	0020-0255	Information Sciences
00236	0306-4379	Information Systems
05374	0378-7206	Information & Management
06011	0020-1693	Inorganica Chimica Acta
00390	0965-1748	Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
07455	0160-2896	Intelligence
03042	0143-7496	International Journal of Adhesion and Adhesives
07662	0888-613X	International Journal of Approximate Reasoning
05048	0141-8130	International Journal of Biological Macromolecules
00712	0736-5748	International Journal of Developmental Neuroscience
00719	0738-0593	International Journal of Educational Development

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
00491	FS00-0491	International Journal of Educational Research Including Learning and Instruction (Combined Subscription)
00956	0959-4752	<i>Learning and Instruction</i>
00968	0883-0355	<i>International Journal of Educational Research</i>
03044	0142-0615	International Journal of Electrical Power & Energy Systems
03045	0142-1123	International Journal of Fatigue
05378	0169-2070	International Journal of Forecasting
00659	0278-4319	International Journal of Hospitality Management
12608	1071-5819	International Journal of Human-Computer Studies
05379	0167-7187	International Journal of Industrial Organization
03046	0268-4012	International Journal of Information Management
00535	0147-1767	International Journal of Intercultural Relations
12632	1756-0616	International Journal of Law, Crime and Justice
05155	1387-3806	International Journal of Mass Spectrometry
00206	0020-7403	International Journal of Mechanical Sciences
00234	0301-9322	International Journal of Multiphase Flow
00266	0020-7489	International Journal of Nursing Studies
02031	0308-0161	International Journal of Pressure Vessels and Piping
05050	0167-8760	International Journal of Psychophysiology
03048	0140-7007	International Journal of Refrigeration
05381	0167-8116	International Journal of Research in Marketing
07416	1057-5219	International Review of Financial Analysis
07673	0144-8188	International Review of Law and Economics
07681	0735-1097	Journal of the American College of Cardiology
00220	0022-5096	Journal of the Mechanics and Physics of Solids
05384	0165-4101	Journal of Accounting and Economics
07675	0278-4254	Journal of Accounting and Public Policy
00840	0748-5751	Journal of Accounting Education
12628	0140-1971	Journal of Adolescence
00337	0021-8502	Journal of Aerosol Science
05051	0165-0327	Journal of Affective Disorders
07419	0890-4065	Journal of Aging Studies
13302	0091-6749	Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology
05157	0165-2370	Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis
12050	0278-4165	Journal of Anthropological Archaeology
07456	0193-3973	Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology
12643	0305-4403	Journal of Archaeological Science
12627	0140-1963	Journal of Arid Environments
05385	0378-4266	Journal of Banking & Finance
00339	0005-7916	Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry
00321	0021-9290	Journal of Biomechanics
05113	1389-1723	Journal of Bioscience and Bioengineering
05111	0168-1656	Journal of Biotechnology
07687	0148-2963	Journal of Business Research
07688	0883-9026	Journal of Business Venturing
12054	0021-9517	Journal of Catalysis
05160	FS00-5160	Journal of Chromatography Parts A & B
05158	0021-9673	<i>Journal of Chromatography A</i>
05159	1570-0232	<i>Journal of Chromatography B</i>
05021	1386-6532	Journal of Clinical Virology

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
12056	0021-9797	Journal of Colloid and Interface Science
12060	0097-3165	Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series A
12061	0095-8956	Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series B
07693	0021-9924	Journal of Communication Disorders
12055	0147-5967	Journal of Comparative Economics
12058	0021-9991	Journal of Computational Physics
00366	0047-2352	Journal of Criminal Justice
05200	0022-0248	Journal of Crystal Growth
05388	0304-3878	Journal of Development Economics
06013	0304-4076	Journal of Econometrics
07699	0148-6195	Journal of Economics and Business
05389	0167-2681	Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization
05390	0165-1889	Journal of Economic Dynamics and Control
12066	0022-0531	Journal of Economic Theory
05391	0927-5398	Journal of Empirical Finance
12064	0095-0696	Journal of Environmental Economics and Management
12642	0301-4797	Journal of Environmental Management
02034	0265-931X	Journal of Environmental Radioactivity
12063	0022-0965	Journal of Experimental Child Psychology
05112	0022-0981	Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
12065	0022-1031	Journal of Experimental Social Psychology
06015	0304-405X	Journal of Financial Economics
12069	1042-9573	Journal of Financial Intermediation
07705	0094-730X	Journal of Fluency Disorders
12068	0889-1575	Journal of Food Composition and Analysis
05343	0375-6742	Journal of Geochemical Exploration
01055	FS00-1055	Journal of Geodynamics with Journal of Structural Geology
00539	0191-8141	<i>Journal of Structural Geology</i>
00874	0264-3707	<i>Journal of Geodynamics</i>
05201	0393-0440	Journal of Geometry and Physics
05393	0167-6296	Journal of Health Economics
12647	0305-7488	Journal of Historical Geography
12624	0047-2484	Journal of Human Evolution
05457	FS00-5457	Journal of Hydrology with Journal of Contaminant Hydrology
05342	0169-7722	<i>Journal of Contaminant Hydrology</i>
05344	0022-1694	<i>Journal of Hydrology</i>
05055	0022-1759	Journal of Immunological Methods
02199	2214-2126	Journal of Information Security and Applications
07711	0162-0134	Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry
00231	0022-1910	Journal of Insect Physiology
07816	1094-9968	Journal of Interactive Marketing
05395	0022-1996	Journal of International Economics
05442	1042-4431	Journal of International Financial Markets, Institutions & Money
03055	0261-5606	Journal of International Money and Finance
05203	0304-8853	Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials
12073	0022-247X	Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications
06018	0304-4068	Journal of Mathematical Economics
12074	0749-596X	Journal of Memory and Language
05058	0167-7012	Journal of Microbiological Methods

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
12614	0022-2828	Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology
12615	0022-2836	Journal of Molecular Biology
12077	0022-2852	Journal of Molecular Spectroscopy
05398	0304-3932	Journal of Monetary Economics
12078	0047-259X	Journal of Multivariate Analysis
05060	0165-5728	Journal of Neuroimmunology
05061	0165-0270	Journal of Neuroscience Methods
05172	0377-0257	Journal of Non-Newtonian Fluid Mechanics
05400	0272-6963	Journal of Operations Management
06019	0022-328X	Journal of Organometallic Chemistry
12626	0095-4470	Journal of Phonetics
06041	FS00-6041	Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology Parts A-C
06020	1010-6030	<i>Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry</i>
06021	1011-1344	<i>Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology</i>
06054	1389-5567	<i>Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology C: Photochemistry Reviews</i>
00229	0022-3697	Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids
07729	0161-8938	Journal of Policy Modeling
05291	0378-2166	Journal of Pragmatics
05052	1874-3919	Journal of Proteomics
00241	0022-3956	Journal of Psychiatric Research
06023	0047-2727	Journal of Public Economics
12081	0092-6566	Journal of Research in Personality
07427	0022-4359	Journal of Retailing
00348	0743-0167	Journal of Rural Studies
00699	0022-4405	Journal of School Psychology
12616	0022-460X	Journal of Sound and Vibration
05401	0378-3758	Journal of Statistical Planning and Inference
12082	1047-8477	Journal of Structural Biology
07553	0740-5472	Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment
12654	0747-7171	Journal of Symbolic Computation
05299	1383-7621	Journal of Systems Architecture
12617	0022-5193	Journal of Theoretical Biology
00383	0306-4565	Journal of Thermal Biology
12085	0094-1190	Journal of Urban Economics
13181	1062-0303	Journal of Vascular Nursing
12086	0001-8791	Journal of Vocational Behavior
06040	FS00-6040	Journal Electroanalytical Chemistry with Bioelectrochem and Electrochemistry Communication (Combined Subscription)
06000	1567-5394	<i>Bioelectrochemistry</i>
06014	1572-6657	<i>Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry</i>
06053	1388-2481	<i>Electrochemistry Communications</i>
05293	0950-7051	Knowledge-Based Systems
05404	0927-5371	Labour Economics
03063	0264-8377	Land Use Policy
00867	0388-0001	Language Sciences
12088	0023-9690	Learning and Motivation
07459	0740-8188	Library & Information Science Research
07538	0024-3205	Life Sciences
07738	0024-3795	Linear Algebra and its Applications

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
05295	0024-3841	Lingua
07460	0898-5898	Linguistics and Education
05348	0024-4937	Lithos
07540	0730-725X	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
12677	1044-5005	Management Accounting Research
03064	0264-8172	Marine and Petroleum Geology
05349	0304-4203	Marine Chemistry
02039	0141-1136	Marine Environmental Research
05350	0025-3227	Marine Geology
05351	0377-8398	Marine Micropaleontology
03065	0308-597X	Marine Policy
00400	0025-326X	Marine Pollution Bulletin
05208	0167-577X	Materials Letters
05547	0945-053X	Matrix Biology
05210	0167-6636	Mechanics of Materials
08039	0925-4773	Mechanisms of Development
09098	FS00-9098	Microbes & Infection with Research in Microbiology
09047	1286-4579	<i>Microbes and Infection</i>
09060	0923-2508	<i>Research in Microbiology</i>
00475	0968-4328	Micron
05300	0141-9331	Microprocessors and Microsystems
00837	0892-6875	Minerals Engineering
08040	0303-7207	Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology
12091	1044-7431	Molecular and Cellular Neuroscience
00253	0161-5890	Molecular Immunology
12093	1055-7903	Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution
05075	FS00-5075	Mutation Research Combined Subscription to All Sections
05069	0027-5107	<i>Mutation Research - Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis</i>
05073	1383-5718	<i>Mutation Research - Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis</i>
05074	1383-5742	<i>Mutation Research - Reviews</i>
05466	1568-7864	<i>DNA Repair</i>
00841	0893-6080	Neural Networks
07541	0197-4580	Neurobiology of Aging
12095	0969-9961	Neurobiology of Disease
12098	1074-7427	Neurobiology of Learning and Memory
00643	0197-0186	Neurochemistry International
00279	0028-3908	Neuropharmacology
00468	0306-4522	Neuroscience
08042	0304-3940	Neuroscience Letters
00831	0149-7634	Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews
12099	1089-8603	Nitric Oxide
00239	FS00-0239	Nonlinear Analysis & Real World Applications & Hybrid Systems Fs
01060	1468-1218	<i>Nonlinear Analysis: Real World Applications</i>
02279	0362-546X	<i>Nonlinear Analysis: Theory Methods &amp; Applications</i>
04098	1751-570X	<i>Nonlinear Analysis: Hybrid Systems</i>
12096	0090-3752	Nuclear Data Sheets
05213	FS00-5213	Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A and B Combined (Combined Subscription)

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
05211	0168-9002	<i>Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section A: Accelerators Spectrometers Detectors and Associated Equipment</i>
05212	0168-583X	<i>Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms</i>
05217	FS00-5217	Nuclear Physics A and B: Proceedings Supplements
05214	0375-9474	<i>Nuclear Physics A</i>
05216	2405-6014	<i>Nuclear and Particle Physics Proceedings</i>
07543	0271-5317	Nutrition Research
00375	0305-0483	Omega
05412	0167-6377	Operations Research Letters
07436	0030-4387	Orbis
05354	0169-1368	Ore Geology Reviews
00476	0146-6380	Organic Geochemistry
12100	0749-5978	Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes
07753	0090-2616	Organizational Dynamics
05413	0927-538X	Pacific-Basin Finance Journal
05355	0031-0182	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology
05302	0167-8191	Parallel Computing
08044	0738-3991	Patient Education and Counseling
07547	0196-9781	Peptides
00603	0191-8869	Personality and Individual Differences
07546	0091-3057	Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior
07536	0163-7258	Pharmacology & Therapeutics
05225	FS00-5225	Physica A, B, C, D & E
05220	0378-4371	<i>Physica A: Statistical Mechanics and its Applications</i>
05222	0921-4526	<i>Physica B: Condensed Matter</i>
05223	0921-4534	<i>Physica C: Superconductivity and its Applications</i>
05224	0167-2789	<i>Physica D: Nonlinear Phenomena</i>
05458	1386-9477	<i>Physica E: Low-Dimensional Systems and Nanostructures</i>
05357	0031-9201	Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors
05239	FS00-5239	Physics Letters A and Physics Reports
05236	0375-9601	<i>Physics Letters A</i>
05238	0370-1573	<i>Physics Reports</i>
07548	0031-9384	Physiology & Behavior
00273	0031-9422	Phytochemistry
08045	0168-9452	Plant Science
03077	0962-6298	Political Geography
00218	0277-5387	Polyhedron
03078	0032-3861	Polymer
05358	0301-9268	Precambrian Research
00415	0376-0421	Progress in Aerospace Sciences
00408	0079-6107	Progress in Biophysics & Molecular Biology
00474	0360-1285	Progress in Energy and Combustion Science
00407	0163-7827	Progress in Lipid Research
00412	0301-0082	Progress in Neurobiology
00422	0079-6611	Progress in Oceanography
00419	0146-6410	Progress in Particle and Nuclear Physics
00409	0305-9006	Progress in Planning
00664	1350-9462	Progress in Retinal and Eye Research
00417	0079-6786	Progress in Solid State Chemistry

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
00411	0079-6816	Progress in Surface Science
00473	0306-4530	Psychoneuroendocrinology
07437	0363-8111	Public Relations Review
05414	0166-0462	Regional Science and Urban Economics
02104	0034-3617	Reinforced Plastics
07759	0034-4257	Remote Sensing of Environment
00826	0891-4222	Research in Developmental Disabilities
05126	1569-9048	Respiratory Physiology & Neurobiology
05359	0034-6667	Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology
05309	0921-8890	Robotics and Autonomous Systems
00872	0956-5221	Scandinavian Journal of Management
09065	0765-1597	Science & Sports
05360	0037-0738	Sedimentary Geology
12675	1084-9521	Seminars in Cell and Developmental Biology
05421	0378-8733	Social Networks
12113	0049-089X	Social Science Research
00317	0038-0121	Socio-Economic Planning Sciences
00332	0038-0717	Soil Biology & Biochemistry
02056	0267-7261	Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering
00230	0038-1098	Solid State Communications
09067	1293-2558	Solid State Sciences
00103	0038-1101	Solid-State Electronics
05184	1386-1425	Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy
05185	0584-8547	Spectrochimica Acta Part B: Atomic Spectroscopy
05316	0167-6393	Speech Communication
05422	0167-7152	Statistics & Probability Letters
05423	0304-4149	Stochastic Processes and Their Applications
00497	0191-491X	Studies in Educational Evaluation
00401	FS00-0401	Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Parts A - C
00153	1355-2198	<i>Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part B: Studies in History and Philosophy of Modern Physics</i>
00154	0039-3681	<i>Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part A</i>
01023	1369-8486	<i>Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part C: Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences</i>
05241	0039-6028	Surface Science (Including Surface Science Letters)
06036	0379-6779	Synthetic Metals
00335	0346-251X	System
05187	0039-9140	Talanta
00224	0742-051X	Teaching and Teacher Education
07771	0040-1625	Technological Forecasting and Social Change
02109	0166-4972	Technovation
05361	0040-1951	Tectonophysics
03083	0308-5961	Telecommunications Policy
00233	0040-4039	Tetrahedron Letters
00232	FS00-0232	Tetrahedron (Including Tetrahedron: Asymmetry)
00937	0957-4166	<i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i>
00942	0040-4020	<i>Tetrahedron</i>
05318	FS00-5318	Theoretical Computer Science with Science of Computer Programming
05310	0167-6423	<i>Science of Computer Programming</i>



Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
05317	0304-3975	<i>Theoretical Computer Science</i>
12117	0040-5809	Theoretical Population Biology
07610	0003-4975	The Annals of Thoracic Surgery
07447	1096-7516	The Internet and Higher Education
07418	0099-1333	The Journal of Academic Librarianship
02284	0140-6736	The Lancet
07438	1062-9769	The Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance
07443	0362-3319	The Social Science Journal
06056	FS00-6056	Thin Solid Films with Organic Electronics (Combined Subscription)
05558	1566-1199	<i>Organic Electronics</i>
06037	0040-6090	<i>Thin Solid Films</i>
03084	0261-5177	Tourism Management
07002	0041-1345	Transplantation Proceedings
00135	FS00-0135	Transportation Research Parts A and B
00547	0965-8564	<i>Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice</i>
00548	0191-2615	<i>Transportation Research Part B: Methodological</i>
01012	1366-5545	Transportation Research Part E: Logistics and Transportation Review
02115	0968-0004	Trends in Biochemical Sciences
02119	0167-7799	Trends in Biotechnology
02123	0962-8924	Trends in Cell Biology
02122	0169-5347	Trends in Ecology & Evolution
02120	0168-9525	Trends in Genetics
02118	1471-4906	Trends in Immunology
02116	0166-2236	Trends in Neurosciences
02117	0165-6147	Trends in Pharmacological Sciences
02169	1360-1385	Trends in Plant Science
00799	0886-7798	Tunnelling and Underground Space Technology Incorporating Trenchless Technology Research
05246	0304-3991	Ultramicroscopy
00357	0042-207X	Vacuum
12119	0042-6822	VIrology
05082	0168-1702	VIrus Research
00263	0042-6989	VIision Research
00404	0956-053X	Waste Management
00309	0043-1354	Water Research
05250	0165-2125	Wave Motion
00361	0277-5395	Women's Studies International Forum
00386	0305-750X	World Development

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
13437	0006-3495	Biophysical Journal
07704	1934-5909	Cell Stem Cell
18800	2405-4712	Cell Systems

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
18872	FS00-8872	Association of Women's Health, Obstetric and Neonatal Nurses
18868	0884-2175	<i>Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic &amp; Neonatal Nursing</i>

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
18869	1751-4851	<i>Nursing for Women's Health</i>
18919	FS00-8919	Jacc Journals Full Set
07681	0735-1097	<i>Journal of the American College of Cardiology</i>
07811	1936-878X	<i>Jacc: Cardiovascular Imaging</i>
07812	1936-8798	<i>Jacc: Cardiovascular Interventions</i>
14130	2213-1779	<i>Jacc: Heart Failure</i>
18802	2405-500X	<i>Jacc: Clinical Electrophysiology</i>

### FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
07595	1535-6108	Cancer Cell
07590	0092-8674	Cell
02215	2451-9456	Cell Chemical Biology
07703	1931-3128	Cell Host & Microbe
13368	1550-4131	Cell Metabolism
02216	0960-9822	Current Biology
07594	1534-5807	Developmental Cell
07591	1074-7613	Immunity
07592	1097-2765	Molecular Cell
12877	1525-0016	Molecular Therapy
07593	0896-6273	Neuron
07813	0002-9297	The American Journal of Human Genetics

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
18838	0012-3692	Chest Official Publication of the American College of Chest Physi
18857	FS00-8857	International Society for Sexual Medicine Journals Full Set
18846	1743-6095	<i>The Journal of Sexual Medicine</i>
18847	2050-0521	<i>Sexual Medicine Reviews</i>
07715	0022-202X	Journal of Investigative Dermatology
18849	0085-2538	Kidney International
18893	1553-7250	The Joint Commission Journal on Quality and Patient Safety

### UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
00310	0094-5765	Acta Astronautica
05251	0001-6918	Acta Psychologica
00427	2212-4926	Advances in Biological Regulation
00644	0273-1177	Advances in Space Research
12695	1075-9964	Anaerobe
00689	0160-7383	Annals of Tourism Research
12003	1063-5203	Applied and Computational Harmonic Analysis
05140	0926-3373	Applied Catalysis B: Environmental
02004	0306-2619	Applied Energy

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
05254	0168-9274	Applied Numerical Mathematics
00630	1359-4311	Applied Thermal Engineering
05092	0044-8486	Aquaculture
08003	0167-4943	Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics
05322	0169-8095	Atmospheric Research
10017	1439-1791	Basic and Applied Ecology
12680	1045-1056	Biologicals
12012	1049-9644	Biological Control
00986	0961-9534	Biomass & Bioenergy
12014	0045-2068	Bioorganic Chemistry
00972	0960-894X	Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters
05142	0301-4622	Biophysical Chemistry
02062	0956-5663	Biosensors and Bioelectronics
12610	1537-5110	Biosystems Engineering
07533	0734-9750	Biotechnology Advances
12011	1079-9796	Blood Cells, Molecules and Diseases
00254	0364-5916	Calphad
05570	1566-7367	Catalysis Communications
05143	0920-5861	Catalysis Today
07520	0898-6568	Cellular Signalling
00352	0008-8846	Cement and Concrete Research
02013	0272-8842	Ceramics International
05145	0009-2614	Chemical Physics Letters
10001	0009-2819	Chemie der Erde / Geochemistry
12021	1521-6616	Clinical Immunology
09913	1389-0417	Cognitive Systems Research
05471	1007-5704	Communications in Nonlinear Science and Numerical Simulation
02019	0266-3538	Composites Science and Technology
02017	0263-8223	Composite Structures
09025	1631-0748	Comptes Rendus Chimie
00379	1476-9271	Computational Biology and Chemistry
07452	8755-4615	Computers and Composition
00398	0098-3004	Computers & Geosciences
05260	0140-3664	Computer Communications
00350	1477-8424	Computer Languages, Systems and Structures
03017	0950-0618	Construction and Building Materials
00662	0278-4343	Continental Shelf Research
00123	0967-0661	Control Engineering Practice
15801	0010-9452	Cortex
12681	1045-2354	Critical Perspectives on Accounting
05572	1567-1739	Current Applied Physics
02228	1359-0294	Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science
09094	2452-3186	Current Research in Translational Medicine
12674	1043-4666	Cytokine
00216	FS00-0216	Deep-Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers with Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography (Combined Subscription)
00116	0967-0645	<i>Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography</i>
00489	0967-0637	<i>Deep-Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers</i>

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
10004	1125-7865	Dendrochronologia
05152	0011-9164	Desalination
12025	0012-1606	Developmental Biology
05268	0012-365X	Discrete Mathematics
05497	1572-5286	Discrete Optimization
02020	0143-7208	Dyes and Pigments
05327	0377-0265	Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans
07453	0885-2006	Early Childhood Research Quarterly
02270	1471-0153	Eating Behaviors
05494	1476-945X	Ecological Complexity
05101	0925-8574	Ecological Engineering
05475	1570-677X	Economics & Human Biology
12030	0147-6513	Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety
05571	1567-4223	Electronic Commerce Research and Applications
05556	1566-0141	Emerging Markets Review
00483	0360-5442	Energy
00269	0196-8904	Energy Conversion and Management
00322	0013-7944	Engineering Fracture Mechanics
00682	0889-4906	English for Specific Purposes
02023	1364-8152	Environmental Modelling & Software
12035	0013-9351	Environmental Research
12876	1525-5050	Epilepsy & Behavior
10005	0171-9335	European Journal of Cell Biology
12636	0195-6698	European Journal of Combinatorics
09034	0924-9338	European Psychiatry
00593	0149-7189	Evaluation and Program Planning
07645	1090-5138	Evolution and Human Behavior
07530	0531-5565	Experimental Gerontology
00939	0957-4174	Expert Systems with Applications
02127	0015-1882	Filtration+Separation
12037	1071-5797	Finite Fields and Their Applications
05153	0378-3812	Fluid Phase Equilibria
03030	0956-7135	Food Control
05333	0016-7061	Geoderma
00344	0016-7185	Geoforum
02028	0266-1144	Geotextiles and Geomembranes
00479	0197-3975	Habitat International
08550	1568-9883	Harmful Algae
03092	1353-8292	Health & Place
10023	0018-442X	Homo
07410	1053-4822	Human Resource Management Review
05336	0304-386X	Hydrometallurgy
05280	0019-3577	Indagationes Mathematicae
00964	1471-7727	Information and Organization
06052	1387-7003	Inorganic Chemistry Communications
05286	0167-9260	Integration, the Vlsi Journal
07455	0160-2896	Intelligence
02029	0964-8305	International Biodeterioration and Biodegradation
00680	FS00-0680	International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer with International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer (Combined Subscription)
00208	0735-1933	International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
		<i>Transfer</i>
00210	0017-9310	<i>International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer</i>
05539	0303-2434	International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation
05519	0955-3959	International Journal of Drug Policy
00278	0020-7225	International Journal of Engineering Science
05109	0168-1605	International Journal of Food Microbiology
05378	0169-2070	International Journal of Forecasting
07657	0142-727X	International Journal of Heat and Fluid Flow
12608	1071-5819	International Journal of Human-Computer Studies
00700	0734-743X	International Journal of Impact Engineering
05379	0167-7187	International Journal of Industrial Organization
00295	0160-2527	International Journal of Law and Psychiatry
12632	1756-0616	International Journal of Law, Crime and Justice
05155	1387-3806	International Journal of Mass Spectrometry
00206	0020-7403	International Journal of Mechanical Sciences
08024	1386-5056	International Journal of Medical Informatics
10025	1438-4221	International Journal of Medical Microbiology
05380	0925-5273	International Journal of Production Economics
00256	1365-1609	International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences
00297	0020-7683	International Journal of Solids and Structures
09063	1290-0729	International Journal of Thermal Sciences
07673	0144-8188	International Review of Law and Economics
10009	1617-1381	Journal for Nature Conservation
02036	0955-2219	Journal of the European Ceramic Society
00334	0016-0032	Journal of the Franklin Institute
12072	0889-1583	Journal of the Japanese and International Economies
05384	0165-4101	Journal of Accounting and Economics
07675	0278-4254	Journal of Accounting and Public Policy
00840	0748-5751	Journal of Accounting Education
12628	0140-1971	Journal of Adolescence
07419	0890-4065	Journal of Aging Studies
12050	0278-4165	Journal of Anthropological Archaeology
07456	0193-3973	Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology
05341	0926-9851	Journal of Applied Geophysics
12053	0021-9045	Journal of Approximation Theory
12643	0305-4403	Journal of Archaeological Science
05385	0378-4266	Journal of Banking & Finance
00339	0005-7916	Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry
07687	0148-2963	Journal of Business Research
03052	0959-6526	Journal of Cleaner Production
12056	0021-9797	Journal of Colloid and Interface Science
12060	0097-3165	Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series A
12061	0095-8956	Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series B
07693	0021-9924	Journal of Communication Disorders
02032	0143-974X	Journal of Constructional Steel Research
05342	0169-7722	Journal of Contaminant Hydrology
00366	0047-2352	Journal of Criminal Justice
05200	0022-0248	Journal of Crystal Growth
05388	0304-3878	Journal of Development Economics

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
12062	0022-0396	Journal of Differential Equations
06013	0304-4076	Journal of Econometrics
07699	0148-6195	Journal of Economics and Business
05389	0167-2681	Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization
05390	0165-1889	Journal of Economic Dynamics and Control
12066	0022-0531	Journal of Economic Theory
03054	1050-6411	Journal of Electromyography and Kinesiology
05161	0368-2048	Journal of Electron Spectroscopy and Related Phenomena
05392	0923-4748	Journal of Engineering and Technology Management
03015	1475-1585	Journal of English for Academic Purposes
12064	0095-0696	Journal of Environmental Economics and Management
12642	0301-4797	Journal of Environmental Management
12640	0272-4944	Journal of Environmental Psychology
08033	0378-8741	Journal of Ethnopharmacology
12063	0022-0965	Journal of Experimental Child Psychology
05112	0022-0981	Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
12065	0022-1031	Journal of Experimental Social Psychology
06015	0304-405X	Journal of Financial Economics
12069	1042-9573	Journal of Financial Intermediation
07705	0094-730X	Journal of Fluency Disorders
05162	0304-3894	Journal of Hazardous Materials
12647	0305-7488	Journal of Historical Geography
12624	0047-2484	Journal of Human Evolution
05344	0022-1694	Journal of Hydrology
07711	0162-0134	Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry
05395	0022-1996	Journal of International Economics
03055	0261-5606	Journal of International Money and Finance
05202	0022-2313	Journal of Luminescence
05470	0164-0704	Journal of Macroeconomics
05345	0924-7963	Journal of Marine Systems
12073	0022-247X	Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications
06018	0304-4068	Journal of Mathematical Economics
12075	0022-2496	Journal of Mathematical Psychology
12074	0749-596X	Journal of Memory and Language
12615	0022-2836	Journal of Molecular Biology
05169	0167-7322	Journal of Molecular Liquids
05398	0304-3932	Journal of Monetary Economics
12078	0047-259X	Journal of Multivariate Analysis
12079	0022-314X	Journal of Number Theory
05346	0920-4105	Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering
10010	0176-1617	Journal of Plant Physiology
07729	0161-8938	Journal of Policy Modeling
06022	0378-7753	Journal of Power Sources
05291	0378-2166	Journal of Pragmatics
03057	0959-1524	Journal of Process Control
06023	0047-2727	Journal of Public Economics
00272	0022-4073	Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy & Radiative Transfer
12081	0092-6566	Journal of Research in Personality
00699	0022-4405	Journal of School Psychology
04244	1440-2440	Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
05453	1385-1101	Journal of Sea Research
07458	1060-3743	Journal of Second Language Writing
12084	0022-4596	Journal of Solid State Chemistry
12082	1047-8477	Journal of Structural Biology
00539	0191-8141	Journal of Structural Geology
07553	0740-5472	Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment
07735	0164-1212	Journal of Systems and Software
12617	0022-5193	Journal of Theoretical Biology
12085	0094-1190	Journal of Urban Economics
12086	0001-8791	Journal of Vocational Behavior
13343	0892-1997	Journal of Voice
05347	0377-0273	Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research
05207	0167-6105	Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics
07430	2214-8043	JOURNAL OF BEHAVIORAL AND EXPERIMENTAL ECONOMICS
05404	0927-5371	Labour Economics
00616	0271-5309	Language & Communication
12088	0023-9690	Learning and Motivation
07459	0740-8188	Library & Information Science Research
10033	0075-9511	Limnologica
07738	0024-3795	Linear Algebra and its Applications
05348	0024-4937	Lithos
10034	1616-5047	Mammalian Biology
12677	1044-5005	Management Accounting Research
03064	0264-8172	Marine and Petroleum Geology
05349	0304-4203	Marine Chemistry
05350	0025-3227	Marine Geology
05351	0377-8398	Marine Micropaleontology
00400	0025-326X	Marine Pollution Bulletin
05208	0167-577X	Materials Letters
00313	0025-5408	Materials Research Bulletin
06029	0927-796X	Materials Science and Engineering: R: Reports
00303	0094-114X	Mechanism and Machine Theory
00933	0957-4158	Mechatronics
09098	FS00-9098	Microbes & Infection with Research in Microbiology
09047	1286-4579	<i>Microbes and Infection</i>
09060	0923-2508	<i>Research in Microbiology</i>
12658	0882-4010	Microbial Pathogenesis
10011	0944-5013	Microbiological Research
00274	0026-2714	Microelectronics Reliability
12093	1055-7903	Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution
07541	0197-4580	Neurobiology of Aging
12098	1074-7427	Neurobiology of Learning and Memory
05301	0925-2312	Neurocomputing
00247	0028-3932	Neuropsychologia
05042	1871-6784	New Biotechnology
00239	FS00-0239	Nonlinear Analysis & Real World Applications & Hybrid Systems Fs
01060	1468-1218	<i>Nonlinear Analysis: Real World Applications</i>
02279	0362-546X	<i>Nonlinear Analysis: Theory Methods &amp; Applications</i>
04098	1751-570X	<i>Nonlinear Analysis: Hybrid Systems</i>

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07542	0969-8051	Nuclear Medicine and Biology
03072	0963-8695	NDT & E International
01046	1463-5003	Ocean Modelling
00375	0305-0483	Omega
05219	0030-4018	Optics Communications
03076	0030-3992	Optics & Laser Technology
10018	0030-4026	Optik
12100	0749-5978	Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes
07753	0090-2616	Organizational Dynamics
05413	0927-538X	Pacific-Basin Finance Journal
05356	FS00-5356	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology with Global and Planet Change (Combined Subscription)
05335	0921-8181	<i>Global and Planetary Change</i>
05355	0031-0182	<i>Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology</i>
08061	1383-5769	Parasitology International
00328	0031-3203	Pattern Recognition
10002	0031-4056	Pedobiologia - Journal of Soil Ecology
05304	0166-5316	Performance Evaluation
00603	0191-8869	Personality and Individual Differences
10019	1433-8319	Perspectives in Plant Ecology, Evolution and Systematics
05479	1569-4410	Photonics and Nanostructures - Fundamentals and Applications
00413	1474-7065	Physics and Chemistry of the Earth Parts A, B & C
05484	1571-0645	Physics of Life Reviews
05239	FS00-5239	Physics Letters A and Physics Reports
05236	0375-9601	<i>Physics Letters A</i>
05238	0370-1573	<i>Physics Reports</i>
00273	0031-9422	Phytochemistry
08045	0168-9452	Plant Science
05305	0304-422X	Poetics
00218	0277-5387	Polyhedron
02050	0142-9418	Polymer Testing
00414	0079-6425	Progress in Materials Science
05178	0079-6565	Progress in Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
06032	0300-9440	Progress in Organic Coatings
00419	0146-6410	Progress in Particle and Nuclear Physics
12104	1046-5928	Protein Expression and Purification
10035	1434-4610	Protist
00731	1469-0292	Psychology of Sport and Exercise
04053	0033-3506	Public Health
00865	1040-6182	Quaternary International
00636	0277-3791	Quaternary Science Reviews
00331	0969-806X	Radiation Physics and Chemistry
05180	1381-5148	Reactive and Functional Polymers
05414	0166-0462	Regional Science and Urban Economics
02054	0951-8320	Reliability Engineering and System Safety
07759	0034-4257	Remote Sensing of Environment
00969	0960-1481	Renewable Energy
02272	1755-0084	Renewable Energy Focus
01010	1364-0321	Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews
05125	0921-3449	Resources, Conservation and Recycling
12109	1094-2025	Review of Economic Dynamics



Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
05360	0037-0738	Sedimentary Geology
08054	1383-5866	Separation and Purification Technology
05311	0165-1684	Signal Processing
05314	1569-190X	Simulation Modelling Practice and Theory
05421	0378-8733	Social Networks
12113	0049-089X	Social Science Research
00315	0277-9536	Social Science & Medicine
00230	0038-1098	Solid State Communications
09067	1293-2558	Solid State Sciences
00103	0038-1101	Solid-State Electronics
05423	0304-4149	Stochastic Processes and Their Applications
00497	0191-491X	Studies in Educational Evaluation
00401	FS00-0401	Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Parts A - C
00153	1355-2198	<i>Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part B: Studies in History and Philosophy of Modern Physics</i>
00154	0039-3681	<i>Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part A</i>
01023	1369-8486	<i>Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part C: Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences</i>
00335	0346-251X	System
10022	0723-2020	Systematic and Applied Microbiology
05427	0167-6911	Systems & Control Letters
05187	0039-9140	Talanta
00224	0742-051X	Teaching and Teacher Education
05361	0040-1951	Tectonophysics
03083	0308-5961	Telecommunications Policy
00703	0736-5853	Telematics and Informatics
00233	0040-4039	Tetrahedron Letters
12117	0040-5809	Theoretical Population Biology
07447	1096-7516	The Internet and Higher Education
05402	0963-8687	The Journal of Strategic Information Systems
05452	0896-8446	The Journal of Supercritical Fluids
07443	0362-3319	The Social Science Journal
06037	0040-6090	Thin Solid Films
02057	0263-8231	Thin-Walled Structures
05319	0166-8641	Topology and its Applications
00171	1361-9209	Transportation Research Part D: Transport and Environment
05431	FS00-5431	Trends in Analytical Chemistry Including Compendium
05189	0165-9936	<i>Trends in Analytical Chemistry</i>
05429	0167-2940	<i>Trends in Analytical Chemistry (Library Edition)</i>
02124	0924-2244	Trends in Food Science & Technology
05246	0304-3991	Ultramicroscopy
10015	1618-8667	Urban Forestry & Urban Greening
00357	0042-207X	Vacuum
12119	0042-6822	Virology
06038	0043-1648	Wear
00361	0277-5395	Women's Studies International Forum

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
02215	2451-9456	Cell Chemical Biology

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
07594	1534-5807	Developmental Cell
Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
18407	0007-0912	British Journal of Anaesthesia

Product ID	ISSN	Third-Party Publisher Journal Title	Publisher
NEWS	0262-4079	New Scientist	New Scientist

# UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (available online and in print)
13216	0016-5085	Gastroenterology
13108	0037-198X	Seminars in Roentgenology
13129	0887-2171	Seminars in Ultrasound, Ct and Mri

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
10000	0065-1281	Acta Histochemica
05083	0001-706X	Acta Tropica
07582	0002-9394	American Journal of Ophthalmology
13046	0196-0709	American Journal of Otolaryngology
14037	1081-1206	Annals of Allergy Asthma & Immunology
10030	0940-9602	Annals of Anatomy
07601	1047-2797	Annals of Epidemiology
05001	0166-3542	Antiviral Research
07608	0188-4409	Archives of Medical Research
13310	0003-9993	Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
13049	0749-8063	Arthroscopy: the Journal of Arthroscopy and Related Surgery
05095	0933-3657	Artificial Intelligence in Medicine
08004	0021-9150	Atherosclerosis
08060	0385-8146	Auris Nasus Larynx
05467	1568-9972	Autoimmunity Reviews
09014	0929-693X	ARCHIVES DE PÉDIATRIE
13342	1083-8791	Biology of Blood and Marrow Transplantation
08005	0303-2647	Biosystems
12011	1079-9796	Blood Cells, Molecules and Diseases
12008	0889-1591	Brain Behavior and Immunity
07507	0361-9230	Brain Research Bulletin
05020	FS00-5020	Brain Research - Subscription to All Sections
05018	0006-8993	Brain Research
03006	0305-4179	Burns
03022	1877-7821	Cancer Epidemiology
07618	2210-7762	Cancer Genetics
08006	0304-3835	Cancer Letters
12645	0305-7372	Cancer Treatment Reviews
07620	1054-8807	Cardiovascular Pathology
07519	0009-9120	Clinical Biochemistry
07696	0899-7071	Clinical Imaging
12821	0009-9260	Clinical Radiology
07567	0149-2918	Clinical Therapeutics
07623	0738-081X	Clinics in Dermatology
00496	0147-9571	Comparative Immunology, Microbiology & Infectious Diseases
00292	0895-6111	Computerized Medical Imaging and Graphics
00351	0010-4825	Computers in Biology and Medicine
02223	0952-7915	Current Opinion in Immunology
02277	1471-4892	Current Opinion in Pharmacology
13305	0147-0272	Current Problems in Cancer
00275	0145-305X	Developmental and Comparative Immunology
08012	0168-8227	Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice

<b>Product ID</b>	<b>ISSN</b>	<b>Subscribed Title (online only)</b>
07639	0732-8893	Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease
05551	0953-6205	European Journal of Internal Medicine
12746	1462-3889	European Journal of Oncology Nursing
08019	0720-048X	European Journal of Radiology
12656	0748-7983	European Journal of Surgical Oncology
05033	0924-977X	European Neuropsychopharmacology
12031	0014-4800	Experimental and Molecular Pathology
07655	0301-472X	Experimental Hematology
07647	0015-0282	Fertility and Sterility
05107	0966-6362	Gait & Posture
05041	0378-1119	Gene
12033	0016-6480	General and Comparative Endocrinology
12770	1096-6374	Growth Hormone & Igf Research
12045	0090-8258	Gynecologic Oncology
08022	0168-8510	Health Policy
13169	0147-9563	Heart & Lung - the Journal of Acute and Critical Care
07660	0198-8859	Human Immunology
10026	0171-2985	Immunobiology
05044	0165-2478	Immunology Letters
05573	1567-1348	Infection, Genetics and Evolution
05576	1567-5769	International Immunopharmacology
00353	0020-7519	International Journal for Parasitology
05047	0924-8579	International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents
08025	0167-5273	International Journal of Cardiology
10024	1438-4639	International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health
00266	0020-7489	International Journal of Nursing Studies
08028	0165-5876	International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology
05049	0378-5173	International Journal of Pharmaceutics
09089	1297-319X	Joint Bone Spine
13450	0890-8567	Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry
13309	0190-9622	Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology
13380	1525-8610	Journal of the American Medical Directors Association
05051	0165-0327	Journal of Affective Disorders
00321	0021-9290	Journal of Biomechanics
07694	0886-3350	Journal of Cataract & Refractive Surgery
05053	0891-0618	Journal of Chemical Neuroanatomy
05021	1386-6532	Journal of Clinical Virology
12735	1010-5182	Journal of Cranio-Maxillofacial Surgery
05437	1569-1993	Journal of Cystic Fibrosis
08032	0923-1811	Journal of Dermatological Science
07697	1056-8727	Journal of Diabetes and its Complications
13270	0022-0736	Journal of Electrocardiology
13136	0363-5023	Journal of Hand Surgery (American Volume)
08145	0168-8278	Journal of Hepatology
05055	0022-1759	Journal of Immunological Methods
12614	0022-2828	Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology
05060	0165-5728	Journal of Neuroimmunology
05061	0165-0270	Journal of Neuroscience Methods
07752	1083-3188	Journal of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology
13069	0022-3468	Journal of Pediatric Surgery

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07726	1056-8719	Journal of Pharmacological and Toxicological Methods
12083	0022-4804	Journal of Surgical Research
13088	0022-5223	Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
13089	0741-5214	Journal of Vascular Surgery
00583	0145-2126	Leukemia Research
08036	0169-5002	Lung Cancer
05547	0945-053X	Matrix Biology
08039	0925-4773	Mechanisms of Development
03068	1350-4533	Medical Engineering & Physics
12718	0306-9877	Medical Hypotheses
05559	1361-8415	Medical Image Analysis
13252	0026-0495	Metabolism
12092	1046-2023	Methods
12658	0882-4010	Microbial Pathogenesis
12091	1044-7431	Molecular and Cellular Neuroscience
12664	0890-8508	Molecular and Cellular Probes
00457	0098-2997	Molecular Aspects of Medicine
12016	1096-7192	Molecular Genetics and Metabolism
07541	0197-4580	Neurobiology of Aging
12095	0969-9961	Neurobiology of Disease
00973	0960-8966	Neuromuscular Disorders
12719	0143-4179	Neuropeptides
00279	0028-3908	Neuropharmacology
09051	0987-7053	Neurophysiologie Clinique / Clinical Neurophysiology
00468	0306-4522	Neuroscience
08043	0168-0102	Neuroscience Research
05577	0161-813X	Neurotoxicology
13175	0029-6554	Nursing Outlook
07585	0161-6420	Ophthalmology: Journal of the American Academy of Ophthalmology
13028	2212-4403	ORAL SURGERY, ORAL MEDICINE, ORAL PATHOLOGY AND ORAL RADIOLOGY
10021	0344-0338	Pathology - Research and Practice
07756	0887-8994	Pediatric Neurology
12676	1043-6618	Pharmacological Research
00138	FS00-0138	Pharmacology Package - Option 1
00279	0028-3908	<i>Neuropharmacology</i>
02117	0165-6147	<i>Trends in Pharmacological Sciences</i>
07505	0006-2952	<i>Biochemical Pharmacology</i>
07538	0024-3205	<i>Life Sciences</i>
07546	0091-3057	<i>Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior</i>
00408	0079-6107	Progress in Biophysics & Molecular Biology
08046	1058-9813	Progress in Pediatric Cardiology
00664	1350-9462	Progress in Retinal and Eye Research
07754	1098-8823	Prostaglandins & Other Lipid Mediators
12720	0952-3278	Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids (Plefa)
08064	FS00-8064	Psychiatry Research Including Neuroimaging Section
08047	0165-1781	<i>Psychiatry Research</i>
08048	0925-4927	<i>Psychiatry Research: Neuroimaging</i>
12673	0954-6111	Respiratory Medicine

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
05126	1569-9048	Respiratory Physiology & Neurobiology
13201	0049-0172	Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism
12679	1044-579X	Seminars in Cancer Biology
05557	1389-9457	Sleep Medicine
13087	0039-6060	Surgery
02212	0960-7404	Surgical Oncology
07767	0039-6257	Survey of Ophthalmology
07586	0002-9149	The American Journal of Cardiology
07587	0002-9343	The American Journal of Medicine
14039	0002-9440	The American Journal of Pathology
07588	0002-9610	The American Journal of Surgery
07610	0003-4975	The Annals of Thoracic Surgery
00395	1357-2725	The International Journal of Biochemistry & Cell Biology
07583	1053-2498	The Journal of Heart and Lung Transplantation
13249	0022-3476	The Journal of Pediatrics
00333	0960-0760	The Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
14024	0022-5347	The Journal of Urology
03061	0968-0160	The Knee
02286	0099-5355	The Lancet (North American Edition)
07760	1529-9430	The Spine Journal
12722	0040-8166	Tissue and Cell
12116	0041-008X	Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology
00864	1473-0502	Transfusion and Apheresis Science
07002	0041-1345	Transplantation Proceedings
02115	0968-0004	Trends in Biochemical Sciences
07770	1050-1738	Trends in Cardiovascular Medicine
02123	0962-8924	Trends in Cell Biology
02116	0166-2236	Trends in Neurosciences
13326	1078-1439	Urologic Oncology: Seminars and Original Investigations
07584	0090-4295	Urology
07765	1878-8750	World Neurosurgery

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
07595	1535-6108	Cancer Cell
07590	0092-8674	Cell
02216	0960-9822	Current Biology
07591	1074-7613	Immunity
07592	1097-2765	Molecular Cell
07593	0896-6273	Neuron
02218	0969-2126	Structure

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
18407	0007-0912	British Journal of Anaesthesia
18865	1544-3191	Journal of the American Pharmacists Association
07715	0022-202X	Journal of Investigative Dermatology
14110	0025-6196	Mayo Clinic Proceedings

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**

<b>Product ID</b>	<b>ISSN</b>	<b>Subscribed Title (online only)</b>
00336	0001-4575	Accident Analysis & Prevention
00486	0361-3682	Accounting, Organizations and Society
00221	1359-6454	Acta Materialia
05251	0001-6918	Acta Psychologica
00471	0306-4603	Addictive Behaviors
12001	0196-8858	Advances in Applied Mathematics
12005	0001-8708	Advances in Mathematics
05087	FS00-5087	Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment with Applied Soil Ecology
05086	0167-8809	<i>Agriculture, Ecosystems &amp; Environment</i>
05091	0929-1393	<i>Applied Soil Ecology</i>
07689	0749-3797	American Journal of Preventive Medicine
12002	0003-2697	Analytical Biochemistry
12602	0003-3472	Animal Behaviour
13239	0196-0644	Annals of Emergency Medicine
05253	0168-0072	Annals of Pure and Applied Logic
00689	0160-7383	Annals of Tourism Research
12633	0195-6663	Appetite
02003	0003-682X	Applied Acoustics
03001	0003-6870	Applied Ergonomics
07604	0307-904X	Applied Mathematical Modelling
13158	0897-1897	Applied Nursing Research
05093	0304-3770	Aquatic Botany
12007	0003-9861	Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics
13310	0003-9993	Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
13191	0883-9417	Archives of Psychiatric Nursing
05255	0004-3702	Artificial Intelligence
12004	0092-640X	Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables
00270	0005-1098	Automatica
00265	0005-7967	Behaviour Research and Therapy
00364	0305-1978	Biochemical Systematics and Ecology
02008	0006-3207	Biological Conservation
07617	8756-3282	Bone
12010	0278-2626	Brain and Cognition
00296	0360-1323	Building and Environment
07402	0007-6813	Business Horizons
05324	0009-2541	Chemical Geology
05144	0301-0104	Chemical Physics
05145	0009-2614	Chemical Physics Letters
00556	0190-7409	Children and Youth Services Review
00586	0145-2134	Child Abuse & Neglect
07519	0009-9120	Clinical Biochemistry
08065	1388-2457	Clinical Neurophysiology
00652	0272-7358	Clinical Psychology Review
05257	0010-0277	Cognition
07450	0885-2014	Cognitive Development
12022	0010-0285	Cognitive Psychology
03010	0967-067X	Communist and Post-Communist Studies
07514	FS00-7514	Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
		Sections
07515	1095-6433	<i>Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - Part A: Molecular &amp; Integrative Physiology</i>
07516	1096-4959	<i>Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - Part B: Biochemistry &amp; Molecular Biology</i>
07517	1532-0456	<i>Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - Part C: Toxicology &amp; Pharmacology</i>
07801	1744-117X	<i>Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - Part D: Genomics and Proteomics</i>
05364	0167-9473	Computational Statistics & Data Analysis
02016	0266-352X	Computers and Geotechnics
00759	0747-5632	Computers in Human Behavior
00371	0097-8493	Computers & Graphics
00300	0305-0548	Computers & Operations Research
00304	0198-9715	Computers, Environment and Urban Systems
08010	0169-2607	Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine
05262	1389-1286	Computer Networks
12024	1077-3142	Computer Vision and Image Understanding
12018	1053-8100	Consciousness and Cognition
12019	0361-476X	Contemporary Educational Psychology
06005	0010-8545	Coordination Chemistry Reviews
12681	1045-2354	Critical Perspectives on Accounting
05366	0167-9236	Decision Support Systems
12025	0012-1606	Developmental Biology
12026	0273-2297	Developmental Review
07453	0885-2006	Early Childhood Research Quarterly
05328	0012-821X	Earth and Planetary Science Letters
05329	0012-8252	Earth-Science Reviews
03023	0264-9993	Economic Modelling
03024	0261-3794	Electoral Studies
06008	0378-7796	Electric Power Systems Research
00574	0160-9327	Endeavour
03025	0140-9883	Energy Economics
03026	0301-4215	Energy Policy
00975	0952-1976	Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence
05330	0013-7952	Engineering Geology
07643	0195-9255	Environmental Impact Assessment Review
02022	0269-7491	Environmental Pollution
12304	FS01-2304	Environmental Research with Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety Full Set (Combined Subscription)
12030	0147-6513	<i>Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety</i>
12035	0013-9351	<i>Environmental Research</i>
12641	0272-7714	Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science
05369	0377-2217	European Journal of Operational Research
00115	0263-2373	European Management Journal
00593	0149-7189	Evaluation and Program Planning
12028	0014-4827	Experimental Cell Research
12605	0014-4835	Experimental Eye Research
12029	0014-4983	Explorations in Economic History
03031	0306-9192	Food Policy
02027	0963-9969	Food Research International



Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
03034	0016-3287	Futures
05273	0167-739X	Future Generation Computer Systems the International Journal of Grid Computing and Escience
12040	0899-8256	Games and Economic Behavior
05041	0378-1119	Gene
12033	0016-6480	General and Comparative Endocrinology
12043	0888-7543	Genomics
00212	0016-7037	Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta
13166	0197-4572	Geriatric Nursing
07408	0740-624X	Government Information Quarterly
12044	1524-0703	Graphical Models
13169	0147-9563	Heart & Lung - the Journal of Acute and Critical Care
12047	0315-0860	Historia Mathematica
07410	1053-4822	Human Resource Management Review
07454	0163-6383	Infant Behavior and Development
12048	0890-5401	Information and Computation
05281	0950-5849	Information and Software Technology
05282	0020-0190	Information Processing Letters
00236	0306-4379	Information Systems
05374	0378-7206	Information & Management
00406	FS00-0406	Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology with Journal of Insect
<i>00231</i>	<i>0022-1910</i>	<i>Journal of Insect Physiology</i>
<i>00390</i>	<i>0965-1748</i>	<i>Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</i>
12744	0964-3397	Intensive and Critical Care Nursing
00491	FS00-0491	International Journal of Educational Research Including Learning and Instruction (Combined Subscription)
<i>00956</i>	<i>0959-4752</i>	<i>Learning and Instruction</i>
<i>00968</i>	<i>0883-0355</i>	<i>International Journal of Educational Research</i>
05378	0169-2070	International Journal of Forecasting
00210	0017-9310	International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer
00659	0278-4319	International Journal of Hospitality Management
00264	0890-6955	International Journal of Machine Tools and Manufacture
00266	0020-7489	International Journal of Nursing Studies
07415	1059-0560	International Review of Economics & Finance
13340	2212-2672	Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics
05384	0165-4101	Journal of Accounting and Economics
07675	0278-4254	Journal of Accounting and Public Policy
00840	0748-5751	Journal of Accounting Education
07678	1054-139X	Journal of Adolescent Health
12051	0021-8693	Journal of Algebra
13302	0091-6749	Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology
07456	0193-3973	Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology
12053	0021-9045	Journal of Approximation Theory
05385	0378-4266	Journal of Banking & Finance
00339	0005-7916	Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry
12017	1532-0464	Journal of Biomedical Informatics
07687	0148-2963	Journal of Business Research
07688	0883-9026	Journal of Business Venturing
13051	1053-0770	Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia
12054	0021-9517	Journal of Catalysis

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
05160	FS00-5160	Journal of Chromatography Parts A & B
05158	0021-9673	<i>Journal of Chromatography A</i>
05159	1570-0232	<i>Journal of Chromatography B</i>
12060	0097-3165	Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series A
12061	0095-8956	Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series B
07693	0021-9924	Journal of Communication Disorders
12055	0147-5967	Journal of Comparative Economics
12057	0885-064X	Journal of Complexity
12058	0021-9991	Journal of Computational Physics
12059	0022-0000	Journal of Computer and System Sciences
05387	0929-1199	Journal of Corporate Finance
00366	0047-2352	Journal of Criminal Justice
05388	0304-3878	Journal of Development Economics
12062	0022-0396	Journal of Differential Equations
06013	0304-4076	Journal of Econometrics
07699	0148-6195	Journal of Economics and Business
05389	0167-2681	Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization
05289	0167-4870	Journal of Economic Psychology
12066	0022-0531	Journal of Economic Theory
13165	0099-1767	Journal of Emergency Nursing
05391	0927-5398	Journal of Empirical Finance
05392	0923-4748	Journal of Engineering and Technology Management
12064	0095-0696	Journal of Environmental Economics and Management
12640	0272-4944	Journal of Environmental Psychology
12063	0022-0965	Journal of Experimental Child Psychology
05112	0022-0981	Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
12065	0022-1031	Journal of Experimental Social Psychology
06015	0304-405X	Journal of Financial Economics
12067	0022-1236	Journal of Functional Analysis
05457	FS00-5457	Journal of Hydrology with Journal of Contaminant Hydrology
05342	0169-7722	<i>Journal of Contaminant Hydrology</i>
05344	0022-1694	<i>Journal of Hydrology</i>
05055	0022-1759	Journal of Immunological Methods
05395	0022-1996	Journal of International Economics
05442	1042-4431	Journal of International Financial Markets, Institutions & Money
03055	0261-5606	Journal of International Money and Finance
12071	0022-2011	Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
05470	0164-0704	Journal of Macroeconomics
13026	0161-4754	Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics
01056	1526-6125	Journal of Manufacturing Processes
02092	0278-6125	Journal of Manufacturing Systems
12073	0022-247X	Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications
06018	0304-4068	Journal of Mathematical Economics
12075	0022-2496	Journal of Mathematical Psychology
12074	0749-596X	Journal of Memory and Language
12615	0022-2836	Journal of Molecular Biology
07721	1093-3263	Journal of Molecular Graphics and Modelling
12077	0022-2852	Journal of Molecular Spectroscopy
05398	0304-3932	Journal of Monetary Economics
05443	1042-444X	Journal of Multinational Financial Management

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
12078	0047-259X	Journal of Multivariate Analysis
12653	1084-8045	Journal of Network and Computer Applications
00866	0911-6044	Journal of Neurolinguistics
06019	0022-328X	Journal of Organometallic Chemistry
12080	0743-7315	Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing
13176	0891-5245	Journal of Pediatric Health Care
13162	0882-5963	Journal of Pediatric Nursing
13187	1089-9472	Journal of Perianesthesia Nursing
12626	0095-4470	Journal of Phonetics
13189	8755-7223	Journal of Professional Nursing
06023	0047-2727	Journal of Public Economics
12081	0092-6566	Journal of Research in Personality
07427	0022-4359	Journal of Retailing
00699	0022-4405	Journal of School Psychology
12616	0022-460X	Journal of Sound and Vibration
05401	0378-3758	Journal of Statistical Planning and Inference
12082	1047-8477	Journal of Structural Biology
00539	0191-8141	Journal of Structural Geology
07553	0740-5472	Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment
07735	0164-1212	Journal of Systems and Software
12085	0094-1190	Journal of Urban Economics
12086	0001-8791	Journal of Vocational Behavior
13343	0892-1997	Journal of Voice
05347	0377-0273	Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research
07432	1090-9516	Journal of World Business
07430	2214-8043	JOURNAL OF BEHAVIORAL AND EXPERIMENTAL ECONOMICS
07717	2352-2208	JOURNAL OF LOGICAL AND ALGEBRAIC METHODS IN PROGRAMMING
03063	0264-8377	Land Use Policy
00867	0388-0001	Language Sciences
07434	1041-6080	Learning and Individual Differences
12088	0023-9690	Learning and Motivation
05295	0024-3841	Lingua
05348	0024-4937	Lithos
00358	0024-6301	Long Range Planning
02039	0141-1136	Marine Environmental Research
05350	0025-3227	Marine Geology
05351	0377-8398	Marine Micropaleontology
00400	0025-326X	Marine Pollution Bulletin
02040	0309-1740	Meat Science
13252	0026-0495	Metabolism
12658	0882-4010	Microbial Pathogenesis
00253	0161-5890	Molecular Immunology
00841	0893-6080	Neural Networks
12096	0090-3752	Nuclear Data Sheets
05213	FS00-5213	Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A and B Combined (Combined Subscription)
05211	0168-9002	<i>Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section A: Accelerators Spectrometers Detectors and Associated Equipment</i>
05212	0168-583X	<i>Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research</i>

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
		<i>Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms</i>
05217	FS00-5217	Nuclear Physics A and B: Proceedings Supplements
05214	0375-9474	<i>Nuclear Physics A</i>
05216	2405-6014	<i>Nuclear and Particle Physics Proceedings</i>
13175	0029-6554	Nursing Outlook
07740	0899-9007	Nutrition
00375	0305-0483	Omega
05412	0167-6377	Operations Research Letters
07436	0030-4387	Orbis
00476	0146-6380	Organic Geochemistry
12100	0749-5978	Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes
07753	0090-2616	Organizational Dynamics
00413	1474-7065	Physics and Chemistry of the Earth Parts A, B & C
05357	0031-9201	Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors
05239	FS00-5239	Physics Letters A and Physics Reports
05236	0375-9601	<i>Physics Letters A</i>
05238	0370-1573	<i>Physics Reports</i>
07548	0031-9384	Physiology & Behavior
00273	0031-9422	Phytochemistry
00200	0032-0633	Planetary and Space Science
03077	0962-6298	Political Geography
00218	0277-5387	Polyhedron
12107	0091-7435	Preventive Medicine
00408	0079-6107	Progress in Biophysics & Molecular Biology
00407	0163-7827	Progress in Lipid Research
00422	0079-6611	Progress in Oceanography
00419	0146-6410	Progress in Particle and Nuclear Physics
12104	1046-5928	Protein Expression and Purification
04053	0033-3506	Public Health
07437	0363-8111	Public Relations Review
05414	0166-0462	Regional Science and Urban Economics
00826	0891-4222	Research in Developmental Disabilities
05415	0048-7333	Research Policy
03079	0301-4207	Resources Policy
05125	0921-3449	Resources, Conservation and Recycling
05360	0037-0738	Sedimentary Geology
13186	0749-2081	Seminars in Oncology Nursing
05421	0378-8733	Social Networks
12113	0049-089X	Social Science Research
00315	0277-9536	Social Science & Medicine
00317	0038-0121	Socio-Economic Planning Sciences
00329	0038-092X	Solar Energy
00103	0038-1101	Solid-State Electronics
03081	0265-9646	Space Policy
05422	0167-7152	Statistics & Probability Letters
05423	0304-4149	Stochastic Processes and Their Applications
00497	0191-491X	Studies in Educational Evaluation
00401	FS00-0401	Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Parts A - C
00153	1355-2198	<i>Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part B: Studies in History and Philosophy of Modern Physics</i>
00154	0039-3681	<i>Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part A</i>
01023	1369-8486	<i>Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part C</i>

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
		<i>Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences</i>
05244	FS00-5244	Surface Science with Applied Surface Science and Surface Science
05191	0169-4332	<i>Applied Surface Science</i>
05241	0039-6028	<i>Surface Science (Including Surface Science Letters)</i>
05243	0167-5729	<i>Surface Science Reports</i>
00335	0346-251X	System
07771	0040-1625	Technological Forecasting and Social Change
00384	0160-791X	Technology in Society
05361	0040-1951	Tectonophysics
03083	0308-5961	Telecommunications Policy
05317	0304-3975	Theoretical Computer Science
12117	0040-5809	Theoretical Population Biology
05188	0040-6031	Thermochimica Acta
12663	0890-8389	The British Accounting Review
07412	0020-7063	The International Journal of Accounting
07418	0099-1333	The Journal of Academic Librarianship
12611	0021-9614	The Journal of Chemical Thermodynamics
07714	0955-2863	The Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry
13249	0022-3476	The Journal of Pediatrics
05402	0963-8687	The Journal of Strategic Information Systems
02286	0099-5355	The Lancet (North American Edition)
07433	1048-9843	The Leadership Quarterly
07438	1062-9769	The Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance
07443	0362-3319	The Social Science Journal
06056	FS00-6056	Thin Solid Films with Organic Electronics (Combined Subscription)
05558	1566-1199	<i>Organic Electronics</i>
06037	0040-6090	<i>Thin Solid Films</i>
12722	0040-8166	Tissue and Cell
03084	0261-5177	Tourism Management
13325	0887-7963	Transfusion Medicine Reviews
13243	1931-5244	Translational Research
00316	FS00-0316	Transportation Research Parts A, B and C
00130	0968-090X	<i>Transportation Research Part C: Emerging Technologies</i>
00547	0965-8564	<i>Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice</i>
00548	0191-2615	<i>Transportation Research Part B: Methodological</i>
03085	0967-070X	Transport Policy
02120	0168-9525	Trends in Genetics
02118	1471-4906	Trends in Immunology
12119	0042-6822	Virology
00263	0042-6989	Vision Research
00309	0043-1354	Water Research
00361	0277-5395	Women's Studies International Forum
00386	0305-750X	World Development

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
13437	0006-3495	Biophysical Journal
07590	0092-8674	Cell
02216	0960-9822	Current Biology

Product ID	ISSN	Clinics Collection Journal Title
13184	0029-6465	Nursing Clinics of North America

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
07681ACC	0735-1097	Journal of the American College of Cardiology

### FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07647	0015-0282	Fertility and Sterility
05636	1472-6483	Reproductive Biomedicine Online
14039	0002-9440	The American Journal of Pathology

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
07595	1535-6108	Cancer Cell

Product ID	ISSN	Seminars Collection Journal Title (Backfile Start Date)
SEMONC	0093-7754	Seminars in Oncology (Feb 2001)

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
18838	0012-3692	Chest Official Publication of the American College of Chest Physi
18851	0002-9629	The American Journal of the Medical Sciences

### UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
00486	0361-3682	Accounting, Organizations and Society
00221	1359-6454	Acta Materialia
05251	0001-6918	Acta Psychologica
00471	0306-4603	Addictive Behaviors
05000	0169-409X	Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews
02007	1474-0346	Advanced Engineering Informatics
01001	1359-1789	Aggression and Violent Behavior
13170	0196-6553	Ajic - American Journal of Infection Control
13240	0002-8703	American Heart Journal
13246	0002-9378	American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology
07582	0002-9394	American Journal of Ophthalmology
07689	0749-3797	American Journal of Preventive Medicine
12002	0003-2697	Analytical Biochemistry
05138	FS00-5138	Analytica Chimica Acta with Vibrational Spectroscopy
05137	0003-2670	Analytica Chimica Acta
05190	0924-2031	Vibrational Spectroscopy

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
12602	0003-3472	Animal Behaviour
13239	0196-0644	Annals of Emergency Medicine
00689	0160-7383	Annals of Tourism Research
12633	0195-6663	Appetite
05141	FS00-5141	Applied Catalysis A:General with B:Environmental
05139	0926-860X	<i>Applied Catalysis A: General</i>
05140	0926-3373	<i>Applied Catalysis B: Environmental</i>
03001	0003-6870	Applied Ergonomics
07612	0096-3003	Applied Mathematics and Computation
00843	0893-9659	Applied Mathematics Letters
13158	0897-1897	Applied Nursing Research
00228	0969-8043	Applied Radiation and Isotopes
05093	0304-3770	Aquatic Botany
13310	0003-9993	Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
13191	0883-9417	Archives of Psychiatric Nursing
05255	0004-3702	Artificial Intelligence
07449	1075-2935	Assessing Writing
00270	0005-1098	Automatica
05256	0926-5805	Automation in Construction
04241	0005-7894	Behavior Therapy
00265	0005-7967	Behaviour Research and Therapy
12009	0006-291X	Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
02008	0006-3207	Biological Conservation
03004	0142-9612	Biomaterials
09018	0753-3322	Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy
12010	0278-2626	Brain and Cognition
12015	0093-934X	Brain and Language
07402	0007-6813	Business Horizons
00258	0008-6223	Carbon
05144	0301-0104	Chemical Physics
00586	0145-2134	Child Abuse & Neglect
03008	0264-2751	Cities
03009	0268-0033	Clinical Biomechanics
00652	0272-7358	Clinical Psychology Review
04242	1077-7229	Cognitive and Behavioral Practice
12022	0010-0285	Cognitive Psychology
07630	0010-2180	Combustion and Flame
13295	0010-440X	Comprehensive Psychiatry
00379	1476-9271	Computational Biology and Chemistry
05193	0927-0256	Computational Materials Science
05364	0167-9473	Computational Statistics & Data Analysis
07452	8755-4615	Computers and Composition
00367	0045-7906	Computers and Electrical Engineering
00759	0747-5632	Computers in Human Behavior
00399	0360-8352	Computers & Industrial Engineering
00359	0045-7949	Computers & Structures
00350	1477-8424	Computer Languages, Systems and Structures
05262	1389-1286	Computer Networks
05264	0920-5489	Computer Standards & Interfaces
12024	1077-3142	Computer Vision and Image Understanding
12019	0361-476X	Contemporary Educational Psychology
00260	0010-938X	Corrosion Science

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
02226	1369-5266	Current Opinion in Plant Biology
02229	1359-0286	Current Opinion in Solid State & Materials Science
05265	0169-023X	Data & Knowledge Engineering
12025	0012-1606	Developmental Biology
07639	0732-8893	Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease
06006	0925-9635	Diamond and Related Materials
05269	FS00-5269	Discrete Mathematics with Discrete Applied Mathematics
05267	0166-218X	<i>Discrete Applied Mathematics</i>
05268	0012-365X	<i>Discrete Mathematics</i>
05270	0141-9382	Displays
02168	1359-6446	Drug Discovery Today
02020	0143-7208	Dyes and Pigments
07453	0885-2006	Early Childhood Research Quarterly
02270	1471-0153	Eating Behaviors
02273	1470-160X	Ecological Indicators
05102	0304-3800	Ecological Modelling
06007	0165-1765	Economics Letters
03023	0264-9993	Economic Modelling
01031	1462-9011	Environmental Science & Policy
07644	0141-0229	Enzyme and Microbial Technology
12641	0272-7714	Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science
05368	0014-2921	European Economic Review
12746	1462-3889	European Journal of Oncology Nursing
05370	0176-2680	European Journal of Political Economy
09097	FS00-9097	European Journal Mechanics - A/Solids & European Journal Mechanics - B/Fluids (Combined Subscription)
09030	0997-7538	<i>European Journal of Mechanics - A/Solids</i>
09031	0997-7546	<i>European Journal of Mechanics - B/Fluids</i>
00593	0149-7189	Evaluation and Program Planning
07645	1090-5138	Evolution and Human Behavior
05272	0168-874X	Finite Elements in Analysis and Design
05371	0165-0114	Fuzzy Sets and Systems
12033	0016-6480	General and Comparative Endocrinology
12043	0888-7543	Genomics
13166	0197-4572	Geriatric Nursing
07408	0740-624X	Government Information Quarterly
12770	1096-6374	Growth Hormone & Igf Research
13169	0147-9563	Heart & Lung - the Journal of Acute and Critical Care
12049	0019-1035	Icarus
05278	0262-8856	Image and Vision Computing
07663	0019-8501	Industrial Marketing Management
07454	0163-6383	Infant Behavior and Development
05281	0950-5849	Information and Software Technology
00244	0306-4573	Information Processing & Management
07669	0020-0255	Information Sciences
05374	0378-7206	Information & Management
05198	1350-4495	Infrared Physics & Technology
07455	0160-2896	Intelligence
12744	0964-3397	Intensive and Critical Care Nursing
02041	0966-9795	Intermetallics
07464	1467-0895	International Journal of Accounting Information Systems



Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
00491	FS00-0491	International Journal of Educational Research Including Learning and Instruction (Combined Subscription)
00956	0959-4752	<i>Learning and Instruction</i>
00968	0883-0355	<i>International Journal of Educational Research</i>
07657	0142-727X	International Journal of Heat and Fluid Flow
00210	0017-9310	International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer
00659	0278-4319	International Journal of Hospitality Management
12608	1071-5819	International Journal of Human-Computer Studies
00485	0360-3199	International Journal of Hydrogen Energy
05284	0169-8141	International Journal of Industrial Ergonomics
00535	0147-1767	International Journal of Intercultural Relations
08024	1386-5056	International Journal of Medical Informatics
00234	0301-9322	International Journal of Multiphase Flow
00299	0020-7462	International Journal of Non-Linear Mechanics
00266	0020-7489	International Journal of Nursing Studies
03047	0263-7863	International Journal of Project Management
02128	0263-4368	International Journal of Refractory Metals and Hard Materials
05381	0167-8116	International Journal of Research in Marketing
00297	0020-7683	International Journal of Solids and Structures
05382	0019-0578	ISA Transactions
13450	0890-8567	Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry
00220	0022-5096	Journal of the Mechanics and Physics of Solids
07675	0278-4254	Journal of Accounting and Public Policy
12628	0140-1971	Journal of Adolescence
07678	1054-139X	Journal of Adolescent Health
07419	0890-4065	Journal of Aging Studies
13302	0091-6749	Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology
12050	0278-4165	Journal of Anthropological Archaeology
07456	0193-3973	Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology
12053	0021-9045	Journal of Approximation Theory
05385	0378-4266	Journal of Banking & Finance
00339	0005-7916	Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry
00321	0021-9290	Journal of Biomechanics
12017	1532-0464	Journal of Biomedical Informatics
07687	0148-2963	Journal of Business Research
07688	0883-9026	Journal of Business Venturing
12054	0021-9517	Journal of Catalysis
07649	1871-5532	Journal of Chemical Health and Safety
12061	0095-8956	Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series B
07693	0021-9924	Journal of Communication Disorders
12057	0885-064X	Journal of Complexity
12058	0021-9991	Journal of Computational Physics
12059	0022-0000	Journal of Computer and System Sciences
05342	0169-7722	Journal of Contaminant Hydrology
00366	0047-2352	Journal of Criminal Justice
05388	0304-3878	Journal of Development Economics
06013	0304-4076	Journal of Econometrics
07699	0148-6195	Journal of Economics and Business
05390	0165-1889	Journal of Economic Dynamics and Control

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
12066	0022-0531	Journal of Economic Theory
13165	0099-1767	Journal of Emergency Nursing
12064	0095-0696	Journal of Environmental Economics and Management
12063	0022-0965	Journal of Experimental Child Psychology
12065	0022-1031	Journal of Experimental Social Psychology
06015	0304-405X	Journal of Financial Economics
07705	0094-730X	Journal of Fluency Disorders
12067	0022-1236	Journal of Functional Analysis
05393	0167-6296	Journal of Health Economics
12624	0047-2484	Journal of Human Evolution
07711	0162-0134	Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry
05202	0022-2313	Journal of Luminescence
05470	0164-0704	Journal of Macroeconomics
06017	0924-0136	Journal of Materials Processing Technology
12073	0022-247X	Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications
06018	0304-4068	Journal of Mathematical Economics
05163	0376-7388	Journal of Membrane Science
12074	0749-596X	Journal of Memory and Language
12615	0022-2836	Journal of Molecular Biology
12077	0022-2852	Journal of Molecular Spectroscopy
05398	0304-3932	Journal of Monetary Economics
05204	0022-3093	Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids
05400	0272-6963	Journal of Operations Management
12080	0743-7315	Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing
13176	0891-5245	Journal of Pediatric Health Care
13162	0882-5963	Journal of Pediatric Nursing
13187	1089-9472	Journal of Perianesthesia Nursing
00229	0022-3697	Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids
13189	8755-7223	Journal of Professional Nursing
07550	0022-3999	Journal of Psychosomatic Research
06023	0047-2727	Journal of Public Economics
12081	0092-6566	Journal of Research in Personality
07427	0022-4359	Journal of Retailing
00699	0022-4405	Journal of School Psychology
07458	1060-3743	Journal of Second Language Writing
12084	0022-4596	Journal of Solid State Chemistry
05401	0378-3758	Journal of Statistical Planning and Inference
07553	0740-5472	Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment
12617	0022-5193	Journal of Theoretical Biology
12085	0094-1190	Journal of Urban Economics
12086	0001-8791	Journal of Vocational Behavior
13343	0892-1997	Journal of Voice
12682	1045-926X	Journal of Visual Languages and Computing
07432	1090-9516	Journal of World Business
05293	0950-7051	Knowledge-Based Systems
12088	0023-9690	Learning and Motivation
08143	1344-6223	Legal Medicine
07538	0024-3205	Life Sciences
00358	0024-6301	Long Range Planning
06025	0254-0584	Materials Chemistry and Physics
01030	1369-8001	Materials Science in Semiconductor Processing
05296	0378-4754	Mathematics and Computers in Simulation

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
05210	0167-6636	Mechanics of Materials
02095	0958-2118	Membrane Technology
02097	0026-0657	Metal Powder Report
05555	0026-265X	Microchemical Journal
02094	0026-2692	Microelectronics Journal
05298	0167-9317	Microelectronic Engineering
07780	1387-1811	Microporous and Mesoporous Materials
12094	0026-2862	Microvascular Research
12664	0890-8508	Molecular and Cellular Probes
03066	0264-1275	MATERIALS & DESIGN
00841	0893-6080	Neural Networks
00239	FS00-0239	Nonlinear Analysis & Real World Applications & Hybrid Systems Fs
01060	1468-1218	<i>Nonlinear Analysis: Real World Applications</i>
02279	0362-546X	<i>Nonlinear Analysis: Theory Methods &amp; Applications</i>
04098	1751-570X	<i>Nonlinear Analysis: Hybrid Systems</i>
13175	0029-6554	Nursing Outlook
05218	0925-3467	Optical Materials
02043	0143-8166	Optics and Lasers in Engineering
05219	0030-4018	Optics Communications
03076	0030-3992	Optics & Laser Technology
12100	0749-5978	Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes
07753	0090-2616	Organizational Dynamics
05302	0167-8191	Parallel Computing
08044	0738-3991	Patient Education and Counseling
00328	0031-3203	Pattern Recognition
05304	0166-5316	Performance Evaluation
00603	0191-8869	Personality and Individual Differences
05225	FS00-5225	Physica A, B, C, D & E
05220	0378-4371	<i>Physica A: Statistical Mechanics and its Applications</i>
05222	0921-4526	<i>Physica B: Condensed Matter</i>
05223	0921-4534	<i>Physica C: Superconductivity and its Applications</i>
05224	0167-2789	<i>Physica D: Nonlinear Phenomena</i>
05458	1386-9477	<i>Physica E: Low-Dimensional Systems and Nanostructures</i>
05239	FS00-5239	Physics Letters A and Physics Reports
05236	0375-9601	<i>Physics Letters A</i>
05238	0370-1573	<i>Physics Reports</i>
12660	0885-5765	Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology
07548	0031-9384	Physiology & Behavior
05305	0304-422X	Poetics
12107	0091-7435	Preventive Medicine
02051	1359-5113	Process Biochemistry
07759	0034-4257	Remote Sensing of Environment
04238	0276-5624	Research in Social Stratification and Mobility
08051	0300-9572	Resuscitation
05309	0921-8890	Robotics and Autonomous Systems
05127	0048-9697	Science of the Total Environment
12113	0049-089X	Social Science Research
00329	0038-092X	Solar Energy
00230	0038-1098	Solid State Communications
00103	0038-1101	Solid-State Electronics

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
06067	0254-6299	South African Journal of Botany
03081	0265-9646	Space Policy
05422	0167-7152	Statistics & Probability Letters
07764	0039-128X	Steroids
00497	0191-491X	Studies in Educational Evaluation
00401	FS00-0401	Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Parts A - C
00153	1355-2198	<i>Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part B: Studies in History and Philosophy of Modern Physics</i>
00154	0039-3681	<i>Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part A</i>
01023	1369-8486	<i>Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part C: Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences</i>
06035	0257-8972	Surface and Coatings Technology
05427	0167-6911	Systems & Control Letters
00384	0160-791X	Technology in Society
00876	FS00-0876	Tetrahedron - Combined Subscription to 5 Tetrahedron Journals
00129	0968-0896	<i>Bioorganic &amp; Medicinal Chemistry</i>
00233	0040-4039	<i>Tetrahedron Letters</i>
00937	0957-4166	<i>Tetrahedron: Asymmetry</i>
00942	0040-4020	<i>Tetrahedron</i>
00972	0960-894X	<i>Bioorganic &amp; Medicinal Chemistry Letters</i>
07586	0002-9149	The American Journal of Cardiology
07587	0002-9343	The American Journal of Medicine
14039	0002-9440	The American Journal of Pathology
07418	0099-1333	The Journal of Academic Librarianship
12611	0021-9614	The Journal of Chemical Thermodynamics
07457	0732-3123	The Journal of Mathematical Behavior
13249	0022-3476	The Journal of Pediatrics
02290	1473-3099	The Lancet Infectious Diseases
02291	1474-4422	The Lancet Neurology
02285	1470-2045	The Lancet Oncology
02286	0099-5355	The Lancet (North American Edition)
03084	0261-5177	Tourism Management
13243	1931-5244	Translational Research
01008	FS00-1008	Transportation Research Parts A, B, C & D
00130	0968-090X	<i>Transportation Research Part C: Emerging Technologies</i>
00171	1361-9209	<i>Transportation Research Part D: Transport and Environment</i>
00547	0965-8564	<i>Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice</i>
00548	0191-2615	<i>Transportation Research Part B: Methodological</i>
01022	1369-8478	Transportation Research Part F: Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
02201	1364-6613	Trends in Cognitive Sciences
03086	0301-679X	Tribology International
00357	0042-207X	Vacuum
12119	0042-6822	Virology
00309	0043-1354	Water Research
07779	1049-3867	Women's Health Issues
00361	0277-5395	Women's Studies International Forum
00386	0305-750X	World Development

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
18872	FS00-8872	Association of Women's Health, Obstetric and Neonatal Nurses
18868	0884-2175	<i>Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic &amp; Neonatal Nursing</i>
18869	1751-4851	<i>Nursing for Women's Health</i>
18838	0012-3692	Chest Official Publication of the American College of Chest Physi
07681ACC	0735-1097	Journal of the American College of Cardiology
07715	0022-202X	Journal of Investigative Dermatology
18849	0085-2538	Kidney International

#### UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07647	0015-0282	Fertility and Sterility
13216	0016-5085	Gastroenterology
07681	0735-1097	Journal of the American College of Cardiology
14045	0033-3182	Psychosomatics
13430	1934-1482	PM&R

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
13437	0006-3495	Biophysical Journal
07595	1535-6108	Cancer Cell
07590	0092-8674	Cell
02215	2451-9456	Cell Chemical Biology
07703	1931-3128	Cell Host & Microbe
02216	0960-9822	Current Biology
07594	1534-5807	Developmental Cell
07591	1074-7613	Immunity
07592	1097-2765	Molecular Cell
07593	0896-6273	Neuron
02218	0969-2126	Structure
07813	0002-9297	The American Journal of Human Genetics

Product ID	ISSN	Clinics Collection Journal Title
13292	1056-4993	Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America
13315	1047-9651	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America

#### FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL UNIVERSITY

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
13240	0002-8703	American Heart Journal
00356	1467-8039	Arthropod Structure & Development
00246	1352-2310	Atmospheric Environment

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
00296	0360-1323	Building and Environment
07402	0007-6813	Business Horizons
08007	0009-2797	Chemico-Biological Interactions
00586	0145-2134	Child Abuse & Neglect
00367	0045-7906	Computers and Electrical Engineering
00351	0010-4825	Computers in Biology and Medicine
00349	0098-1354	Computers & Chemical Engineering
00371	0097-8493	Computers & Graphics
00301	0898-1221	Computers & Mathematics with Applications
00300	0305-0548	Computers & Operations Research
00304	0198-9715	Computers, Environment and Urban Systems
07629	0010-7824	Contraception
13237	0011-5029	Disease-A-Month
00267	0098-8472	Environmental and Experimental Botany
02022	0269-7491	Environmental Pollution
01031	1462-9011	Environmental Science & Policy
05432	1382-6689	Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology
09032	0223-5234	European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
08018	0301-2115	European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology
05030	0928-0987	European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
05446	0939-6411	European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics
05031	0014-2999	European Journal of Pharmacology
12028	0014-4827	Experimental Cell Research
12032	0014-4886	Experimental Neurology
00326	0160-4120	ENVIRONMENT INTERNATIONAL (Incorporating Progress in Environmental Science)
07647	0015-0282	Fertility and Sterility
08021	0379-0738	Forensic Science International
12033	0016-6480	General and Comparative Endocrinology
07408	0740-624X	Government Information Quarterly
13169	0147-9563	Heart & Lung - the Journal of Acute and Critical Care
12046	0018-506X	Hormones and Behavior
05281	0950-5849	Information and Software Technology
00244	0306-4573	Information Processing & Management
00491	FS00-0491	International Journal of Educational Research Including Learning and Instruction (Combined Subscription)
00956	0959-4752	<i>Learning and Instruction</i>
00968	0883-0355	<i>International Journal of Educational Research</i>
12608	1071-5819	International Journal of Human-Computer Studies
05384	0165-4101	Journal of Accounting and Economics
00840	0748-5751	Journal of Accounting Education
13302	0091-6749	Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology
05385	0378-4266	Journal of Banking & Finance
12054	0021-9517	Journal of Catalysis
05159	1570-0232	Journal of Chromatography B
07518	0895-4356	Journal of Clinical Epidemiology
05054	0168-3659	Journal of Controlled Release
07699	0148-6195	Journal of Economics and Business
13165	0099-1767	Journal of Emergency Nursing
12642	0301-4797	Journal of Environmental Management

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
12640	0272-4944	Journal of Environmental Psychology
02034	0265-931X	Journal of Environmental Radioactivity
12063	0022-0965	Journal of Experimental Child Psychology
05112	0022-0981	Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
12065	0022-1031	Journal of Experimental Social Psychology
06015	0304-405X	Journal of Financial Economics
05162	0304-3894	Journal of Hazardous Materials
05055	0022-1759	Journal of Immunological Methods
12614	0022-2828	Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology
05061	0165-0270	Journal of Neuroscience Methods
06019	0022-328X	Journal of Organometallic Chemistry
05173	0731-7085	Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis
00679	0022-4375	Journal of Safety Research
00699	0022-4405	Journal of School Psychology
07735	0164-1212	Journal of Systems and Software
07432	1090-9516	Journal of World Business
05293	0950-7051	Knowledge-Based Systems
07538	0024-3205	Life Sciences
00358	0024-6301	Long Range Planning
02039	0141-1136	Marine Environmental Research
00279	0028-3908	Neuropharmacology
00468	0306-4522	Neuroscience
05213	FS00-5213	Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A and B Combined (Combined Subscription)
05211	0168-9002	<i>Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section A: Accelerators Spectrometers Detectors and Associated Equipment</i>
05212	0168-583X	<i>Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms</i>
08044	0738-3991	Patient Education and Counseling
12676	1043-6618	Pharmacological Research
07546	0091-3057	Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior
07536	0163-7258	Pharmacology & Therapeutics
05238	0370-1573	Physics Reports
06031	0032-5910	Powder Technology
00409	0305-9006	Progress in Planning
00473	0306-4530	Psychoneuroendocrinology
07437	0363-8111	Public Relations Review
05080	0920-9964	Schizophrenia Research
00315	0277-9536	Social Science & Medicine
00317	0038-0121	Socio-Economic Planning Sciences
05184	1386-1425	Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy
07764	0039-128X	Steroids
00233	0040-4039	Tetrahedron Letters
07586	0002-9149	The American Journal of Cardiology
07587	0002-9343	The American Journal of Medicine
07418	0099-1333	The Journal of Academic Librarianship
13249	0022-3476	The Journal of Pediatrics
02286	0099-5355	The Lancet (North American Edition)
08056	0300-483X	Toxicology
12116	0041-008X	Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
00800	0887-2333	Toxicology in Vitro
08057	0378-4274	Toxicology Letters
00259	0041-0101	Toxicon
13243	1931-5244	Translational Research
02118	1471-4906	Trends in Immunology
02117	0165-6147	Trends in Pharmacological Sciences
07532	1537-1891	Vascular Pharmacology

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
07590	0092-8674	Cell

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
18872	FS00-8872	Association of Women's Health, Obstetric and Neonatal Nurses
18868	0884-2175	<i>Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic &amp; Neonatal Nursing</i>
18869	1751-4851	<i>Nursing for Women's Health</i>
18865	1544-3191	Journal of the American Pharmacists Association
18866	0022-3549	Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences

#### FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
12602	0003-3472	Animal Behaviour
05321	0169-1317	Applied Clay Science
13158	0897-1897	Applied Nursing Research
13310	0003-9993	Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
13191	0883-9417	Archives of Psychiatric Nursing
12009	0006-291X	Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
12010	0278-2626	Brain and Cognition
12015	0093-934X	Brain and Language
05017	0387-7604	Brain & Development
07402	0007-6813	Business Horizons
00556	0190-7409	Children and Youth Services Review
05257	0010-0277	Cognition
12022	0010-0285	Cognitive Psychology
00984	1359-8368	Composites Part B: Engineering
09026	1631-0691	Comptes Rendus Biologies
02069	0167-4048	Computers & Security
00359	0045-7949	Computers & Structures
12024	1077-3142	Computer Vision and Image Understanding
12019	0361-476X	Contemporary Educational Psychology
00260	0010-938X	Corrosion Science
12026	0273-2297	Developmental Review
07453	0885-2006	Early Childhood Research Quarterly
06053	1388-2481	Electrochemistry Communications
00139	1350-6307	Engineering Failure Analysis
03027	0141-0296	Engineering Structures
12641	0272-7714	Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science
05368	0014-2921	European Economic Review



Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
12032	0014-4886	Experimental Neurology
07647	0015-0282	Fertility and Sterility
13216	0016-5085	Gastroenterology
12043	0888-7543	Genomics
13166	0197-4572	Geriatric Nursing
07407	1044-0283	Global Finance Journal
07408	0740-624X	Government Information Quarterly
13169	0147-9563	Heart & Lung - the Journal of Acute and Critical Care
05274	0167-9457	Human Movement Science
07663	0019-8501	Industrial Marketing Management
06011	0020-1693	Inorganica Chimica Acta
07455	0160-2896	Intelligence
07464	1467-0895	International Journal of Accounting Information Systems
03044	0142-0615	International Journal of Electrical Power & Energy Systems
00299	0020-7462	International Journal of Non-Linear Mechanics
00266	0020-7489	International Journal of Nursing Studies
13380	1525-8610	Journal of the American Medical Directors Association
05384	0165-4101	Journal of Accounting and Economics
05385	0378-4266	Journal of Banking & Finance
05021	1386-6532	Journal of Clinical Virology
12060	0097-3165	Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series A
12061	0095-8956	Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series B
07693	0021-9924	Journal of Communication Disorders
12055	0147-5967	Journal of Comparative Economics
12058	0021-9991	Journal of Computational Physics
00366	0047-2352	Journal of Criminal Justice
05290	0304-3886	Journal of Electrostatics
13165	0099-1767	Journal of Emergency Nursing
12063	0022-0965	Journal of Experimental Child Psychology
12065	0022-1031	Journal of Experimental Social Psychology
06015	0304-405X	Journal of Financial Economics
07705	0094-730X	Journal of Fluency Disorders
12662	0889-9746	Journal of Fluids and Structures
12070	1051-1377	Journal of Housing Economics
03055	0261-5606	Journal of International Money and Finance
05470	0164-0704	Journal of Macroeconomics
12076	1090-7807	Journal of Magnetic Resonance
12075	0022-2496	Journal of Mathematical Psychology
12074	0749-596X	Journal of Memory and Language
12615	0022-2836	Journal of Molecular Biology
05398	0304-3932	Journal of Monetary Economics
13068	0278-2391	Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
13176	0891-5245	Journal of Pediatric Health Care
13189	8755-7223	Journal of Professional Nursing
12081	0092-6566	Journal of Research in Personality
07427	0022-4359	Journal of Retailing
12084	0022-4596	Journal of Solid State Chemistry
12616	0022-460X	Journal of Sound and Vibration
13088	0022-5223	Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
03060	0966-6923	Journal of Transport Geography
12085	0094-1190	Journal of Urban Economics

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
13089	0741-5214	Journal of Vascular Surgery
07432	1090-9516	Journal of World Business
05547	0945-053X	Matrix Biology
05411	0263-2241	Measurement
12661	0888-3270	Mechanical Systems and Signal Processing
02158	1353-4858	Network Security
12098	1074-7427	Neurobiology of Learning and Memory
12097	1053-8119	Neuroimage
00468	0306-4522	Neuroscience
12752	0260-6917	Nurse Education Today
13175	0029-6554	Nursing Outlook
07585	0161-6420	Ophthalmology: Journal of the American Academy of Ophthalmology
05558	1566-1199	Organic Electronics
00476	0146-6380	Organic Geochemistry
12100	0749-5978	Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes
07753	0090-2616	Organizational Dynamics
13160	1524-9042	Pain Management Nursing
05236	0375-9601	Physics Letters A
00218	0277-5387	Polyhedron
12107	0091-7435	Preventive Medicine
02052	0266-8920	Probabilistic Engineering Mechanics
00286	1350-4487	Radiation Measurements
00230	0038-1098	Solid State Communications
02109	0166-4972	Technovation
14039	0002-9440	The American Journal of Pathology
07610	0003-4975	The Annals of Thoracic Surgery
07412	0020-7063	The International Journal of Accounting
14023	1555-4155	The Journal for Nurse Practitioners
07418	0099-1333	The Journal of Academic Librarianship
14024	0022-5347	The Journal of Urology
02284	0140-6736	The Lancet
07438	1062-9769	The Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance
02201	1364-6613	Trends in Cognitive Sciences
00361	0277-5395	Women's Studies International Forum

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
13437	0006-3495	Biophysical Journal
07590	0092-8674	Cell
07591	1074-7613	Immunity
07592	1097-2765	Molecular Cell
07593	0896-6273	Neuron
07813	0002-9297	The American Journal of Human Genetics

Product ID	ISSN	Clinics Collection Journal Title
13298	0749-0690	Clinics in Geriatric Medicine
13184	0029-6465	Nursing Clinics of North America

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)	Page 181 of 435
------------	------	---------------------------------	-----------------

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
18872	FS00-8872	Association of Women's Health, Obstetric and Neonatal Nurses
18868	0884-2175	<i>Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic &amp; Neonatal Nursing</i>
18869	1751-4851	<i>Nursing for Women's Health</i>
18919	FS00-8919	Jacc Journals Full Set
07681	0735-1097	<i>Journal of the American College of Cardiology</i>
07811	1936-878X	<i>Jacc: Cardiovascular Imaging</i>
07812	1936-8798	<i>Jacc: Cardiovascular Interventions</i>
14130	2213-1779	<i>Jacc: Heart Failure</i>
18802	2405-500X	<i>Jacc: Clinical Electrophysiology</i>
18849	0085-2538	Kidney International

### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH FLORIDA

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
00486	0361-3682	Accounting, Organizations and Society
12005	0001-8708	Advances in Mathematics
07689	0749-3797	American Journal of Preventive Medicine
12602	0003-3472	Animal Behaviour
13158	0897-1897	Applied Nursing Research
05093	0304-3770	Aquatic Botany
13310	0003-9993	Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
13191	0883-9417	Archives of Psychiatric Nursing
05255	0004-3702	Artificial Intelligence
00265	0005-7967	Behaviour Research and Therapy
12010	0278-2626	Brain and Cognition
12015	0093-934X	Brain and Language
07402	0007-6813	Business Horizons
00556	0190-7409	Children and Youth Services Review
00586	0145-2134	Child Abuse & Neglect
00652	0272-7358	Clinical Psychology Review
05257	0010-0277	Cognition
12022	0010-0285	Cognitive Psychology
07452	8755-4615	Computers and Composition
00759	0747-5632	Computers in Human Behavior
00347	0360-1315	Computers & Education
00371	0097-8493	Computers & Graphics
02065	1361-3723	Computer Fraud & Security
05262	1389-1286	Computer Networks
12024	1077-3142	Computer Vision and Image Understanding
12019	0361-476X	Contemporary Educational Psychology
05265	0169-023X	Data & Knowledge Engineering
12025	0012-1606	Developmental Biology
12026	0273-2297	Developmental Review
07453	0885-2006	Early Childhood Research Quarterly
00743	0272-7757	Economics of Education Review
06007	0165-1765	Economics Letters
00593	0149-7189	Evaluation and Program Planning
12028	0014-4827	Experimental Cell Research
12029	0014-4983	Explorations in Economic History

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07408	0740-624X	Government Information Quarterly
12044	1524-0703	Graphical Models
13169	0147-9563	Heart & Lung - the Journal of Acute and Critical Care
07663	0019-8501	Industrial Marketing Management
12048	0890-5401	Information and Computation
00244	0306-4573	Information Processing & Management
00236	0306-4379	Information Systems
07455	0160-2896	Intelligence
12744	0964-3397	Intensive and Critical Care Nursing
00491	FS00-0491	International Journal of Educational Research Including Learning and Instruction (Combined Subscription)
00956	0959-4752	<i>Learning and Instruction</i>
00968	0883-0355	<i>International Journal of Educational Research</i>
05379	0167-7187	International Journal of Industrial Organization
00535	0147-1767	International Journal of Intercultural Relations
00266	0020-7489	International Journal of Nursing Studies
13340	2212-2672	Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics
05384	0165-4101	Journal of Accounting and Economics
00840	0748-5751	Journal of Accounting Education
12628	0140-1971	Journal of Adolescence
07678	1054-139X	Journal of Adolescent Health
12051	0021-8693	Journal of Algebra
00339	0005-7916	Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry
07687	0148-2963	Journal of Business Research
07688	0883-9026	Journal of Business Venturing
12055	0147-5967	Journal of Comparative Economics
12059	0022-0000	Journal of Computer and System Sciences
00366	0047-2352	Journal of Criminal Justice
05388	0304-3878	Journal of Development Economics
12062	0022-0396	Journal of Differential Equations
06013	0304-4076	Journal of Econometrics
07699	0148-6195	Journal of Economics and Business
05389	0167-2681	Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization
12066	0022-0531	Journal of Economic Theory
13165	0099-1767	Journal of Emergency Nursing
12642	0301-4797	Journal of Environmental Management
12063	0022-0965	Journal of Experimental Child Psychology
12065	0022-1031	Journal of Experimental Social Psychology
06015	0304-405X	Journal of Financial Economics
05393	0167-6296	Journal of Health Economics
12647	0305-7488	Journal of Historical Geography
07424	1061-9518	Journal of International Accounting, Auditing and Taxation
05395	0022-1996	Journal of International Economics
12074	0749-596X	Journal of Memory and Language
12615	0022-2836	Journal of Molecular Biology
05398	0304-3932	Journal of Monetary Economics
05400	0272-6963	Journal of Operations Management
12080	0743-7315	Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing
13176	0891-5245	Journal of Pediatric Health Care
13162	0882-5963	Journal of Pediatric Nursing

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
13189	8755-7223	Journal of Professional Nursing
06023	0047-2727	Journal of Public Economics
05292	0022-4049	Journal of Pure and Applied Algebra
12081	0092-6566	Journal of Research in Personality
07427	0022-4359	Journal of Retailing
00699	0022-4405	Journal of School Psychology
04244	1440-2440	Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport
07458	1060-3743	Journal of Second Language Writing
07553	0740-5472	Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment
07735	0164-1212	Journal of Systems and Software
12085	0094-1190	Journal of Urban Economics
12086	0001-8791	Journal of Vocational Behavior
12087	1047-3203	Journal of Visual Communication and Image Representation
12682	1045-926X	Journal of Visual Languages and Computing
07717	2352-2208	JOURNAL OF LOGICAL AND ALGEBRAIC METHODS IN PROGRAMMING
00616	0271-5309	Language & Communication
12088	0023-9690	Learning and Motivation
07460	0898-5898	Linguistics and Education
00358	0024-6301	Long Range Planning
13175	0029-6554	Nursing Outlook
07740	0899-9007	Nutrition
00375	0305-0483	Omega
07436	0030-4387	Orbis
12100	0749-5978	Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes
07753	0090-2616	Organizational Dynamics
00603	0191-8869	Personality and Individual Differences
12107	0091-7435	Preventive Medicine
07437	0363-8111	Public Relations Review
00704	0736-5845	Robotics and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing
05421	0378-8733	Social Networks
00224	0742-051X	Teaching and Teacher Education
00833	0197-4556	The Arts in Psychotherapy
07412	0020-7063	The International Journal of Accounting
07714	0955-2863	The Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry
13134	1526-5900	The Journal of Pain
02286	0099-5355	The Lancet (North American Edition)
07438	1062-9769	The Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance
12119	0042-6822	Virology
00361	0277-5395	Women's Studies International Forum

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
07590	0092-8674	Cell

Product ID	ISSN	Clinics Collection Journal Title
13184	0029-6465	Nursing Clinics of North America
13257	0031-3955	Pediatric Clinics of North America

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
07681ACC	0735-1097	Journal of the American College of Cardiology

### FLORIDA GULF COAST UNIVERSITY

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
09000	1146-609X	Acta Oecologica
07689	0749-3797	American Journal of Preventive Medicine
07604	0307-904X	Applied Mathematical Modelling
13158	0897-1897	Applied Nursing Research
05092	0044-8486	Aquaculture
05094	0166-445X	Aquatic Toxicology
18065	2352-2267	Archaeological Research in Asia
13310	0003-9993	Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
13191	0883-9417	Archives of Psychiatric Nursing
00265	0005-7967	Behaviour Research and Therapy
03006	0305-4179	Burns
05324	0009-2541	Chemical Geology
00362	0045-6535	Chemosphere
00586	0145-2134	Child Abuse & Neglect
05257	0010-0277	Cognition
12022	0010-0285	Cognitive Psychology
12019	0361-476X	Contemporary Educational Psychology
05366	0167-9236	Decision Support Systems
07453	0885-2006	Early Childhood Research Quarterly
05100	0921-8009	Ecological Economics
12641	0272-7714	Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science
00593	0149-7189	Evaluation and Program Planning
13216	0016-5085	Gastroenterology
00212	0016-7037	Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta
13166	0197-4572	Geriatric Nursing
13169	0147-9563	Heart & Lung - the Journal of Acute and Critical Care
12047	0315-0860	Historia Mathematica
07410	1053-4822	Human Resource Management Review
07663	0019-8501	Industrial Marketing Management
05374	0378-7206	Information & Management
00266	0020-7489	International Journal of Nursing Studies
13340	2212-2672	Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics
07678	1054-139X	Journal of Adolescent Health
00801	0887-6185	Journal of Anxiety Disorders
00339	0005-7916	Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry
00321	0021-9290	Journal of Biomechanics
07687	0148-2963	Journal of Business Research
07688	0883-9026	Journal of Business Venturing
00366	0047-2352	Journal of Criminal Justice
13165	0099-1767	Journal of Emergency Nursing
12063	0022-0965	Journal of Experimental Child Psychology
05112	0022-0981	Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
06015	0304-405X	Journal of Financial Economics
13136	0363-5023	Journal of Hand Surgery (American Volume)
05400	0272-6963	Journal of Operations Management

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07725	0885-3924	Journal of Pain and Symptom Management
13176	0891-5245	Journal of Pediatric Health Care
13162	0882-5963	Journal of Pediatric Nursing
13189	8755-7223	Journal of Professional Nursing
00699	0022-4405	Journal of School Psychology
07553	0740-5472	Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment
13088	0022-5223	Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
02039	0141-1136	Marine Environmental Research
05350	0025-3227	Marine Geology
00400	0025-326X	Marine Pollution Bulletin
00831	0149-7634	Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews
13175	0029-6554	Nursing Outlook
07753	0090-2616	Organizational Dynamics
00603	0191-8869	Personality and Individual Differences
07587	0002-9343	The American Journal of Medicine
07412	0020-7063	The International Journal of Accounting
07447	1096-7516	The Internet and Higher Education
14023	1555-4155	The Journal for Nurse Practitioners
13249	0022-3476	The Journal of Pediatrics
05402	0963-8687	The Journal of Strategic Information Systems
14024	0022-5347	The Journal of Urology
02284	0140-6736	The Lancet
07433	1048-9843	The Leadership Quarterly
07443	0362-3319	The Social Science Journal
02122	0169-5347	Trends in Ecology & Evolution
02120	0168-9525	Trends in Genetics
02118	1471-4906	Trends in Immunology
02116	0166-2236	Trends in Neurosciences
02169	1360-1385	Trends in Plant Science

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
07590	0092-8674	Cell

Product ID	ISSN	Clinics Collection Journal Title
13113	0278-5919	Clinics in Sports Medicine
13184	0029-6465	Nursing Clinics of North America
13315	1047-9651	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America
18840	2405-7991	Physician Assistant Clinics

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
18872	FS00-8872	Association of Women's Health, Obstetric and Neonatal Nurses
18868	0884-2175	<i>Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic &amp; Neonatal Nursing</i>
18869	1751-4851	<i>Nursing for Women's Health</i>
18838	0012-3692	Chest Official Publication of the American College of Chest Physi
18851	0002-9629	The American Journal of the Medical Sciences

## FLORIDA POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07502	2214-5796	Big Data Research
09018	0753-3322	Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy
12040	0899-8256	Games and Economic Behavior
06052	1387-7003	Inorganic Chemistry Communications
04089	1750-5836	International Journal of Greenhouse Gas Control
07678	1054-139X	Journal of Adolescent Health
00339	0005-7916	Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry
14034	1556-3707	Journal of Chiropractic Medicine
05600	1673-8527	Journal of Genetics and Genomics
17004	1447-6770	Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Management
13356	1546-0843	Journal of Radiology Nursing
03058	0969-6989	Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services
11013	1212-4117	Kontakt
18050	2214-7853	Materials Today: Proceedings
12658	0882-4010	Microbial Pathogenesis
00426	1387-6473	New Astronomy Reviews
12096	0090-3752	Nuclear Data Sheets
12689	1063-4584	Osteoarthritis and Cartilage
10035	1434-4610	Protist
00872	0956-5221	Scandinavian Journal of Management
13405	1557-3087	Teaching and Learning in Nursing
12725	0960-9776	The Breast
13125	0955-470X	Transplantation Reviews
12723	1472-9792	Tuberculosis

## UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
00471	0306-4603	Addictive Behaviors
00689	0160-7383	Annals of Tourism Research
13158	0897-1897	Applied Nursing Research
05093	0304-3770	Aquatic Botany
13310	0003-9993	Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
00265	0005-7967	Behaviour Research and Therapy
05016	0301-0511	Biological Psychology
00586	0145-2134	Child Abuse & Neglect
08065	1388-2457	Clinical Neurophysiology
00652	0272-7358	Clinical Psychology Review
05257	0010-0277	Cognition
03010	0967-067X	Communist and Post-Communist Studies
05365	0166-3615	Computers in Industry
00347	0360-1315	Computers & Education
12019	0361-476X	Contemporary Educational Psychology
05265	0169-023X	Data & Knowledge Engineering
00743	0272-7757	Economics of Education Review



Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
03024	0261-3794	Electoral Studies
13166	0197-4572	Geriatric Nursing
07407	1044-0283	Global Finance Journal
13169	0147-9563	Heart & Lung - the Journal of Acute and Critical Care
07410	1053-4822	Human Resource Management Review
07663	0019-8501	Industrial Marketing Management
07662	0888-613X	International Journal of Approximate Reasoning
00491	FS00-0491	International Journal of Educational Research Including Learning and Instruction (Combined Subscription)
00956	0959-4752	<i>Learning and Instruction</i>
00968	0883-0355	<i>International Journal of Educational Research</i>
05381	0167-8116	International Journal of Research in Marketing
05384	0165-4101	Journal of Accounting and Economics
07675	0278-4254	Journal of Accounting and Public Policy
00840	0748-5751	Journal of Accounting Education
00801	0887-6185	Journal of Anxiety Disorders
00339	0005-7916	Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry
00366	0047-2352	Journal of Criminal Justice
07699	0148-6195	Journal of Economics and Business
05112	0022-0981	Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
05470	0164-0704	Journal of Macroeconomics
13162	0882-5963	Journal of Pediatric Nursing
13189	8755-7223	Journal of Professional Nursing
07427	0022-4359	Journal of Retailing
00699	0022-4405	Journal of School Psychology
07735	0164-1212	Journal of Systems and Software
07717	2352-2208	JOURNAL OF LOGICAL AND ALGEBRAIC METHODS IN PROGRAMMING
07738	0024-3795	Linear Algebra and its Applications
00358	0024-6301	Long Range Planning
05300	0141-9331	Microprocessors and Microsystems
00678	0732-118X	New Ideas in Psychology
13175	0029-6554	Nursing Outlook
07436	0030-4387	Orbis
07753	0090-2616	Organizational Dynamics
08044	0738-3991	Patient Education and Counseling
00603	0191-8869	Personality and Individual Differences
07437	0363-8111	Public Relations Review
00224	0742-051X	Teaching and Teacher Education
07412	0020-7063	The International Journal of Accounting
07418	0099-1333	The Journal of Academic Librarianship
02286	0099-5355	The Lancet (North American Edition)
07433	1048-9843	The Leadership Quarterly
07438	1062-9769	The Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance

# Exhibit 1 Order Template

YOUR LOGO  
HERE

## PURCHASE ORDER

Date: [Click to select date]  
PO # [No.]

### Subscriber:

[Name]  
[Company Name]  
[Street Address]  
[City, ST ZIP Code]  
[Phone]

### Ship To (if different from Subscriber):

[Name]  
[Company Name]  
[Street Address]  
[City, ST ZIP Code]  
[Phone]

### Bill To (if different from Subscriber):

[Name]  
[Company Name]  
[Street Address]  
[City, ST ZIP Code]  
[Phone]

### Shipping Method

### Shipping Terms

### Delivery Date

[N/A]

[N/A]

[N/A]

### Description of Database(s)

### Fees

### Total Fees

### Term

start date - end date

### Terms and conditions

The following Terms & Conditions will govern this order in the following order:  
1. Elsevier Master Subscription Agreement between University of Florida Board of Trustees and Elsevier B.V. dated incorporated herein by reference  
2. This order

By signing this purchase order, Subscriber agrees to all terms and conditions herein and in the Elsevier Master Subscription Agreement between University of Florida Board of Trustees and Elsevier B.V. dated incorporated herein by reference

Number of  
relevant  
Authorized  
Users

[Knovel  
Subscribed  
Products  
concurrent user  
level for  
Authorized  
Users, if  
applicable]      [locked or unlocked]

---

Authentication

---

Sites

---

Primary Contact	[Name] [Company Name] [Street Address] [City, ST ZIP Code] [Phone]
--------------------	--

---

Billing Contact	[Name] [Company Name] [Street Address] [City, ST ZIP Code] [Phone]
-----------------	--

---

**Subscriber**

Authorized	_____
Signature	_____
Print Name	_____
Title	_____
Date	_____

**Elsevier  
B.V.**

Authorized	_____
Signature	_____
Print Name	_____
Title	_____
Date	_____

[Your Company Name] [Street Address], [City, ST ZIP Code] Phone [phone] Fax [fax] [email]

This page intentionally left blank



## FIRST AMENDMENT TO ELSEVIER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, the parties hereto have previously entered into an agreement dated 01 January 2017 (the "Agreement") and wish to amend the Agreement as set forth in this amendment ("Amendment").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants set forth below, and for such other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree to amend the Agreement as of 11 January 2021 as set forth below.

The term of the Agreement is hereby extended to continue until 31 December 2024.

Except as specifically amended hereby, all of the existing terms and conditions of the Agreement are hereby ratified. Capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Agreement. To the extent any terms or conditions of the Agreement conflict with or are inconsistent with this Amendment, the terms of this Amendment shall prevail.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment by their respective, duly authorized representatives as of 11 January 2021.

**University of Florida Board of Trustees  
(Subscriber)**

*Joseph Glover*

Name: Joseph Glover

Title: Provost and Senior Vice President

ELSEVIER B.V.  
(Elsevier)

*Gino Ussi*

Name: Gino Ussi  
Title: Executive Vice President Research Solution Sales

Amendment No. 1-15995137770, 1-14340176917, 1-16302285357, 1-16955167600, 1-19513975406, 1-19560528509, 1-19530913020, 1-19559837388, 1-19560543391, 1-19503875366, 1-19560525684, 1-19471235878, 1-19530963283, 1-19618140763

Agreement No. 1-14308045383, 1-14340176917, 1-14340212371, 1-14340296457, 1-14339782853, 1-14340329319, 1-14339994803, 1-14339784928, 1-17875780380, 1-14340254258, 1-14339795325, 1-14461936826, 1-14340175124, 1-12352468863

**Schedule 1**  
**Subscribed Products/Access/Fees**

The Subscribed Products and Fees identified below replace and supersede to those identified in the Agreement.

**UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA**

No. 1-19560527750

<b>Subscribed Products – Publisher</b>	<b>Access</b>	<b>2021 USD</b>	<b>2022 USD</b>	<b>2023 USD</b>	<b>2024 USD</b>
<b>ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.</b>	sciencedirect.com				
<b>Complete Collection</b>					
<b>Complete Freedom Collection</b>					
• <i>Total Electronic Subscription</i>		\$1,274,121.56	\$1,274,121.56	\$1,312,345.21	\$1,351,715.56
• <i>Total Subscription Turnover</i>		\$1,274,121.56	\$1,274,121.56	\$1,312,345.21	\$1,351,715.56
• <b>Electronic Subscription Fee(10 % discounted)</b>		\$1,146,709.55	\$1,146,709.55	\$1,181,110.84	\$1,216,544.16
• <b>Content Fee 9 %</b>		\$114,670.99	\$114,670.99	\$118,111.12	\$121,654.45
<b>Transferred Titles Fee</b>		\$26,744.75	\$26,744.75	\$27,547.09	\$28,373.51
• <b>Complete Freedom Collection Fee</b>		\$1,302,487.00	\$1,302,487.00	\$1,341,561.61	\$1,381,808.46
<b>Cell Press Collection Fee</b>		\$82,342.34	\$82,342.34	\$84,812.61	\$87,356.99
<b>Clinics Collection Fee</b>		\$29,867.02	\$29,867.02	\$30,763.03	\$31,685.92
<b>Elsevier Book Series / Handbook Series (2012- )</b>					
-Current Topics in Developmental Biology		\$750.89	\$750.89	\$773.42	\$796.62
-Methods in Enzymology		\$3,949.89	\$3,949.89	\$4,068.39	\$4,190.44
-Handbooks in Economics Series		\$1,727.05	\$1,727.05	\$1,778.86	\$1,832.23
-Handbook of Statistics		\$719.00	\$719.00	\$740.57	\$762.79
<b>Elsevier Reference Works</b>					
-Encyclopedia of the Human Brain		\$954.66	\$954.66	\$983.30	\$1,012.80
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$2,710,923.14</b>	<b>\$2,710,923.14</b>	<b>\$2,792,250.83</b>	<b>\$2,876,018.36</b>

## UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA– SHIMBERG HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY

No. 1-19234913271

Subscribed Products – Publisher	Access	2021 USD	2022 USD	2023 USD	2024 USD
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect. com				
Complete Collection					
Complete Freedom Collection					
• Total Print Subscription		\$2,722.56	\$2,722.56	\$2,804.24	\$2,888.36
• Total Electronic Subscription		\$448,831.34	\$448,831.34	\$462,296.28	\$476,165.17
• Total Subscription Turnover		\$451,553.90	\$451,553.90	\$465,100.52	\$479,053.53
• Electronic Subscription Fee (10 % discounted)		\$403,948.34	\$403,948.34	\$416,066.79	\$428,548.79
• Content Fee 9 %		\$40,639.90	\$40,639.90	\$41,859.10	\$43,114.87
Transferred Titles Fee		\$13,905.48	\$13,905.48	\$14,322.64	\$14,752.32
•Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$19,334.72	\$19,334.72	\$19,914.76	\$20,512.20
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$477,828.44</b>	<b>\$477,828.44</b>	<b>\$492,163.29</b>	<b>\$506,928.19</b>

## FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY- COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

No. 1-19530966942

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2021 USD	2022 USD	2023 USD	2024 USD
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect. com				
Complete Collection					
Transferred Titles Fee		\$12,256.56	\$12,256.56	\$12,624.26	\$13,002.98
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$27,111.25	\$27,111.25	\$27,924.59	\$28,762.33
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$39,367.81</b>	<b>\$39,367.81</b>	<b>\$40,548.84</b>	<b>\$41,765.31</b>

## FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

No. 1-19559150514

Subscribed Products – Publisher	Access	2021 USD	2022 USD	2023 USD	2024 USD
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect. com				
Complete Collection					
Complete Freedom Collection					
• Total Electronic Subscription		\$500,301.18	\$500,301.18	\$515,310.22	\$530,769.53
• Total Subscription Turnover		\$500,301.18	\$500,301.18	\$515,310.22	\$530,769.53
• Electronic Subscription Fee (10 % discounted)		\$450,271.14	\$450,271.14	\$463,779.27	\$477,692.65
• Content Fee 9 %		\$45,027.08	\$45,027.08	\$46,377.89	\$47,769.23
• Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$521,148.55	\$521,148.55	\$536,783.01	\$552,886.50
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$20,631.43	\$20,631.43	\$21,250.37	\$21,887.88
Clinics Collection Fee		\$1,063.33	\$1,063.33	\$1,095.23	\$1,128.09
Elsevier Book Series / Handbook Series (2012- ) -Life Sciences		\$10,475.01	\$10,475.01	\$10,789.26	\$11,112.94
-Advances in Experimental Social Psychology		\$150.95	\$150.95	\$155.48	\$160.14
-Advances in Child Development and Behavior		\$283.19	\$283.19	\$291.69	\$300.44
-Advances in the Study of Behavior		\$369.13	\$369.13	\$380.20	\$391.61
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$1,049,419.81</b>	<b>\$1,049,419.81</b>	<b>\$1,080,902.40</b>	<b>\$1,113,329.48</b>



**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY- MEDICAL LIBRARY**

No. 1-19513975406

<b>Subscribed Products – Publisher</b>	<b>Access</b>	<b>2021 USD</b>	<b>2022 USD</b>	<b>2023 USD</b>	<b>2024 USD</b>
<b>ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.</b>	sciencedirect. com				
<b>Complete Collection</b>					
• <i>Total Electronic Subscription</i>		\$2,748.32	\$2,748.32	\$2,830.77	\$2,915.69
• <i>Total Subscription Turnover</i>		\$2,748.32	\$2,748.32	\$2,830.77	\$2,915.69
• <b>Electronic Subscription Fee (10 % discounted)</b>		\$2,473.49	\$2,473.49	\$2,547.69	\$2,624.13
• <b>Content Fee 9 %</b>		\$247.36	\$247.36	\$254.78	\$262.42
<b>Transferred Titles Fee</b>		\$8,620.36	\$8,620.36	\$8,878.97	\$9,145.34
<b>Cell Press Collection Fee</b>		\$4,720.12	\$4,720.12	\$4,861.72	\$5,007.58
<b>Seminars Collection Fee</b>		\$773.79	\$773.79	\$797.00	\$820.91
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$16,835.12</b>	<b>\$16,835.12</b>	<b>\$17,340.17</b>	<b>\$17,860.38</b>

## UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA- COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

No. 1-19530913020

Subscribed Products – Publisher	Access	2021 USD	2022 USD	2023 USD	2024 USD
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect. com				
Complete Collection					
• Total Electronic Subscription		\$4,179.54	\$4,179.54	\$4,304.93	\$4,434.07
• Total Subscription Turnover		\$4,179.54	\$4,179.54	\$4,304.93	\$4,434.07
• Electronic Subscription Fee (10 % discounted)		\$3,761.60	\$3,761.60	\$3,874.45	\$3,990.68
• Content Fee 9 %		\$376.15	\$376.15	\$387.43	\$399.06
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$19,843.35	\$19,843.35	\$20,438.65	\$21,051.81
Clinics Collection Fee		\$2,662.51	\$2,662.51	\$2,742.39	\$2,824.66
Elsevier Book Series / Handbook Series (2012- )					
-Advances in Applied Microbiology		\$715.90	\$715.90	\$737.38	\$759.50
-Advances in Genetics		\$1,062.98	\$1,062.98	\$1,094.87	\$1,127.72
-Advances in Immunology		\$966.08	\$966.08	\$995.06	\$1,024.91
-Advances in Virus Research		\$629.12	\$629.12	\$647.99	\$667.43
-Advances in Parasitology		\$846.05	\$846.05	\$871.43	\$897.57
-International Review of Cell and Molecular Biology		\$2,169.34	\$2,169.34	\$2,234.42	\$2,301.45
-Vitamins & Hormones		\$542.35	\$542.35	\$558.62	\$575.38
-Progress in Molecular Biology and Translational Science		\$1,301.62	\$1,301.62	\$1,340.67	\$1,380.89
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$34,877.05</b>	<b>\$34,877.05</b>	<b>\$35,923.36</b>	<b>\$37,001.06</b>

## UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

No. 1-19560528509

<b>Subscribed Products – Publisher</b>	<b>Access</b>	<b>2021 USD</b>	<b>2022 USD</b>	<b>2023 USD</b>	<b>2024 USD</b>
<b>ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.</b>	sciencedirect. com				
<b>Complete Collection</b>					
<b>Complete Freedom Collection</b>					
• <i>Total Electronic Subscription</i>		\$464,747.85	\$464,747.85	\$478,690.29	\$493,050.99
• <i>Total Subscription Turnover</i>		\$464,747.85	\$464,747.85	\$478,690.29	\$493,050.99
• <b>Electronic Subscription Fee (10 % discounted)</b>		\$418,273.04	\$418,273.04	\$430,821.23	\$443,745.87
• <b>Content Fee 9 %</b>		\$41,827.30	\$41,827.30	\$43,082.12	\$44,374.58
<b>Transferred Titles Fee</b>		\$6,117.72	\$6,117.72	\$6,301.25	\$6,490.29
• <b>Complete Freedom Collection Fee</b>		\$490,667.00	\$490,667.00	\$505,387.01	\$520,548.62
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$956,885.06</b>	<b>\$956,885.06</b>	<b>\$985,591.61</b>	<b>\$1,015,159.36</b>

## FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL &amp; MECHANICAL UNIVERSITY

No. 1-19559837388

Subscribed Products – Publisher	Access	2021 USD	2022 USD	2023 USD	2024 USD
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect. com				
Complete Collection					
Complete Freedom Collection					
• Total Electronic Subscription		\$205,498.45	\$205,498.45	\$211,663.40	\$218,013.30
• Total Subscription Turnover		\$205,498.45	\$205,498.45	\$211,663.40	\$218,013.30
• Electronic Subscription Fee (10 % discounted)		\$184,948.67	\$184,948.67	\$190,497.13	\$196,212.04
• Content Fee 9 %		\$18,494.84	\$18,494.84	\$19,049.69	\$19,621.18
Transferred Titles Fee		\$4,512.63	\$4,512.63	\$4,648.01	\$4,787.45
• Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$223,714.00	\$223,714.00	\$230,425.42	\$237,338.18
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$5,995.30	\$5,995.30	\$6,175.16	\$6,360.41
Elsevier Book Series / Handbook Series (2012- )					
-Advances in Applied Mechanics		\$200.48	\$200.48	\$206.49	\$212.69
-Advances in Applied Microbiology		\$441.56	\$441.56	\$454.81	\$468.45
-Advances in Botanical Research		\$482.15	\$482.15	\$496.61	\$511.51
-Advances in Cancer Research		\$536.43	\$536.43	\$552.52	\$569.10
-Advances in Carbohydrate Chemistry and Biochemistry		\$200.48	\$200.48	\$206.49	\$212.69
-Advances in Child Development and Behavior		\$179.83	\$179.83	\$185.22	\$190.78
-Advances in Computers		\$429.18	\$429.18	\$442.06	\$455.32
-Advances in Ecological Research		\$321.95	\$321.95	\$331.61	\$341.56
-Advances in Experimental Social Psychology		\$93.25	\$93.25	\$96.05	\$98.93
-Advances in Food & Nutrition Research		\$422.73	\$422.73	\$435.41	\$448.47

-Advances in Genetics		\$657.87	\$657.87	\$677.61	\$697.93
-Advances in Heat Transfer		\$509.28	\$509.28	\$524.56	\$540.30
-Advances in Immunology		\$597.14	\$597.14	\$615.05	\$633.51
-Advances in Inorganic Chemistry		\$213.41	\$213.41	\$219.81	\$226.41
-Advances in Microbial Physiology		\$267.67	\$267.67	\$275.70	\$283.97
-Advances in Organometallic Chemistry		\$341.31	\$341.31	\$351.55	\$362.10
-Advances in Parasitology		\$523.50	\$523.50	\$539.21	\$555.38
-Advances in Pharmacology		\$200.48	\$200.48	\$206.49	\$212.69
-Advances in Physical Organic Chemistry		\$194.04	\$194.04	\$199.86	\$205.86
-Advances in Quantum Chemistry		\$194.04	\$194.04	\$199.86	\$205.86
-Advances in the Study of Behavior		\$234.08	\$234.08	\$241.10	\$248.34
-Annual Reports in Medicinal Chemistry		\$132.26	\$132.26	\$136.23	140.31
-Current Topics in Developmental Biology		\$656.81	\$656.81	\$676.51	\$696.81
-Current Topics in Membranes		\$313.12	\$313.12	\$322.51	\$332.19
-Methods in Cell Biology		\$656.81	\$656.81	\$676.51	\$696.81
-Methods in Microbiology		\$152.91	\$152.91	\$157.50	\$162.23
-Psychology of Learning and Motivation		\$213.41	\$213.41	\$219.81	\$226.40
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$447,031.62</b>	<b>\$447,031.62</b>	<b>\$460,442.55</b>	<b>\$474,255.86</b>

## FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY- COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

No. 1-19503875366

<b>Subscribed Products – Publisher</b>	<b>Access</b>	<b>2021 USD</b>	<b>2022 USD</b>	<b>2023 USD</b>	<b>2024 USD</b>
<b>ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.</b>	sciencedirect. com				
<b>Complete Collection</b>					
• <i>Total Electronic Subscription</i>		\$9,390.42	\$9,390.42	\$9,672.13	\$9,962.29
• <i>Total Subscription Turnover</i>		\$9,390.42	\$9,390.42	\$9,672.13	\$9,962.29
• <b>Electronic Subscription Fee (10 % discounted)</b>		\$8,451.40	\$8,451.40	\$8,704.94	\$8,966.09
• <b>Content Fee 9 %</b>		\$845.13	\$845.13	\$870.48	\$896.59
<b>Transferred Titles Fee</b>		\$13,646.32	\$13,646.32	\$14,055.71	\$14,477.38
<b>Cell Press Collection Fee</b>		\$5,595.95	\$5,595.95	\$5,763.83	\$5,936.75
<b>Elsevier Book Series / Handbook Series (2012- ) -Methods in Enzymology</b>		\$5,022.19	\$5,022.19	\$5,172.86	\$5,328.05
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$33,560.99</b>	<b>\$33,560.99</b>	<b>\$34,567.82</b>	<b>\$35,604.86</b>

## FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY- BOCA LIBRARY

No. 1-19560543391

Subscribed Products – Publisher	Access	2021 USD	2022 USD	2023 USD	2024 USD
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect. com				
Complete Collection					
Complete Freedom Collection					
• Total Electronic Subscription		\$129,002.35	\$129,002.35	\$132,872.42	\$136,858.59
• Total Subscription Turnover		\$129,002.35	\$129,002.35	\$132,872.42	\$136,858.59
• Electronic Subscription Fee (10 % discounted)		\$116,102.11	\$116,102.11	\$119,585.17	\$123,172.73
• Content Fee 9 %		\$11,610.24	\$11,610.24	\$11,958.55	\$12,317.30
Transferred Titles Fee		\$1,647.24	\$1,647.24	\$1,696.66	\$1,747.56
•Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$151,843.68	\$151,843.68	\$156,398.99	\$161,090.96
Cell Press Collection Fee		\$10,201.29	\$10,201.29	\$10,507.33	\$10,822.55
Clinics Collection Fee		\$2,806.73	\$2,806.73	\$2,890.93	\$2,977.66
Elsevier Book Series / Handbook Series (2012- ) -Progress in Brain Research		\$1,990.54	\$1,990.54	\$2,050.26	\$2,111.77
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$296,201.73</b>	<b>\$296,201.73</b>	<b>\$305,087.89</b>	<b>\$314,240.53</b>

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH FLORIDA

No. 1-19560525684

<b>Subscribed Products – Publisher</b>	<b>Access</b>	<b>2021 USD</b>	<b>2022 USD</b>	<b>2023 USD</b>	<b>2024 USD</b>
<b>ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.</b>	sciencedirect. com				
<b>Complete Collection</b>					
<b>Complete Freedom Collection</b>					
• <i>Total Electronic Subscription</i>		\$227,821.15	\$227,821.15	\$234,655.78	\$241,695.46
• <i>Total Subscription Turnover</i>		\$227,821.15	\$227,821.15	\$234,655.78	\$241,695.46
• <b>Electronic Subscription Fee(10 % discounted)</b>		\$205,039.07	\$205,039.07	\$211,190.24	\$217,525.95
• <b>Content Fee 9 %</b>		\$20,503.96	\$20,503.96	\$21,119.08	\$21,752.65
<b>Transferred Titles Fee</b>		\$3,099.31	\$3,099.31	\$3,192.29	\$3,288.06
• <b>Complete Freedom Collection Fee</b>		\$133,041.00	\$133,041.00	\$137,032.23	\$141,143.20
<b>Cell Press Collection Fee</b>		\$6,770.11	\$6,770.11	\$6,973.21	\$7,182.41
<b>Clinics Collection Fee</b>		\$2,864.88	\$2,864.88	\$2,950.83	\$3,039.35
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$371,318.33</b>	<b>\$371,318.33</b>	<b>\$382,457.88</b>	<b>\$393,931.62</b>



## FLORIDA GULF COAST UNIVERSITY

No. 1-19471235878

<b>Subscribed Products – Publisher</b>	<b>Access</b>	<b>2021 USD</b>	<b>2022 USD</b>	<b>2023 USD</b>	<b>2024 USD</b>
<b>ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.</b>	sciencedirect. com				
<b>Complete Collection</b>					
<b>Complete Freedom Collection</b>					
• <i>Total Electronic Subscription</i>		\$65,839.77	\$65,839.77	\$67,814.96	\$69,849.41
• <i>Total Subscription Turnover</i>		\$65,839.77	\$65,839.77	\$67,814.96	\$69,849.41
• <b>Electronic Subscription Fee(10 % discounted)</b>		\$59,255.81	\$59,255.81	\$61,033.48	\$62,864.49
• <b>Content Fee 9 %</b>		\$5,925.58	\$5,925.58	\$6,103.35	\$6,286.45
<b>Transferred Titles Fee</b>		\$4,456.28	\$4,456.28	\$4,589.97	\$4,727.67
• <b>Complete Freedom Collection Fee</b>		\$81,217.00	\$81,217.00	\$83,653.51	\$86,163.12
<b>Cell Press Collection Fee</b>		\$4,748.75	\$4,748.75	\$4,891.21	\$5,037.95
<b>Clinics Collection Fee</b>		\$5,795.62	\$5,795.62	\$5,969.49	\$4,969.46
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$161,399.04</b>	<b>\$161,399.04</b>	<b>\$166,241.01</b>	<b>\$171,228.24</b>

## UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA

No. 1-19618140763

Subscribed Products – Publisher	Access	2021 USD	2022 USD	2023 USD	2024 USD
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect. com				
Complete Collection					
Complete Freedom Collection					
• Total Electronic Subscription		\$41,429.55	\$41,429.55	\$42,672.44	\$43,952.61
• Total Subscription Turnover		\$41,429.55	\$41,429.55	\$42,672.44	\$43,952.61
• Electronic Subscription Fee (10 % discounted)		\$37,286.63	\$37,286.63	\$38,405.23	\$39,557.39
• Content Fee 9 %		\$3,728.64	\$3,728.64	\$3,840.50	\$3,955.71
• Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$57,051.00	\$57,051.00	\$58,762.53	\$60,525.41
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$98,066.27</b>	<b>\$98,066.27</b>	<b>\$101,008.26</b>	<b>\$104,038.51</b>

## FLORIDA POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY

No. 1-19530963283

Subscribed Products – publisher	Access	2021 USD	2022 USD	2023 USD	2024 USD
ScienceDirect® online – Elsevier B.V.	sciencedirect. com				
Complete Collection					
Complete Freedom Collection					
• Total Electronic Subscription		\$23,996.20	\$23,996.20	\$24,716.09	\$25,457.57
• Total Subscription Turnover		\$23,996.20	\$23,996.20	\$24,716.09	\$25,457.57
• Electronic Subscription Fee(10 % discounted)		\$21,596.59	\$21,596.59	\$22,244.49	\$22,911.82
• Content Fee 9 %		\$2,159.66	\$2,159.66	\$2,224.45	\$2,291.18
• Complete Freedom Collection Fee		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
<b>TOTAL FEES</b>		<b>\$23,756.25</b>	<b>\$23,756.25</b>	<b>\$24,468.94</b>	<b>\$25,203.00</b>

**Annex A to Schedule 1  
Subscribed Titles**

The Subscribed Titles identified below replace and supersede to those identified in the Agreement

**UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA**

**No. 1-19560527750**

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07802	1876-2859	Academic Pediatrics
13351	1076-6332	Academic Radiology
00336	0001-4575	Accident Analysis & Prevention
04067	1742-7061	Acta Biomaterialia
00221	1359-6454	Acta Materialia
05083	0001-706X	Acta Tropica
00471	0306-4603	Addictive Behaviors
05000	0169-409X	Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews
05320	0168-1923	Agricultural and Forest Meteorology
02002	0308-521X	Agricultural Systems
05085	0378-3774	Agricultural Water Management
05087	FS00-5087	Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment with Applied Soil Ecology
05086	0167-8809	Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment
05091	0929-1393	Applied Soil Ecology
13240	0002-8703	American Heart Journal
13226	0735-6757	American Journal of Emergency Medicine
13170	0196-6553	American Journal of Infection Control
13229	0272-6386	American Journal of Kidney Diseases
13246	0002-9378	American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology
07689	0749-3797	American Journal of Preventive Medicine
12002	0003-2697	Analytical Biochemistry
05138	FS00-5138	Analytica Chimica Acta with Vibrational Spectroscopy
05137	0003-2670	Analytica Chimica Acta
05190	0924-2031	Vibrational Spectroscopy
12602	0003-3472	Animal Behaviour
05088	0377-8401	Animal Feed Science and Technology
14037	1081-1206	Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology
13239	0196-0644	Annals of Emergency Medicine
07601	1047-2797	Annals of Epidemiology
00689	0160-7383	Annals of Tourism Research
05001	0166-3542	Antiviral Research
12633	0195-6663	Appetite
05090	0168-1591	Applied Animal Behaviour Science
03002	0143-6228	Applied Geography
05092	0044-8486	Aquaculture
05094	0166-445X	Aquatic Toxicology
12007	0003-9861	Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics
13310	0003-9993	Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
13049	0749-8063	Arthroscopy
08004	0021-9150	Atherosclerosis
00246	1352-2310	Atmospheric Environment
00270	0005-1098	Automatica
05014	0166-4328	Behavioural Brain Research
00265	0005-7967	Behaviour Research and Therapy

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
12009	0006-291X	Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
05013	FS00-5013	Biochimica et Biophysica Acta
05002	0005-2728	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta: Bioenergetics</i>
05003	0005-2736	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta: Biomembranes</i>
05005	1874-9399	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta: Gene Regulatory Mechanisms</i>
05006	0304-4165	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta: General Subjects</i>
05007	1388-1981	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta: Molecular and Cell Biology of Lipids</i>
05008	0925-4439	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta: Molecular Basis of Disease</i>
05009	0167-4889	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta: Molecular Cell Research</i>
05010	1570-9639	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta: Proteins and Proteomics</i>
05012	0304-419X	<i>Biochimica et Biophysica Acta: Reviews on Cancer</i>
02008	0006-3207	Biological Conservation
12012	1049-9644	Biological Control
07615	0006-3223	Biological Psychiatry
03004	0142-9612	Biomaterials
00131	FS00-0131	Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry with Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters
00129	0968-0896	<i>Bioorganic &amp; Medicinal Chemistry</i>
00972	0960-894X	<i>Bioorganic &amp; Medicinal Chemistry Letters</i>
02009	0960-8524	Bioresource Technology
02062	0956-5663	Biosensors and Bioelectronics
07617	8756-3282	Bone
07501	1538-4721	Brachytherapy
05020	FS00-5020	Brain Research
05018	0006-8993	<i>Brain Research</i>
12008	0889-1591	Brain, Behavior, and Immunity
00296	0360-1323	Building and Environment
08006	0304-3835	Cancer Letters
02011	0144-8617	Carbohydrate Polymers
02162	0008-6215	Carbohydrate Research
00258	0008-6223	Carbon
08039	2667-2901	Cells & Development
00352	0008-8846	Cement and Concrete Research
05324	0009-2541	Chemical Geology
05145	0009-2614	Chemical Physics Letters
00362	0045-6535	Chemosphere
00586	0145-2134	Child Abuse & Neglect
13344	1542-3565	Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology
08065	1388-2457	Clinical Neurophysiology
12713	0261-5614	Clinical Nutrition
00652	0272-7358	Clinical Psychology Review
07567	0149-2918	Clinical Therapeutics
05693	FS00-5693	Cognitive Brain Research
05018	0006-8993	<i>Brain Research</i>
05151	FS00-5151	Colloids and Surfaces A & B
05149	0927-7757	<i>Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects</i>
05150	0927-7765	<i>Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces</i>
05099	0168-1699	Computers and Electronics in Agriculture
00347	0360-1315	Computers & Education
15801	0010-9452	Cortex
03018	0261-2194	Crop Protection
02219	0958-1669	Current Opinion in Biotechnology

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
02221	1367-5931	Current Opinion in Chemical Biology
02224	1369-5274	Current Opinion in Microbiology
02225	0959-4388	Current Opinion in Neurobiology
02226	1369-5266	Current Opinion in Plant Biology
12025	0012-1606	Developmental Biology
08013	0376-8716	Drug and Alcohol Dependence
02168	1359-6446	Drug Discovery Today
05328	0012-821X	Earth and Planetary Science Letters
05100	0921-8009	Ecological Economics
05101	0925-8574	Ecological Engineering
05102	0304-3800	Ecological Modelling
00205	0013-4686	Electrochimica Acta
06009	0378-7788	Energy and Buildings
03026	0301-4215	Energy Policy
02023	1364-8152	Environmental Modelling & Software
02022	0269-7491	Environmental Pollution
12035	0013-9351	Environmental Research
01031	1462-9011	Environmental Science & Policy
12876	1525-5050	Epilepsy & Behavior
05444	1161-0301	European Journal of Agronomy
00298	FS00-0298	European Journal of Cancer with Oral Oncology
00104	0959-8049	European Journal of Cancer
00105	1368-8375	Oral Oncology
09032	0223-5234	European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
05369	0377-2217	European Journal of Operational Research
05031	0014-2999	European Journal of Pharmacology
05436	0302-2838	European Urology
07530	0531-5565	Experimental Gerontology
12032	0014-4886	Experimental Neurology
07647	0015-0282	Fertility and Sterility
05104	0378-4290	Field Crops Research
05105	0165-7836	Fisheries Research
00237	0278-6915	Food and Chemical Toxicology
02025	0308-8146	Food Chemistry
03031	0306-9192	Food Policy
02027	0963-9969	Food Research International
08021	0379-0738	Forensic Science International
05554	FS00-5554	Forest Ecology and Management with Forest Policy and Economics
05106	0378-1127	Forest Ecology and Management
05553	1389-9341	Forest Policy and Economics
07531	0891-5849	Free Radical Biology & Medicine
05107	0966-6362	Gait & Posture
13216	0016-5085	Gastroenterology
13078	0016-5107	Gastrointestinal Endoscopy
05041	0378-1119	Gene
12033	0016-6480	General and Comparative Endocrinology
00212	0016-7037	Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta
05333	0016-7061	Geoderma
00344	0016-7185	Geoforum
01043	0959-3780	Global Environmental Change
03092	1353-8292	Health & Place
13360	1547-5271	Heart Rhythm

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
05108	0926-6690	Industrial Crops and Products
03040	0020-1383	Injury
00390	0965-1748	Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
00680	FS00-0680	International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer with International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer
00208	0735-1933	<i>International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer</i>
00210	0017-9310	<i>International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer</i>
05047	0924-8579	International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents
08025	0167-5273	International Journal of Cardiology
00719	0738-0593	International Journal of Educational Development
05109	0168-1605	International Journal of Food Microbiology
05049	0378-5173	International Journal of Pharmaceutics
07551	0360-3016	International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics
13340	2212-2672	Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics
13309	0190-9622	Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology
13357	1546-1440	Journal of the American College of Radiology
07682	1072-7515	Journal of the American College of Surgeons
13380	1525-8610	Journal of the American Medical Directors Association
13242	0894-7317	Journal of the American Society of Echocardiography
00220	0022-5096	Journal of the Mechanics and Physics of Solids
05063	0022-510X	Journal of the Neurological Sciences
05384	0165-4101	Journal of Accounting and Economics
12628	0140-1971	Journal of Adolescence
07678	1054-139X	Journal of Adolescent Health
05051	0165-0327	Journal of Affective Disorders
13302	0091-6749	Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology
06012	0925-8388	Journal of Alloys and Compounds
13133	0883-5403	Journal of Arthroplasty
12665	0896-8411	Journal of Autoimmunity
00321	0021-9290	Journal of Biomechanics
12017	1532-0464	Journal of Biomedical Informatics
05111	0168-1656	Journal of Biotechnology
07687	0148-2963	Journal of Business Research
13051	1053-0770	Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia
12054	0021-9517	Journal of Catalysis
05160	FS00-5160	Journal of Chromatography A & B
05158	0021-9673	<i>Journal of Chromatography A</i>
05159	1570-0232	<i>Journal of Chromatography B</i>
07690	0952-8180	Journal of Clinical Anesthesia
07518	0895-4356	Journal of Clinical Epidemiology
05021	1386-6532	Journal of Clinical Virology
12056	0021-9797	Journal of Colloid and Interface Science
12058	0021-9991	Journal of Computational Physics
05457	FS00-5457	Journal of Contaminant Hydrology with Journal of Hydrology
05342	0169-7722	<i>Journal of Contaminant Hydrology</i>
05344	0022-1694	<i>Journal of Hydrology</i>
05054	0168-3659	Journal of Controlled Release
00366	0047-2352	Journal of Criminal Justice
13066	0883-9441	Journal of Critical Care
13453	0022-0302	Journal of Dairy Science
14027	0099-2399	Journal of Endodontics
12642	0301-4797	Journal of Environmental Management



Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
13335	0737-0806	Journal of Equine Veterinary Science
08033	0378-8741	Journal of Ethnopharmacology
05112	0022-0981	Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
12065	0022-1031	Journal of Experimental Social Psychology
06015	0304-405X	Journal of Financial Economics
05162	0304-3894	Journal of Hazardous Materials
08145	0168-8278	Journal of Hepatology
12637	0195-6701	Journal of Hospital Infection
05055	0022-1759	Journal of Immunological Methods
12631	0163-4453	Journal of Infection
00231	0022-1910	Journal of Insect Physiology
12071	0022-2011	Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
05058	0167-7012	Journal of Microbiological Methods
13372	1553-4650	Journal of Minimally Invasive Gynecology
12615	0022-2836	Journal of Molecular Biology
05061	0165-0270	Journal of Neuroscience Methods
05205	0022-3115	Journal of Nuclear Materials
13410	1499-4046	Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior
13068	0278-2391	Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
07725	0885-3924	Journal of Pain and Symptom Management
13069	0022-3468	Journal of Pediatric Surgery
05173	0731-7085	Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis
06022	0378-7753	Journal of Power Sources
13029	0022-3913	Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry
05052	1874-3919	Journal of Proteomics
00241	0022-3956	Journal of Psychiatric Research
03058	0969-6989	Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services
13085	1058-2746	Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery
07553	0740-5472	Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment
12083	0022-4804	Journal of Surgical Research
12617	0022-5193	Journal of Theoretical Biology
13088	0022-5223	Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
13422	1051-0443	Journal of Vascular and Interventional Radiology
13089	0741-5214	Journal of Vascular Surgery
05117	0169-2046	Landscape and Urban Planning
05118	1871-1413	Livestock Science
06042	FS00-6042	Materials Science and Engineering, A, B, C and R: Reports
06026	0921-5093	Materials Science and Engineering: A
06027	0921-5107	Materials Science and Engineering: B
06028	0928-4931	Materials Science and Engineering: C
06029	0927-796X	Materials Science and Engineering: R: Reports
02040	0309-1740	Meat Science
08146	FS00-8146	Mechanisms of Ageing and Development with Ageing Research Reviews
05464	1568-1637	Ageing Research Reviews
08038	0047-6374	Mechanisms of Ageing and Development
07539	0958-3947	Medical Dosimetry
12092	1046-2023	Methods
09098	FS00-9098	Microbes and Infection with Research in Microbiology
09047	1286-4579	Microbes and Infection
09060	0923-2508	Research in Microbiology
12093	1055-7903	Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
05075	FS00-5075	<b>Mutation Research</b>
05069	0027-5107	<i>Mutation Research: Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis</i>
05073	1383-5718	<i>Mutation Research: Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis</i>
05074	1383-5742	<i>Mutation Research: Reviews in Mutation Research</i>
05466	1568-7864	<i>DNA Repair</i>
07541	0197-4580	<b>Neurobiology of Aging</b>
00247	0028-3932	<b>Neuropsychologia</b>
00468	0306-4522	<b>Neuroscience</b>
08042	0304-3940	<b>Neuroscience Letters</b>
00831	0149-7634	<b>Neuroscience &amp; Biobehavioral Reviews</b>
07740	0899-9007	<b>Nutrition</b>
07585	0161-6420	<b>Ophthalmology</b>
12689	1063-4584	<b>Osteoarthritis and Cartilage</b>
05356	FS00-5356	<b>Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology with Global and Planetary Change</b>
05335	0921-8181	<i>Global and Planetary Change</i>
05355	0031-0182	<i>Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology</i>
03096	1353-8020	<b>Parkinsonism &amp; Related Disorders</b>
18299	0031-3025	<b>Pathology</b>
08044	0738-3991	<b>Patient Education and Counseling</b>
00603	0191-8869	<b>Personality and Individual Differences</b>
12676	1043-6618	<b>Pharmacological Research</b>
00138	FS00-0138	<b>Pharmacology Package - Option 1</b>
00279	0028-3908	<i>Neuropharmacology</i>
02117	0165-6147	<i>Trends in Pharmacological Sciences</i>
07505	0006-2952	<i>Biochemical Pharmacology</i>
07538	0024-3205	<i>Life Sciences</i>
07546	0091-3057	<i>Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior</i>
07536	0163-7258	<b>Pharmacology &amp; Therapeutics</b>
05225	FS00-5225	<b>Physica A &amp; B &amp; C &amp; D &amp; E</b>
05220	0378-4371	<i>Physica A: Statistical Mechanics and its Applications</i>
05222	0921-4526	<i>Physica B: Condensed Matter</i>
05223	0921-4534	<i>Physica C: Superconductivity and its Applications</i>
05224	0167-2789	<i>Physica D: Nonlinear Phenomena</i>
05458	1386-9477	<i>Physica E: Low-Dimensional Systems and Nanostructures</i>
05239	FS00-5239	<b>Physics Letters A with Physics Reports</b>
05236	0375-9601	<i>Physics Letters A</i>
05238	0370-1573	<i>Physics Reports</i>
07548	0031-9384	<b>Physiology &amp; Behavior</b>
00273	0031-9422	<b>Phytochemistry</b>
09054	0981-9428	<b>Plant Physiology and Biochemistry</b>
08045	0168-9452	<b>Plant Science</b>
00218	0277-5387	<b>Polyhedron</b>
03078	0032-3861	<b>Polymer</b>
05122	0925-5214	<b>Postharvest Biology and Technology</b>
12107	0091-7435	<b>Preventive Medicine</b>
08047	0165-1781	<b>Psychiatry Research</b>
00473	0306-4530	<b>Psychoneuroendocrinology</b>
04053	0033-3506	<b>Public Health</b>
07437	0363-8111	<b>Public Relations Review</b>



Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07759	0034-4257	Remote Sensing of Environment
01010	1364-0321	Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews
00826	0891-4222	Research in Developmental Disabilities
05126	1569-9048	Respiratory Physiology & Neurobiology
08051	0300-9572	Resuscitation
05419	0925-7535	Safety Science
05127	0048-9697	Science of the Total Environment
05128	0304-4238	Scientia Horticulturae
00222	1359-6462	Scripta Materialia
12675	1084-9521	Seminars in Cell and Developmental Biology
06046	FS00-6046	Sensors and Actuators A: Physical with B: Chemical
06033	0924-4247	<i>Sensors and Actuators A: Physical</i>
06034	0925-4005	<i>Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical</i>
05557	1389-9457	Sleep Medicine
00315	0277-9536	Social Science & Medicine
00332	0038-0717	Soil Biology & Biochemistry
05244	FS00-5244	Surface Science & Applied Surface Science & Surface Science Reports
05191	0169-4332	<i>Applied Surface Science</i>
05241	0039-6028	<i>Surface Science</i>
05243	0167-5729	<i>Surface Science Reports</i>
13087	0039-6060	Surgery
13367	1550-7289	Surgery for Obesity and Related Diseases
05187	0039-9140	Talanta
00224	0742-051X	Teaching and Teacher Education
00233	0040-4039	Tetrahedron Letters
00232	FS00-0232	Tetrahedron (Including Tetrahedron: Asymmetry)
00942	0040-4020	<i>Tetrahedron</i>
07774	0093-691X	Theriogenology
07586	0002-9149	The American Journal of Cardiology
07587	0002-9343	The American Journal of Medicine
07588	0002-9610	The American Journal of Surgery
07610	0003-4975	The Annals of Thoracic Surgery
07535	0736-4679	The Journal of Emergency Medicine
07583	1053-2498	The Journal of Heart and Lung Transplantation
13249	0022-3476	The Journal of Pediatrics
02290	1473-3099	The Lancet Infectious Diseases
02291	1474-4422	The Lancet Neurology
02285	1470-2045	The Lancet Oncology
02286	0099-5355	The Lancet (North American Edition)
12603	1090-0233	The Veterinary Journal
06056	FS00-6056	Thin Solid Films with Organic Electronics
05558	1566-1199	<i>Organic Electronics</i>
06037	0040-6090	<i>Thin Solid Films</i>
00369	0049-3848	Thrombosis Research
03084	0261-5177	Tourism Management
08057	0378-4274	Toxicology Letters
13342	2666-6367	Transplantation and Cellular Therapy
00135	FS00-0135	Transportation Research Parts A and B
00547	0965-8564	<i>Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice</i>
00548	0191-2615	<i>Transportation Research Part B: Methodological</i>
02115	0968-0004	Trends in Biochemical Sciences

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
02119	0167-7799	Trends in Biotechnology
02201	1364-6613	Trends in Cognitive Sciences
02122	0169-5347	Trends in Ecology & Evolution
02118	1471-4906	Trends in Immunology
02125	0966-842X	Trends in Microbiology
02161	1471-4914	Trends in Molecular Medicine
02116	0166-2236	Trends in Neurosciences
02169	1360-1385	Trends in Plant Science
07554	0301-5629	Ultrasound in Medicine & Biology
07584	0090-4295	Urology
03094	0264-410X	Vaccine
12934	1098-3015	Value in Health
05134	0378-1135	Veterinary Microbiology
05135	0304-4017	Veterinary Parasitology
12119	0042-6822	Virology
05082	0168-1702	Virus Research
00404	0956-053X	Waste Management
00309	0043-1354	Water Research
00386	0305-750X	World Development
07765	1878-8750	World Neurosurgery

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
13437	0006-3495	Biophysical Journal
07595	1535-6108	Cancer Cell
07590	0092-8674	Cell
02215	2451-9456	Cell Chemical Biology
07703	1931-3128	Cell Host & Microbe
13368	1550-4131	Cell Metabolism
07704	1934-5909	Cell Stem Cell
02216	0960-9822	Current Biology
07594	1534-5807	Developmental Cell
07591	1074-7613	Immunity
07592	1097-2765	Molecular Cell
12877	1525-0016	Molecular Therapy
07593	0896-6273	Neuron
02218	0969-2126	Structure
07813	0002-9297	The American Journal of Human Genetics

Product ID	ISSN	Clinics Collection Journal Title
13047	1932-2275	Anesthesiology Clinics
13293	0272-5231	Clinics in Chest Medicine
13050	0749-0704	Critical Care Clinics
13211	0733-8627	Emergency Medicine Clinics of North America
13224	0891-5520	Infectious Disease Clinics of North America
13238	0025-7125	Medical Clinics of North America
13184	0029-6465	Nursing Clinics of North America
13033	1042-3699	Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Clinics of North America
13103	0030-6665	Otolaryngologic Clinics of North America
13257	0031-3955	Pediatric Clinics of North America
13117	0039-6109	Surgical Clinics of North America
13006	0749-0739	Veterinary Clinics of North America: Equine Practice
13008	1094-9194	Veterinary Clinics of North America: Exotic Animal Practice

Product ID	ISSN	Clinics Collection Journal Title
13009	0749-0720	Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice
13041	0195-5616	Veterinary Clinics of North America: Small Animal Practice

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
30187	0923-7534	Annals of Oncology
13202	0006-4971	Blood
18407	0007-0912	British Journal of Anaesthesia
18838	0012-3692	Chest
07811ACC	1936-878X	Jacc: Cardiovascular Imaging
07812ACC	1936-8798	Jacc: Cardiovascular Interventions
07681ACC	0735-1097	Journal of the American College of Cardiology
18865	1544-3191	Journal of the American Pharmacists Association
07715	0022-202X	Journal of Investigative Dermatology
18872	FS00-8872	Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic & Neonatal Nursing and Nursing for Women's Health
18868	0884-2175	<i>Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic &amp; Neonatal Nursing</i>
18869	1751-4851	<i>Nursing for Women's Health</i>
18866	0022-3549	Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
18849	0085-2538	Kidney International
18763	0002-8177	The Journal of the American Dental Association
13134	1526-5900	The Journal of Pain
18377	1467-2987	Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia

## UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA- SHIMBERG HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY

No. 1-19234913271

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (available online and in print)
13216	0016-5085	Gastroenterology
13108	0037-198X	Seminars in Roentgenology
13129	0887-2171	Seminars in Ultrasound, CT and MRI

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
10000	0065-1281	Acta Histochemica
05083	0001-706X	Acta Tropica
07582	0002-9394	American Journal of Ophthalmology
13046	0196-0709	American Journal of Otolaryngology
14037	1081-1206	Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology
10030	0940-9602	Annals of Anatomy
07601	1047-2797	Annals of Epidemiology
05001	0166-3542	Antiviral Research
09014	0929-693X	Archives de Pédiatrie
07608	0188-4409	Archives of Medical Research
13310	0003-9993	Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
13049	0749-8063	Arthroscopy
05095	0933-3657	Artificial Intelligence in Medicine
08004	0021-9150	Atherosclerosis
08060	0385-8146	Auris Nasus Larynx
05467	1568-9972	Autoimmunity Reviews
08005	0303-2647	BioSystems
12011	1079-9796	Blood Cells, Molecules and Diseases
05020	FS00-5020	Brain Research
05018	0006-8993	Brain Research
07507	0361-9230	Brain Research Bulletin
12008	0889-1591	Brain, Behavior, and Immunity
03006	0305-4179	Burns
03022	1877-7821	Cancer Epidemiology
07618	2210-7762	Cancer Genetics
08006	0304-3835	Cancer Letters
12645	0305-7372	Cancer Treatment Reviews
07620	1054-8807	Cardiovascular Pathology
08039	2667-2901	Cells & Development
07519	0009-9120	Clinical Biochemistry
07696	0899-7071	Clinical Imaging
12821	0009-9260	Clinical Radiology
07567	0149-2918	Clinical Therapeutics
07623	0738-081X	Clinics in Dermatology
00496	0147-9571	Comparative Immunology, Microbiology & Infectious Diseases
00292	0895-6111	Computerized Medical Imaging and Graphics
00351	0010-4825	Computers in Biology and Medicine
02223	0952-7915	Current Opinion in Immunology
02277	1471-4892	Current Opinion in Pharmacology
13305	0147-0272	Current Problems in Cancer
00275	0145-305X	Developmental & Comparative Immunology

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
08012	0168-8227	Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice
07639	0732-8893	Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease
05551	0953-6205	European Journal of Internal Medicine
12746	1462-3889	European Journal of Oncology Nursing
08019	0720-048X	European Journal of Radiology
12656	0748-7983	European Journal of Surgical Oncology
05033	0924-977X	European Neuropsychopharmacology
12031	0014-4800	Experimental and Molecular Pathology
07655	0301-472X	Experimental Hematology
07647	0015-0282	Fertility and Sterility
05107	0966-6362	Gait & Posture
05041	0378-1119	Gene
12033	0016-6480	General and Comparative Endocrinology
12770	1096-6374	Growth Hormone & IGF Research
12045	0090-8258	Gynecologic Oncology
08022	0168-8510	Health Policy
13169	0147-9563	Heart & Lung
07660	0198-8859	Human Immunology
10026	0171-2985	Immunobiology
05044	0165-2478	Immunology Letters
05573	1567-1348	Infection, Genetics and Evolution
05576	1567-5769	International Immunopharmacology
00353	0020-7519	International Journal for Parasitology
05047	0924-8579	International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents
08025	0167-5273	International Journal of Cardiology
10024	1438-4639	International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health
00266	0020-7489	International Journal of Nursing Studies
08028	0165-5876	International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology
05049	0378-5173	International Journal of Pharmaceutics
09089	1297-319X	Joint Bone Spine
13450	0890-8567	Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry
13309	0190-9622	Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology
13380	1525-8610	Journal of the American Medical Directors Association
05051	0165-0327	Journal of Affective Disorders
00321	0021-9290	Journal of Biomechanics
05053	0891-0618	Journal of Chemical Neuroanatomy
05021	1386-6532	Journal of Clinical Virology
12735	1010-5182	Journal of Cranio-Maxillofacial Surgery
05437	1569-1993	Journal of Cystic Fibrosis
08032	0923-1811	Journal of Dermatological Science
07697	1056-8727	Journal of Diabetes and its Complications
13270	0022-0736	Journal of Electrocardiology
08145	0168-8278	Journal of Hepatology
05055	0022-1759	Journal of Immunological Methods
12614	0022-2828	Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology
05060	0165-5728	Journal of Neuroimmunology
05061	0165-0270	Journal of Neuroscience Methods
07752	1083-3188	Journal of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology
13069	0022-3468	Journal of Pediatric Surgery
07726	1056-8719	Journal of Pharmacological and Toxicological Methods
12083	0022-4804	Journal of Surgical Research
13088	0022-5223	Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
13089	0741-5214	Journal of Vascular Surgery
00583	0145-2126	Leukemia Research
08036	0169-5002	Lung Cancer
05547	0945-053X	Matrix Biology
03068	1350-4533	Medical Engineering & Physics
12718	0306-9877	Medical Hypotheses
05559	1361-8415	Medical Image Analysis
13252	0026-0495	Metabolism
12092	1046-2023	Methods
12658	0882-4010	Microbial Pathogenesis
12091	1044-7431	Molecular and Cellular Neuroscience
12664	0890-8508	Molecular and Cellular Probes
00457	0098-2997	Molecular Aspects of Medicine
12016	1096-7192	Molecular Genetics and Metabolism
07541	0197-4580	Neurobiology of Aging
00973	0960-8966	Neuromuscular Disorders
12719	0143-4179	Neuropeptides
00279	0028-3908	Neuropharmacology
09051	0987-7053	Neurophysiologie Clinique
00468	0306-4522	Neuroscience
08043	0168-0102	Neuroscience Research
05577	0161-813X	NeuroToxicology
13175	0029-6554	Nursing Outlook
07585	0161-6420	Ophthalmology
13028	2212-4403	Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology and Oral Radiology
10021	0344-0338	Pathology - Research and Practice
07756	0887-8994	Pediatric Neurology
12676	1043-6618	Pharmacological Research
00138	FS00-0138	Pharmacology Package - Option 1
00279	0028-3908	<i>Neuropharmacology</i>
02117	0165-6147	<i>Trends in Pharmacological Sciences</i>
07505	0006-2952	<i>Biochemical Pharmacology</i>
07538	0024-3205	<i>Life Sciences</i>
07546	0091-3057	<i>Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior</i>
00408	0079-6107	Progress in Biophysics & Molecular Biology
08046	1058-9813	Progress in Pediatric Cardiology
00664	1350-9462	Progress in Retinal and Eye Research
07754	1098-8823	Prostaglandins & Other Lipid Mediators
12720	0952-3278	Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes & Essential Fatty Acids
08064	FS00-8064	Psychiatry Research with Psychiatry Research - Neuroimaging
08047	0165-1781	<i>Psychiatry Research</i>
08048	0925-4927	<i>Psychiatry Research: Neuroimaging</i>
12673	0954-6111	Respiratory Medicine
05126	1569-9048	Respiratory Physiology & Neurobiology
13201	0049-0172	Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism
12679	1044-579X	Seminars in Cancer Biology
05557	1389-9457	Sleep Medicine
13087	0039-6060	Surgery
02212	0960-7404	Surgical Oncology
07767	0039-6257	Survey of Ophthalmology
07586	0002-9149	The American Journal of Cardiology
07587	0002-9343	The American Journal of Medicine



Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
14039	0002-9440	The American Journal of Pathology
07588	0002-9610	The American Journal of Surgery
07610	0003-4975	The Annals of Thoracic Surgery
00395	1357-2725	The International Journal of Biochemistry & Cell Biology
13136	0363-5023	The Journal of Hand Surgery
07583	1053-2498	The Journal of Heart and Lung Transplantation
13249	0022-3476	The Journal of Pediatrics
00333	0960-0760	The Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
03061	0968-0160	The Knee
02286	0099-5355	The Lancet (North American Edition)
07760	1529-9430	The Spine Journal
12722	0040-8166	Tissue and Cell
12116	0041-008X	Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology
00864	1473-0502	Transfusion and Apheresis Science
13342	2666-6367	Transplantation and Cellular Therapy
07002	0041-1345	Transplantation Proceedings
02115	0968-0004	Trends in Biochemical Sciences
07770	1050-1738	Trends in Cardiovascular Medicine
02123	0962-8924	Trends in Cell Biology
02116	0166-2236	Trends in Neurosciences
13326	1078-1439	Urologic Oncology: Seminars and Original Investigations
07584	0090-4295	Urology
07765	1878-8750	World Neurosurgery

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
07595	1535-6108	Cancer Cell
07590	0092-8674	Cell
02216	0960-9822	Current Biology
07591	1074-7613	Immunity
07592	1097-2765	Molecular Cell
07593	0896-6273	Neuron
02218	0969-2126	Structure

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
13202	0006-4971	Blood
18407	0007-0912	British Journal of Anaesthesia
18838	0012-3692	Chest
07681ACC	0735-1097	Journal of the American College of Cardiology
18865	1544-3191	Journal of the American Pharmacists Association
07715	0022-202X	Journal of Investigative Dermatology
14110	0025-6196	Mayo Clinic Proceedings

**FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY- COLLEGE OF MEDICINE**

No. 1-19530966942

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
07595	1535-6108	Cancer Cell
07590	0092-8674	Cell
02215	2451-9456	Cell Chemical Biology
07703	1931-3128	Cell Host & Microbe
13368	1550-4131	Cell Metabolism
02216	0960-9822	Current Biology
07594	1534-5807	Developmental Cell
07591	1074-7613	Immunity
07592	1097-2765	Molecular Cell
12877	1525-0016	Molecular Therapy
07593	0896-6273	Neuron
07813	0002-9297	The American Journal of Human Genetics

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
30187	0923-7534	Annals of Oncology
18838	0012-3692	Chest
18857	FS00-8857	International Society for Sexual Medicine Journals
18846	1743-6095	<i>The Journal of Sexual Medicine</i>
18847	2050-0521	<i>Sexual Medicine Reviews</i>
07715	0022-202X	Journal of Investigative Dermatology
18849	0085-2538	Kidney International
18893	1553-7250	The Joint Commission Journal on Quality and Patient Safety



## FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

No. 1-19559150514

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
00336	0001-4575	Accident Analysis & Prevention
00221	1359-6454	Acta Materialia
00471	0306-4603	Addictive Behaviors
05087	FS00-5087	Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment with Applied Soil Ecology
05086	0167-8809	Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment
05091	0929-1393	Applied Soil Ecology
07689	0749-3797	American Journal of Preventive Medicine
12002	0003-2697	Analytical Biochemistry
12602	0003-3472	Animal Behaviour
13239	0196-0644	Annals of Emergency Medicine
00689	0160-7383	Annals of Tourism Research
12633	0195-6663	Appetite
13158	0897-1897	Applied Nursing Research
13310	0003-9993	Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
13191	0883-9417	Archives of Psychiatric Nursing
00265	0005-7967	Behaviour Research and Therapy
02008	0006-3207	Biological Conservation
00296	0360-1323	Building and Environment
07402	0007-6813	Business Horizons
05145	0009-2614	Chemical Physics Letters
00556	0190-7409	Children and Youth Services Review
00586	0145-2134	Child Abuse & Neglect
07519	0009-9120	Clinical Biochemistry
08065	1388-2457	Clinical Neurophysiology
00652	0272-7358	Clinical Psychology Review
07514	FS00-7514	Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Parts A-D
07515	1095-6433	Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology
07516	1096-4959	Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - Part B: Biochemistry & Molecular Biology
07517	1532-0456	Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology
07801	1744-117X	Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - Part D: Genomics and Proteomics
00759	0747-5632	Computers in Human Behavior
08010	0169-2607	Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine
05262	1389-1286	Computer Networks
12019	0361-476X	Contemporary Educational Psychology
06005	0010-8545	Coordination Chemistry Reviews
05366	0167-9236	Decision Support Systems
12026	0273-2297	Developmental Review
07453	0885-2006	Early Childhood Research Quarterly
05328	0012-821X	Earth and Planetary Science Letters
06008	0378-7796	Electric Power Systems Research
03025	0140-9883	Energy Economics
03026	0301-4215	Energy Policy
02022	0269-7491	Environmental Pollution
12304	FS01-2304	Environmental Research with Ecotoxicology and Environmental

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
		<b>Safety</b>
12035	0013-9351	<i>Environmental Research</i>
12641	0272-7714	Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science
05369	0377-2217	European Journal of Operational Research
00115	0263-2373	European Management Journal
00593	0149-7189	Evaluation and Program Planning
03031	0306-9192	Food Policy
02027	0963-9969	Food Research International
05273	0167-739X	Future Generation Computer Systems
00212	0016-7037	Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta
07410	1053-4822	Human Resource Management Review
07454	0163-6383	Infant Behavior and Development
05281	0950-5849	Information and Software Technology
05374	0378-7206	Information & Management
00406	FS00-0406	Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology with Journal of Insect Physiology
00231	0022-1910	<i>Journal of Insect Physiology</i>
00390	0965-1748	<i>Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</i>
00491	FS00-0491	International Journal of Educational Research Including Learning and Instruction
00956	0959-4752	<i>Learning and Instruction</i>
00968	0883-0355	<i>International Journal of Educational Research</i>
00210	0017-9310	International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer
00659	0278-4319	International Journal of Hospitality Management
00266	0020-7489	International Journal of Nursing Studies
13340	2212-2672	Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics
05384	0165-4101	Journal of Accounting and Economics
07675	0278-4254	Journal of Accounting and Public Policy
07678	1054-139X	Journal of Adolescent Health
13302	0091-6749	Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology
07456	0193-3973	Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology
05385	0378-4266	Journal of Banking & Finance
07687	0148-2963	Journal of Business Research
07688	0883-9026	Journal of Business Venturing
05160	FS00-5160	Journal of Chromatography A & B
05158	0021-9673	<i>Journal of Chromatography A</i>
05159	1570-0232	<i>Journal of Chromatography B</i>
07693	0021-9924	Journal of Communication Disorders
05457	FS00-5457	Journal of Contaminant Hydrology with Journal of Hydrology
05342	0169-7722	<i>Journal of Contaminant Hydrology</i>
05344	0022-1694	<i>Journal of Hydrology</i>
05387	0929-1199	Journal of Corporate Finance
00366	0047-2352	Journal of Criminal Justice
12062	0022-0396	Journal of Differential Equations
06013	0304-4076	Journal of Econometrics
05389	0167-2681	Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization
05289	0167-4870	Journal of Economic Psychology
13165	0099-1767	Journal of Emergency Nursing
12064	0095-0696	Journal of Environmental Economics and Management
12640	0272-4944	Journal of Environmental Psychology
12063	0022-0965	Journal of Experimental Child Psychology
05112	0022-0981	Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
12065	0022-1031	Journal of Experimental Social Psychology
06015	0304-405X	Journal of Financial Economics
05395	0022-1996	Journal of International Economics
12073	0022-247X	Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications
12615	0022-2836	Journal of Molecular Biology
12653	1084-8045	Journal of Network and Computer Applications
06019	0022-328X	Journal of Organometallic Chemistry
13176	0891-5245	Journal of Pediatric Health Care
13162	0882-5963	Journal of Pediatric Nursing
13187	1089-9472	Journal of PeriAnesthesia Nursing
13189	8755-7223	Journal of Professional Nursing
12081	0092-6566	Journal of Research in Personality
07427	0022-4359	Journal of Retailing
00699	0022-4405	Journal of School Psychology
07553	0740-5472	Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment
07735	0164-1212	Journal of Systems and Software
12086	0001-8791	Journal of Vocational Behavior
13343	0892-1997	Journal of Voice
07432	1090-9516	Journal of World Business
03063	0264-8377	Land Use Policy
07434	1041-6080	Learning and Individual Differences
00358	0024-6301	Long Range Planning
02039	0141-1136	Marine Environmental Research
00400	0025-326X	Marine Pollution Bulletin
12658	0882-4010	Microbial Pathogenesis
05213	FS00-5213	Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A & B
05211	0168-9002	Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment
05212	0168-583X	Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms
05217	FS00-5217	Nuclear Physics A with Nuclear and Particle Physics Proceedings
05214	0375-9474	Nuclear Physics A
05216	2405-6014	Nuclear and Particle Physics Proceedings
13175	0029-6554	Nursing Outlook
07740	0899-9007	Nutrition
12100	0749-5978	Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes
05239	FS00-5239	Physics Letters A with Physics Reports
05236	0375-9601	Physics Letters A
05238	0370-1573	Physics Reports
07548	0031-9384	Physiology & Behavior
03077	0962-6298	Political Geography
12107	0091-7435	Preventive Medicine
00422	0079-6611	Progress in Oceanography
04053	0033-3506	Public Health
07437	0363-8111	Public Relations Review
05414	0166-0462	Regional Science and Urban Economics
00826	0891-4222	Research in Developmental Disabilities
05415	0048-7333	Research Policy
05125	0921-3449	Resources, Conservation & Recycling
05421	0378-8733	Social Networks
12113	0049-089X	Social Science Research
00315	0277-9536	Social Science & Medicine

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
00401	FS00-0401	Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Parts A - C
00154	0039-3681	<i>Studies in History and Philosophy of Science</i>
05244	FS00-5244	Surface Science & Applied Surface Science & Surface Science Reports
05191	0169-4332	<i>Applied Surface Science</i>
05241	0039-6028	<i>Surface Science</i>
05243	0167-5729	<i>Surface Science Reports</i>
07771	0040-1625	Technological Forecasting and Social Change
12663	0890-8389	The British Accounting Review
07418	0099-1333	The Journal of Academic Librarianship
13249	0022-3476	The Journal of Pediatrics
05402	0963-8687	The Journal of Strategic Information Systems
02286	0099-5355	The Lancet (North American Edition)
07433	1048-9843	The Leadership Quarterly
06056	FS00-6056	Thin Solid Films with Organic Electronics
05558	1566-1199	<i>Organic Electronics</i>
06037	0040-6090	<i>Thin Solid Films</i>
03084	0261-5177	Tourism Management
00316	FS00-0316	Transportation Research Parts A, B and C
00130	0968-090X	<i>Transportation Research Part C: Emerging Technologies</i>
00547	0965-8564	<i>Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice</i>
00548	0191-2615	<i>Transportation Research Part B: Methodological</i>
03085	0967-070X	Transport Policy
00309	0043-1354	Water Research
00361	0277-5395	Women's Studies International Forum
00386	0305-750X	World Development

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
13437	0006-3495	Biophysical Journal
07590	0092-8674	Cell
02216	0960-9822	Current Biology

Product ID	ISSN	Clinics Collection Journal Title
13184	0029-6465	Nursing Clinics of North America

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY- MEDICAL LIBRARY**

No. 1-19513975406

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07647	0015-0282	Fertility and Sterility
05636	1472-6483	Reproductive BioMedicine Online
14039	0002-9440	The American Journal of Pathology

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
07595	1535-6108	Cancer Cell
13368	1550-4131	Cell Metabolism

Product ID	ISSN	Seminars Collection Journal Title (Backfile Start Date)
SEMONC	0093-7754	Seminars in Oncology (Feb 2001)

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
18838	0012-3692	Chest
07681ACC	0735-1097	Journal of the American College of Cardiology
18851	0002-9629	The American Journal of the Medical Sciences

**UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA- COLLEGE OF MEDICINE**

No. 1-19560528509

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07647	0015-0282	Fertility and Sterility
13216	0016-5085	Gastroenterology
14045	2667-2960	Journal of the Academy of Consultation-Liaison Psychiatry
07681	0735-1097	Journal of the American College of Cardiology

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
13437	0006-3495	Biophysical Journal
07595	1535-6108	Cancer Cell
07590	0092-8674	Cell
02215	2451-9456	Cell Chemical Biology
07703	1931-3128	Cell Host & Microbe
02216	0960-9822	Current Biology
07594	1534-5807	Developmental Cell
07591	1074-7613	Immunity
07592	1097-2765	Molecular Cell
07593	0896-6273	Neuron
02218	0969-2126	Structure
07813	0002-9297	The American Journal of Human Genetics

Product ID	ISSN	Clinics Collection Journal Title
13292	1056-4993	Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America
13315	1047-9651	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America

## UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

No. 1-19530913020

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
00486	0361-3682	Accounting, Organizations and Society
00221	1359-6454	Acta Materialia
00471	0306-4603	Addictive Behaviors
01001	1359-1789	Aggression and Violent Behavior
13240	0002-8703	American Heart Journal
13170	0196-6553	American Journal of Infection Control
13246	0002-9378	American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology
07689	0749-3797	American Journal of Preventive Medicine
05138	FS00-5138	Analytica Chimica Acta with Vibrational Spectroscopy
05137	0003-2670	Analytica Chimica Acta
05190	0924-2031	Vibrational Spectroscopy
12602	0003-3472	Animal Behaviour
13239	0196-0644	Annals of Emergency Medicine
00689	0160-7383	Annals of Tourism Research
12633	0195-6663	Appetite
05141	FS00-5141	Applied Catalysis A & B
05139	0926-860X	Applied Catalysis A: General
05140	0926-3373	Applied Catalysis B: Environmental
03001	0003-6870	Applied Ergonomics
13158	0897-1897	Applied Nursing Research
00228	0969-8043	Applied Radiation and Isotopes
13310	0003-9993	Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
13191	0883-9417	Archives of Psychiatric Nursing
07449	1075-2935	Assessing Writing
00270	0005-1098	Automatica
05256	0926-5805	Automation in Construction
04241	0005-7894	Behavior Therapy
00265	0005-7967	Behaviour Research and Therapy
02008	0006-3207	Biological Conservation
03004	0142-9612	Biomaterials
12010	0278-2626	Brain and Cognition
12015	0093-934X	Brain and Language
07402	0007-6813	Business Horizons
00258	0008-6223	Carbon
00586	0145-2134	Child Abuse & Neglect
03008	0264-2751	Cities
03009	0268-0033	Clinical Biomechanics
00652	0272-7358	Clinical Psychology Review
04242	1077-7229	Cognitive and Behavioral Practice
07630	0010-2180	Combustion and Flame
05193	0927-0256	Computational Materials Science
07452	8755-4615	Computers and Composition
00759	0747-5632	Computers in Human Behavior
12019	0361-476X	Contemporary Educational Psychology
05269	FS00-5269	Discrete Mathematics with Discrete Applied Mathematics
05267	0166-218X	Discrete Applied Mathematics
05268	0012-365X	Discrete Mathematics
05270	0141-9382	Displays



Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07453	0885-2006	Early Childhood Research Quarterly
02270	1471-0153	Eating Behaviors
01031	1462-9011	Environmental Science & Policy
12641	0272-7714	Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science
09097	FS00-9097	European Journal of Mechanics
09030	0997-7538	<i>European Journal of Mechanics - A/Solids</i>
09031	0997-7546	<i>European Journal of Mechanics - B/Fluids</i>
12746	1462-3889	European Journal of Oncology Nursing
00593	0149-7189	Evaluation and Program Planning
07645	1090-5138	Evolution and Human Behavior
13166	0197-4572	Geriatric Nursing
07408	0740-624X	Government Information Quarterly
13169	0147-9563	Heart & Lung
12049	0019-1035	Icarus
07663	0019-8501	Industrial Marketing Management
07454	0163-6383	Infant Behavior and Development
05374	0378-7206	Information & Management
07455	0160-2896	Intelligence
12744	0964-3397	Intensive and Critical Care Nursing
07464	1467-0895	International Journal of Accounting Information Systems
00491	FS00-0491	International Journal of Educational Research Including Learning and Instruction
00956	0959-4752	<i>Learning and Instruction</i>
00968	0883-0355	<i>International Journal of Educational Research</i>
00210	0017-9310	International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer
00659	0278-4319	International Journal of Hospitality Management
12608	1071-5819	International Journal of Human-Computer Studies
00485	0360-3199	International Journal of Hydrogen Energy
05284	0169-8141	International Journal of Industrial Ergonomics
00535	0147-1767	International Journal of Intercultural Relations
08024	1386-5056	International Journal of Medical Informatics
00266	0020-7489	International Journal of Nursing Studies
03047	0263-7863	International Journal of Project Management
05381	0167-8116	International Journal of Research in Marketing
05382	0019-0578	ISA Transactions
13450	0890-8567	Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry
00220	0022-5096	Journal of the Mechanics and Physics of Solids
12628	0140-1971	Journal of Adolescence
07678	1054-139X	Journal of Adolescent Health
07419	0890-4065	Journal of Aging Studies
13302	0091-6749	Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology
12050	0278-4165	Journal of Anthropological Archaeology
07456	0193-3973	Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology
00339	0005-7916	Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry
00321	0021-9290	Journal of Biomechanics
12017	1532-0464	Journal of Biomedical Informatics
07687	0148-2963	Journal of Business Research
07688	0883-9026	Journal of Business Venturing
12061	0095-8956	Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series B
07693	0021-9924	Journal of Communication Disorders
00366	0047-2352	Journal of Criminal Justice



Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
13165	0099-1767	Journal of Emergency Nursing
12063	0022-0965	Journal of Experimental Child Psychology
12065	0022-1031	Journal of Experimental Social Psychology
06015	0304-405X	Journal of Financial Economics
07705	0094-730X	Journal of Fluency Disorders
05393	0167-6296	Journal of Health Economics
06017	0924-0136	Journal of Materials Processing Technology
05163	0376-7388	Journal of Membrane Science
12074	0749-596X	Journal of Memory and Language
12615	0022-2836	Journal of Molecular Biology
13176	0891-5245	Journal of Pediatric Health Care
13162	0882-5963	Journal of Pediatric Nursing
13187	1089-9472	Journal of PeriAnesthesia Nursing
13189	8755-7223	Journal of Professional Nursing
07550	0022-3999	Journal of Psychosomatic Research
12081	0092-6566	Journal of Research in Personality
07427	0022-4359	Journal of Retailing
00699	0022-4405	Journal of School Psychology
07458	1060-3743	Journal of Second Language Writing
07553	0740-5472	Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment
12086	0001-8791	Journal of Vocational Behavior
13343	0892-1997	Journal of Voice
07432	1090-9516	Journal of World Business
05293	0950-7051	Knowledge-Based Systems
08143	1344-6223	Legal Medicine
01030	1369-8001	Materials Science in Semiconductor Processing
02095	0958-2118	Membrane Technology
05555	0026-265X	Microchemical Journal
05298	0167-9317	Microelectronic Engineering
00841	0893-6080	Neural Networks
00239	FS00-0239	Nonlinear Analysis & Nonlinear Analysis: Real World Applications & Nonlinear Analysis: Hybrid Systems
01060	1468-1218	<i>Nonlinear Analysis: Real World Applications</i>
02279	0362-546X	<i>Nonlinear Analysis</i>
04098	1751-570X	<i>Nonlinear Analysis: Hybrid Systems</i>
13175	0029-6554	Nursing Outlook
05218	0925-3467	Optical Materials
02043	0143-8166	Optics and Lasers in Engineering
05219	0030-4018	Optics Communications
03076	0030-3992	Optics & Laser Technology
12100	0749-5978	Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes
07753	0090-2616	Organizational Dynamics
08044	0738-3991	Patient Education and Counseling
00603	0191-8869	Personality and Individual Differences
05225	FS00-5225	Physica A & B & C & D & E
05220	0378-4371	<i>Physica A: Statistical Mechanics and its Applications</i>
05222	0921-4526	<i>Physica B: Condensed Matter</i>
05223	0921-4534	<i>Physica C: Superconductivity and its Applications</i>
05224	0167-2789	<i>Physica D: Nonlinear Phenomena</i>
05458	1386-9477	<i>Physica E: Low-Dimensional Systems and Nanostructures</i>
05239	FS00-5239	Physics Letters A with Physics Reports
05236	0375-9601	<i>Physics Letters A</i>

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
05238	0370-1573	<i>Physics Reports</i>
12107	0091-7435	<b>Preventive Medicine</b>
04238	0276-5624	<b>Research in Social Stratification and Mobility</b>
08051	0300-9572	<b>Resuscitation</b>
05309	0921-8890	<b>Robotics and Autonomous Systems</b>
05127	0048-9697	<b>Science of the Total Environment</b>
12113	0049-089X	<b>Social Science Research</b>
00329	0038-092X	<b>Solar Energy</b>
00103	0038-1101	<b>Solid-State Electronics</b>
03081	0265-9646	<b>Space Policy</b>
00497	0191-491X	<b>Studies in Educational Evaluation</b>
00401	FS00-0401	<b>Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Parts A - C</b>
00154	0039-3681	<i>Studies in History and Philosophy of Science</i>
06035	0257-8972	<b>Surface and Coatings Technology</b>
00876	FS00-0876	<b>Tetrahedron Journals</b>
00129	0968-0896	<i>Bioorganic &amp; Medicinal Chemistry</i>
00233	0040-4039	<i>Tetrahedron Letters</i>
00942	0040-4020	<i>Tetrahedron</i>
00972	0960-894X	<i>Bioorganic &amp; Medicinal Chemistry Letters</i>
07586	0002-9149	<b>The American Journal of Cardiology</b>
07587	0002-9343	<b>The American Journal of Medicine</b>
14039	0002-9440	<b>The American Journal of Pathology</b>
07418	0099-1333	<b>The Journal of Academic Librarianship</b>
07457	0732-3123	<b>The Journal of Mathematical Behavior</b>
13249	0022-3476	<b>The Journal of Pediatrics</b>
02290	1473-3099	<b>The Lancet Infectious Diseases</b>
02291	1474-4422	<b>The Lancet Neurology</b>
02285	1470-2045	<b>The Lancet Oncology</b>
02286	0099-5355	<b>The Lancet (North American Edition)</b>
03084	0261-5177	<b>Tourism Management</b>
13243	1931-5244	<b>Translational Research</b>
01008	FS00-1008	<b>Transportation Research Parts A, B, C and D</b>
00130	0968-090X	<i>Transportation Research Part C: Emerging Technologies</i>
00171	1361-9209	<i>Transportation Research Part D: Transport and Environment</i>
00547	0965-8564	<i>Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice</i>
00548	0191-2615	<i>Transportation Research Part B: Methodological</i>
01022	1369-8478	<b>Transportation Research Part F: Traffic Psychology and Behaviour</b>
02201	1364-6613	<b>Trends in Cognitive Sciences</b>
00309	0043-1354	<b>Water Research</b>
07779	1049-3867	<b>Women's Health Issues</b>
00361	0277-5395	<b>Women's Studies International Forum</b>
00386	0305-750X	<b>World Development</b>

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
18838	0012-3692	Chest
07715	0022-202X	Journal of Investigative Dermatology
18872	FS00-8872	Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic & Neonatal Nursing and Nursing for Women's Health
18868	0884-2175	<i>Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic &amp; Neonatal Nursing</i>
18869	1751-4851	<i>Nursing for Women's Health</i>
18849	0085-2538	Kidney International

## FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL &amp; MECHANICAL UNIVERSITY

No. 1-19559837388

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
13240	0002-8703	American Heart Journal
00356	1467-8039	Arthropod Structure & Development
00246	1352-2310	Atmospheric Environment
00296	0360-1323	Building and Environment
07402	0007-6813	Business Horizons
08007	0009-2797	Chemico-Biological Interactions
00586	0145-2134	Child Abuse & Neglect
00351	0010-4825	Computers in Biology and Medicine
00349	0098-1354	Computers & Chemical Engineering
00367	0045-7906	Computers & Electrical Engineering
00371	0097-8493	Computers & Graphics
00301	0898-1221	Computers & Mathematics with Applications
00300	0305-0548	Computers & Operations Research
00304	0198-9715	Computers, Environment and Urban Systems
07629	0010-7824	Contraception
13237	0011-5029	Disease-A-Month
00267	0098-8472	Environmental and Experimental Botany
02022	0269-7491	Environmental Pollution
01031	1462-9011	Environmental Science & Policy
05432	1382-6689	Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology
09032	0223-5234	European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
08018	0301-2115	European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology
05030	0928-0987	European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
05446	0939-6411	European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics
05031	0014-2999	European Journal of Pharmacology
12028	0014-4827	Experimental Cell Research
12032	0014-4886	Experimental Neurology
07647	0015-0282	Fertility and Sterility
08021	0379-0738	Forensic Science International
12033	0016-6480	General and Comparative Endocrinology
07408	0740-624X	Government Information Quarterly
13169	0147-9563	Heart & Lung
12046	0018-506X	Hormones and Behavior
05281	0950-5849	Information and Software Technology
00244	0306-4573	Information Processing & Management
00491	FS00-0491	International Journal of Educational Research Including Learning and Instruction
00956	0959-4752	Learning and Instruction
00968	0883-0355	International Journal of Educational Research
12608	1071-5819	International Journal of Human-Computer Studies
05384	0165-4101	Journal of Accounting and Economics
00840	0748-5751	Journal of Accounting Education
13302	0091-6749	Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology
05385	0378-4266	Journal of Banking & Finance
12054	0021-9517	Journal of Catalysis
05159	1570-0232	Journal of Chromatography B

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07518	0895-4356	Journal of Clinical Epidemiology
05054	0168-3659	Journal of Controlled Release
07699	0148-6195	Journal of Economics and Business
13165	0099-1767	Journal of Emergency Nursing
12642	0301-4797	Journal of Environmental Management
12640	0272-4944	Journal of Environmental Psychology
02034	0265-931X	Journal of Environmental Radioactivity
12063	0022-0965	Journal of Experimental Child Psychology
05112	0022-0981	Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
12065	0022-1031	Journal of Experimental Social Psychology
06015	0304-405X	Journal of Financial Economics
05162	0304-3894	Journal of Hazardous Materials
05055	0022-1759	Journal of Immunological Methods
12614	0022-2828	Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology
05061	0165-0270	Journal of Neuroscience Methods
06019	0022-328X	Journal of Organometallic Chemistry
05173	0731-7085	Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis
00679	0022-4375	Journal of Safety Research
00699	0022-4405	Journal of School Psychology
07735	0164-1212	Journal of Systems and Software
07432	1090-9516	Journal of World Business
05293	0950-7051	Knowledge-Based Systems
07538	0024-3205	Life Sciences
00358	0024-6301	Long Range Planning
02039	0141-1136	Marine Environmental Research
00279	0028-3908	Neuropharmacology
00468	0306-4522	Neuroscience
05213	FS00-5213	Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A & B
05211	0168-9002	<i>Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment</i>
05212	0168-583X	<i>Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms</i>
08044	0738-3991	Patient Education and Counseling
12676	1043-6618	Pharmacological Research
07546	0091-3057	Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior
07536	0163-7258	Pharmacology & Therapeutics
05238	0370-1573	Physics Reports
06031	0032-5910	Powder Technology
00409	0305-9006	Progress in Planning
00473	0306-4530	Psychoneuroendocrinology
07437	0363-8111	Public Relations Review
05080	0920-9964	Schizophrenia Research
00315	0277-9536	Social Science & Medicine
00317	0038-0121	Socio-Economic Planning Sciences
05184	1386-1425	Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy
07764	0039-128X	Steroids
00233	0040-4039	Tetrahedron Letters
07586	0002-9149	The American Journal of Cardiology
07587	0002-9343	The American Journal of Medicine

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07418	0099-1333	The Journal of Academic Librarianship
13249	0022-3476	The Journal of Pediatrics
02286	0099-5355	The Lancet (North American Edition)
08056	0300-483X	Toxicology
12116	0041-008X	Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology
00800	0887-2333	Toxicology in Vitro
08057	0378-4274	Toxicology Letters
00259	0041-0101	Toxicon
13243	1931-5244	Translational Research
02118	1471-4906	Trends in Immunology
02117	0165-6147	Trends in Pharmacological Sciences
07532	1537-1891	Vascular Pharmacology

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
07590	0092-8674	Cell

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
18865	1544-3191	Journal of the American Pharmacists Association
18872	FS00-8872	Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic & Neonatal Nursing and Nursing for Women's Health
18868	0884-2175	Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic & Neonatal Nursing
18869	1751-4851	Nursing for Women's Health
18866	0022-3549	Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences

**FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY**

No. 1-19503875366

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07647	0015-0282	Fertility and Sterility
13216	0016-5085	Gastroenterology
13068	0278-2391	Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
13088	0022-5223	Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
13089	0741-5214	Journal of Vascular Surgery
07585	0161-6420	Ophthalmology
14039	0002-9440	The American Journal of Pathology
07610	0003-4975	The Annals of Thoracic Surgery

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
07591	1074-7613	Immunity
07592	1097-2765	Molecular Cell
07813	0002-9297	The American Journal of Human Genetics

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
13202	0006-4971	Blood
18919	FS00-8919	JACC Journals
07681	0735-1097	<i>Journal of the American College of Cardiology</i>
07811	1936-878X	<i>JACC: Cardiovascular Imaging</i>
07812	1936-8798	<i>JACC: Cardiovascular Interventions</i>
14130	2213-1779	<i>JACC: Heart Failure</i>
18802	2405-500X	<i>JACC: Clinical Electrophysiology</i>
18849	0085-2538	Kidney International

**FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY- BOCA LIBRARY**

No. 1-19560543391

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
12602	0003-3472	Animal Behaviour
13158	0897-1897	Applied Nursing Research
13310	0003-9993	Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
13191	0883-9417	Archives of Psychiatric Nursing
12009	0006-291X	Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
12010	0278-2626	Brain and Cognition
12015	0093-934X	Brain and Language
07402	0007-6813	Business Horizons
00556	0190-7409	Children and Youth Services Review
05257	0010-0277	Cognition
12022	0010-0285	Cognitive Psychology
00984	1359-8368	Composites Part B: Engineering
02069	0167-4048	Computers & Security
12019	0361-476X	Contemporary Educational Psychology
12026	0273-2297	Developmental Review
07453	0885-2006	Early Childhood Research Quarterly
03027	0141-0296	Engineering Structures
12641	0272-7714	Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science
12032	0014-4886	Experimental Neurology
13166	0197-4572	Geriatric Nursing



Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07663	0019-8501	Industrial Marketing Management
07455	0160-2896	Intelligence
07464	1467-0895	International Journal of Accounting Information Systems
00266	0020-7489	International Journal of Nursing Studies
13380	1525-8610	Journal of the American Medical Directors Association
05384	0165-4101	Journal of Accounting and Economics
05385	0378-4266	Journal of Banking & Finance
12061	0095-8956	Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series B
07693	0021-9924	Journal of Communication Disorders
00366	0047-2352	Journal of Criminal Justice
13165	0099-1767	Journal of Emergency Nursing
12063	0022-0965	Journal of Experimental Child Psychology
12065	0022-1031	Journal of Experimental Social Psychology
06015	0304-405X	Journal of Financial Economics
07705	0094-730X	Journal of Fluency Disorders
12074	0749-596X	Journal of Memory and Language
12615	0022-2836	Journal of Molecular Biology
13176	0891-5245	Journal of Pediatric Health Care
13189	8755-7223	Journal of Professional Nursing
12081	0092-6566	Journal of Research in Personality
12616	0022-460X	Journal of Sound and Vibration
03060	0966-6923	Journal of Transport Geography
07432	1090-9516	Journal of World Business
12661	0888-3270	Mechanical Systems and Signal Processing
12098	1074-7427	Neurobiology of Learning and Memory
00468	0306-4522	Neuroscience
12752	0260-6917	Nurse Education Today
13175	0029-6554	Nursing Outlook
12100	0749-5978	Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes
13160	1524-9042	Pain Management Nursing
12107	0091-7435	Preventive Medicine
02052	0266-8920	Probabilistic Engineering Mechanics
14023	1555-4155	The Journal for Nurse Practitioners
07418	0099-1333	The Journal of Academic Librarianship
02284	0140-6736	The Lancet
02201	1364-6613	Trends in Cognitive Sciences
00361	0277-5395	Women's Studies International Forum

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
13437	0006-3495	Biophysical Journal
07590	0092-8674	Cell
07593	0896-6273	Neuron

Product ID	ISSN	Clinics Collection Journal Title
13298	0749-0690	Clinics in Geriatric Medicine
13184	0029-6465	Nursing Clinics of North America

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
18872	FS00-8872	Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic & Neonatal Nursing and Nursing for Women's Health
18868	0884-2175	Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic & Neonatal Nursing
18869	1751-4851	Nursing for Women's Health



## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH FLORIDA

No. 1-19560525684

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
00486	0361-3682	Accounting, Organizations and Society
12005	0001-8708	Advances in Mathematics
07689	0749-3797	American Journal of Preventive Medicine
12602	0003-3472	Animal Behaviour
13158	0897-1897	Applied Nursing Research
05093	0304-3770	Aquatic Botany
13310	0003-9993	Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
13191	0883-9417	Archives of Psychiatric Nursing
05255	0004-3702	Artificial Intelligence
00265	0005-7967	Behaviour Research and Therapy
12010	0278-2626	Brain and Cognition
12015	0093-934X	Brain and Language
07402	0007-6813	Business Horizons
00556	0190-7409	Children and Youth Services Review
00586	0145-2134	Child Abuse & Neglect
00652	0272-7358	Clinical Psychology Review
05257	0010-0277	Cognition
12022	0010-0285	Cognitive Psychology
07452	8755-4615	Computers and Composition
00759	0747-5632	Computers in Human Behavior
00347	0360-1315	Computers & Education
00371	0097-8493	Computers & Graphics
02065	1361-3723	Computer Fraud & Security
05262	1389-1286	Computer Networks
12024	1077-3142	Computer Vision and Image Understanding
12019	0361-476X	Contemporary Educational Psychology
05265	0169-023X	Data & Knowledge Engineering
12025	0012-1606	Developmental Biology
12026	0273-2297	Developmental Review
07453	0885-2006	Early Childhood Research Quarterly
00743	0272-7757	Economics of Education Review
06007	0165-1765	Economics Letters
00593	0149-7189	Evaluation and Program Planning
12028	0014-4827	Experimental Cell Research
12029	0014-4983	Explorations in Economic History
07408	0740-624X	Government Information Quarterly
12044	1524-0703	Graphical Models
13169	0147-9563	Heart & Lung
07663	0019-8501	Industrial Marketing Management
12048	0890-5401	Information and Computation
00244	0306-4573	Information Processing & Management
00236	0306-4379	Information Systems
07455	0160-2896	Intelligence
12744	0964-3397	Intensive and Critical Care Nursing
00491	FS00-0491	International Journal of Educational Research Including Learning and Instruction
00956	0959-4752	Learning and Instruction
00968	0883-0355	International Journal of Educational Research

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
05379	0167-7187	International Journal of Industrial Organization
00535	0147-1767	International Journal of Intercultural Relations
00266	0020-7489	International Journal of Nursing Studies
13340	2212-2672	Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics
05384	0165-4101	Journal of Accounting and Economics
00840	0748-5751	Journal of Accounting Education
12628	0140-1971	Journal of Adolescence
07678	1054-139X	Journal of Adolescent Health
12051	0021-8693	Journal of Algebra
00339	0005-7916	Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry
07687	0148-2963	Journal of Business Research
07688	0883-9026	Journal of Business Venturing
12055	0147-5967	Journal of Comparative Economics
12059	0022-0000	Journal of Computer and System Sciences
12682	2590-1184	Journal of Computer Languages
00366	0047-2352	Journal of Criminal Justice
05388	0304-3878	Journal of Development Economics
12062	0022-0396	Journal of Differential Equations
06013	0304-4076	Journal of Econometrics
07699	0148-6195	Journal of Economics and Business
05389	0167-2681	Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization
12066	0022-0531	Journal of Economic Theory
13165	0099-1767	Journal of Emergency Nursing
12642	0301-4797	Journal of Environmental Management
12063	0022-0965	Journal of Experimental Child Psychology
12065	0022-1031	Journal of Experimental Social Psychology
06015	0304-405X	Journal of Financial Economics
05393	0167-6296	Journal of Health Economics
12647	0305-7488	Journal of Historical Geography
07424	1061-9518	Journal of International Accounting, Auditing and Taxation
05395	0022-1996	Journal of International Economics
07717	2352-2208	Journal of Logical and Algebraic Methods in Programming
12074	0749-596X	Journal of Memory and Language
12615	0022-2836	Journal of Molecular Biology
05398	0304-3932	Journal of Monetary Economics
12080	0743-7315	Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing
13176	0891-5245	Journal of Pediatric Health Care
13162	0882-5963	Journal of Pediatric Nursing
13189	8755-7223	Journal of Professional Nursing
06023	0047-2727	Journal of Public Economics
05292	0022-4049	Journal of Pure and Applied Algebra
12081	0092-6566	Journal of Research in Personality
07427	0022-4359	Journal of Retailing
00699	0022-4405	Journal of School Psychology
04244	1440-2440	Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport
07458	1060-3743	Journal of Second Language Writing
07553	0740-5472	Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment
07735	0164-1212	Journal of Systems and Software
12085	0094-1190	Journal of Urban Economics

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
12087	1047-3203	Journal of Visual Communication and Image Representation
12086	0001-8791	Journal of Vocational Behavior
00616	0271-5309	Language & Communication
12088	0023-9690	Learning and Motivation
07460	0898-5898	Linguistics and Education
00358	0024-6301	Long Range Planning
13175	0029-6554	Nursing Outlook
07740	0899-9007	Nutrition
00375	0305-0483	Omega
07436	0030-4387	Orbis
12100	0749-5978	Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes
07753	0090-2616	Organizational Dynamics
00603	0191-8869	Personality and Individual Differences
12107	0091-7435	Preventive Medicine
07437	0363-8111	Public Relations Review
00704	0736-5845	Robotics and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing
05421	0378-8733	Social Networks
00224	0742-051X	Teaching and Teacher Education
00833	0197-4556	The Arts in Psychotherapy
07714	0955-2863	The Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry
02286	0099-5355	The Lancet (North American Edition)
07438	1062-9769	The Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance
12119	0042-6822	Virology
00361	0277-5395	Women's Studies International Forum

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
07590	0092-8674	Cell

Product ID	ISSN	Clinics Collection Journal Title
13184	0029-6465	Nursing Clinics of North America
13257	0031-3955	Pediatric Clinics of North America

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
07681ACC	0735-1097	Journal of the American College of Cardiology

## FLORIDA GULF COAST UNIVERSITY

No. 1-19471235878

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07689	0749-3797	American Journal of Preventive Medicine
13158	0897-1897	Applied Nursing Research
05094	0166-445X	Aquatic Toxicology
13310	0003-9993	Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
13191	0883-9417	Archives of Psychiatric Nursing
00265	0005-7967	Behaviour Research and Therapy
00362	0045-6535	Chemosphere
00586	0145-2134	Child Abuse & Neglect
05100	0921-8009	Ecological Economics
12641	0272-7714	Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science
13216	0016-5085	Gastroenterology
13166	0197-4572	Geriatric Nursing
13169	0147-9563	Heart & Lung
00266	0020-7489	International Journal of Nursing Studies
13340	2212-2672	Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics
07678	1054-139X	Journal of Adolescent Health
07687	0148-2963	Journal of Business Research
00366	0047-2352	Journal of Criminal Justice
13165	0099-1767	Journal of Emergency Nursing
05112	0022-0981	Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
07725	0885-3924	Journal of Pain and Symptom Management
13176	0891-5245	Journal of Pediatric Health Care
13162	0882-5963	Journal of Pediatric Nursing
13189	8755-7223	Journal of Professional Nursing
07553	0740-5472	Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment
13088	0022-5223	Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
02039	0141-1136	Marine Environmental Research
05350	0025-3227	Marine Geology
00400	0025-326X	Marine Pollution Bulletin
13175	0029-6554	Nursing Outlook
00603	0191-8869	Personality and Individual Differences
07587	0002-9343	The American Journal of Medicine
14039	0002-9440	The American Journal of Pathology
14023	1555-4155	The Journal for Nurse Practitioners
13136	0363-5023	The Journal of Hand Surgery
13249	0022-3476	The Journal of Pediatrics
02284	0140-6736	The Lancet
07433	1048-9843	The Leadership Quarterly
02122	0169-5347	Trends in Ecology & Evolution
02118	1471-4906	Trends in Immunology

Product ID	ISSN	Cell Press Collection Journal Title
07590	0092-8674	Cell

Product ID	ISSN	Clinics Collection Journal Title
13113	0278-5919	Clinics in Sports Medicine
13184	0029-6465	Nursing Clinics of North America
13315	1047-9651	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America
18840	2405-7991	Physician Assistant Clinics

Product ID	ISSN	Transferred Title (online only)
13202	0006-4971	Blood
18838	0012-3692	Chest
18872	FS00-8872	Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic & Neonatal Nursing and Nursing for Women's Health
18868	0884-2175	Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic & Neonatal Nursing
18869	1751-4851	Nursing for Women's Health
18851	0002-9629	The American Journal of the Medical Sciences



## UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA

No. 1-19618140763

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
00471	0306-4603	Addictive Behaviors
00689	0160-7383	Annals of Tourism Research
13158	0897-1897	Applied Nursing Research
05093	0304-3770	Aquatic Botany
13310	0003-9993	Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
00265	0005-7967	Behaviour Research and Therapy
00586	0145-2134	Child Abuse & Neglect
00347	0360-1315	Computers & Education
12019	0361-476X	Contemporary Educational Psychology
00743	0272-7757	Economics of Education Review
13166	0197-4572	Geriatric Nursing
13169	0147-9563	Heart & Lung
07410	1053-4822	Human Resource Management Review
07663	0019-8501	Industrial Marketing Management
00491	FS00-0491	International Journal of Educational Research Including Learning and Instruction
00956	0959-4752	Learning and Instruction
00968	0883-0355	International Journal of Educational Research
00801	0887-6185	Journal of Anxiety Disorders
00339	0005-7916	Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry
00366	0047-2352	Journal of Criminal Justice
13162	0882-5963	Journal of Pediatric Nursing
13189	8755-7223	Journal of Professional Nursing
07427	0022-4359	Journal of Retailing
00699	0022-4405	Journal of School Psychology
00358	0024-6301	Long Range Planning
13175	0029-6554	Nursing Outlook
08044	0738-3991	Patient Education and Counseling
00603	0191-8869	Personality and Individual Differences
07437	0363-8111	Public Relations Review
00224	0742-051X	Teaching and Teacher Education
07418	0099-1333	The Journal of Academic Librarianship
02286	0099-5355	The Lancet (North American Edition)
07433	1048-9843	The Leadership Quarterly

## FLORIDA POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY

No. 1-19530963283

Product ID	ISSN	Subscribed Title (online only)
07502	2214-5796	Big Data Research
12040	0899-8256	Games and Economic Behavior
06052	1387-7003	Inorganic Chemistry Communications
04089	1750-5836	International Journal of Greenhouse Gas Control
07678	1054-139X	Journal of Adolescent Health
00339	0005-7916	Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry
14034	1556-3707	Journal of Chiropractic Medicine
05600	1673-8527	Journal of Genetics and Genomics
17004	1447-6770	Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Management
13356	1546-0843	Journal of Radiology Nursing
03058	0969-6989	Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services
18050	2214-7853	Materials Today: Proceedings
12658	0882-4010	Microbial Pathogenesis
00426	1387-6473	New Astronomy Reviews
12096	0090-3752	Nuclear Data Sheets
12689	1063-4584	Osteoarthritis and Cartilage
10035	1434-4610	Protist
00872	0956-5221	Scandinavian Journal of Management
13405	1557-3087	Teaching and Learning in Nursing
13125	0955-470X	Transplantation Reviews
12723	1472-9792	Tuberculosis

**Annex B**  
**Removed Subscribed Titles**  
**Non-Post Termination Access Rights Titles**

The Prior Subscribed Titles identified below have been removed from your agreement.

**Non-Post Termination Access Rights Titles**

**UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA**

No. 1-19560527750

<b>ISSN</b>	<b>Prior Subscribed Title</b>
0098-8472	Environmental and Experimental Botany
0169-555X	Geomorphology
0166-0934	Journal of Virological Methods
0094-5765	Acta Astronautica
0168-9525	Trends in Genetics
0955-2219	Journal of the European Ceramic Society
0010-0277	Cognition
0024-4937	Lithos
1740-1445	Body Image
0306-9877	Medical Hypotheses
1567-1348	Infection, Genetics and Evolution
0010-7824	Contraception
1357-2725	The International Journal of Biochemistry & Cell Biology
0167-1987	Soil & Tillage Research
0304-8853	Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials
0026-0495	Metabolism
0012-8252	Earth-Science Reviews
0964-5691	Ocean & Coastal Management
0167-577X	Materials Letters
0023-6438	LWT
0303-7207	Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology
0165-2427	Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology
1048-9843	The Leadership Quarterly
0920-9964	Schizophrenia Research
1090-7807	Journal of Magnetic Resonance
0304-4076	Journal of Econometrics
1931-7204	Journal of Surgical Education
0954-6111	Respiratory Medicine
0378-4320	Animal Reproduction Science
0378-3839	Coastal Engineering
0882-4010	Microbial Pathogenesis
0021-9975	Journal of Comparative Pathology
0047-2727	Journal of Public Economics
0167-5877	Preventive Veterinary Medicine



0020-7489	International Journal of Nursing Studies
0887-8994	Pediatric Neurology
0885-2006	Early Childhood Research Quarterly
0928-0987	European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
0962-8924	Trends in Cell Biology
0309-1708	Advances in Water Resources
1872-4973	Forensic Science International: Genetics
0032-5910	Powder Technology
0888-7543	Genomics
0167-8140	Radiotherapy & Oncology
0022-0965	Journal of Experimental Child Psychology
0010-8545	Coordination Chemistry Reviews
0278-5846	Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry
0967-5868	Journal of Clinical Neuroscience
1568-9972	Autoimmunity Reviews
1471-4922	Trends in Parasitology
0048-3575	Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology
0022-3999	Journal of Psychosomatic Research
1096-7516	The Internet and Higher Education
0360-3199	International Journal of Hydrogen Energy
0034-5288	Research in Veterinary Science
0009-8981	Clinica Chimica Acta
1760-2734	Journal of Veterinary Cardiology
0109-5641	Dental Materials
0924-2716	ISPRS Journal of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing
0038-092X	Solar Energy
0022-0248	Journal of Crystal Growth
1529-9430	The Spine Journal
0031-3203	Pattern Recognition
0041-008X	Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology
0958-9465	Cement and Concrete Composites
0361-9230	Brain Research Bulletin
0939-6411	European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics
0167-6296	Journal of Health Economics
0090-8258	Gynecologic Oncology
0952-7915	Current Opinion in Immunology
0955-2863	The Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry
1067-2516	The Journal of Foot & Ankle Surgery
0009-2509	Chemical Engineering Science
1095-6433	Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology
0304-3770	Aquatic Botany
0300-9084	Biochimie

0079-6700	Progress in Polymer Science
0165-5876	International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology
FS00-6045	Nuclear Engineering and Design with Fusion Engineering and Design
1361-8415	Medical Image Analysis
0260-6917	Nurse Education Today
0304-3878	Journal of Development Economics
0376-6357	Behavioural Processes
1087-1845	Fungal Genetics and Biology
0014-4827	Experimental Cell Research
0014-3057	European Polymer Journal
1555-4155	The Journal for Nurse Practitioners
1043-2760	Trends in Endocrinology & Metabolism
FS00-5249	Ultrasonics with Ultrasonics Sonochemistry
0959-440X	Current Opinion in Structural Biology
0965-2299	Complementary Therapies in Medicine
1071-9164	Journal of Cardiac Failure
0046-8177	Human Pathology
0300-5712	Journal of Dentistry
0026-2714	Microelectronics Reliability
0020-7683	International Journal of Solids and Structures
0016-2361	Fuel
1750-9467	Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders
0882-5963	Journal of Pediatric Nursing
0165-1765	Economics Letters
0889-5406	American Journal of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics
1052-3057	Journal of Stroke & Cerebrovascular Diseases
0301-0082	Progress in Neurobiology
0378-5955	Hearing Research
1050-6411	Journal of Electromyography and Kinesiology
0041-0101	Toxicon
2212-4403	Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology and Oral Radiology
1537-5110	Biosystems Engineering
0378-5122	Maturitas
0260-8774	Journal of Food Engineering
0960-8966	Neuromuscular Disorders
0749-6419	International Journal of Plasticity
1879-6257	Current Opinion in Virology
0022-2828	Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology
1096-7192	Molecular Genetics and Metabolism
0022-4405	Journal of School Psychology
0161-813X	NeuroToxicology
0168-8227	Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice

0305-4179	Burns
0732-8893	Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease
0378-8733	Social Networks
FS00-6041	Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry, B: Biology and C: Photochemistry Reviews
0301-2115	European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology
0196-9781	Peptides
0885-5765	Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology
0038-1098	Solid State Communications
0092-6566	Journal of Research in Personality
0271-5317	Nutrition Research
0029-6554	Nursing Outlook
FS00-1014	Geoscience Package
0018-506X	Hormones and Behavior
1567-5769	International Immunopharmacology
1043-4666	Cytokine
0167-2681	Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization
FS00-5171	Journal of Molecular Structure with THEOCHEM
0140-1963	Journal of Arid Environments
0887-6185	Journal of Anxiety Disorders
1558-7878	Journal of Veterinary Behavior
1087-0792	Sleep Medicine Reviews
0944-5013	Microbiological Research
0273-2300	Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology
1521-6616	Clinical Immunology
0165-5728	Journal of Neuroimmunology
1931-5244	Translational Research
0047-2484	Journal of Human Evolution
1044-579X	Seminars in Cancer Biology
0955-0674	Current Opinion in Cell Biology
FS00-6055	Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry with Bioelectrochemistry
0079-6425	Progress in Materials Science
0197-0186	Neurochemistry International
1074-7427	Neurobiology of Learning and Memory
1071-5819	International Journal of Human-Computer Studies
0738-081X	Clinics in Dermatology
0041-1345	Transplantation Proceedings
0167-9236	Decision Support Systems
0278-2626	Brain and Cognition
0167-9457	Human Movement Science
1673-8527	Journal of Genetics and Genomics
0003-9969	Archives of Oral Biology
0898-6568	Cellular Signalling

0146-0005	Seminars in Perinatology
0301-0511	Biological Psychology
0193-3973	Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology
1569-1993	Journal of Cystic Fibrosis
1059-1311	Seizure: European Journal of Epilepsy
0920-1211	Epilepsy Research
0020-7519	International Journal for Parasitology
0161-5890	Molecular Immunology
0167-8655	Pattern Recognition Letters
0022-328X	Journal of Organometallic Chemistry
0022-3697	Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids
1096-7176	Metabolic Engineering
1001-0742	Journal of Environmental Sciences
0890-6238	Reproductive Toxicology
0093-934X	Brain and Language
0167-9473	Computational Statistics & Data Analysis
0300-483X	Toxicology
0014-4835	Experimental Eye Research
0095-0696	Journal of Environmental Economics and Management
0025-5564	Mathematical Biosciences
0033-0620	Progress in Cardiovascular Diseases
0143-4004	Placenta
0341-8162	CATENA
0378-4266	Journal of Banking & Finance
1050-4648	Fish & Shellfish Immunology
0301-9322	International Journal of Multiphase Flow
0167-2738	Solid State Ionics
0828-282X	Canadian Journal of Cardiology
0163-8343	General Hospital Psychiatry
0901-5027	International Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
0307-904X	Applied Mathematical Modelling
0953-6205	European Journal of Internal Medicine
0961-9534	Biomass & Bioenergy
1049-3867	Women's Health Issues
0022-4375	Journal of Safety Research
0038-1101	Solid-State Electronics
0720-048X	European Journal of Radiology
0378-3782	Early Human Development
0891-5245	Journal of Pediatric Health Care
1471-4892	Current Opinion in Pharmacology
1440-2440	Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport
0042-6989	Vision Research

0047-259X	Journal of Multivariate Analysis
1040-8428	Critical Reviews in Oncology/Hematology
0893-6080	Neural Networks
0049-0172	Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism
0944-7113	Phytomedicine
0002-9394	American Journal of Ophthalmology
0959-437X	Current Opinion in Genetics & Development
0303-8467	Clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery
0927-0248	Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells
0025-3227	Marine Geology
8755-7223	Journal of Professional Nursing
0022-4359	Journal of Retailing
0301-472X	Experimental Hematology
0960-0760	The Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
1386-1425	Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy
0305-7372	Cancer Treatment Reviews
0894-1130	Journal of Hand Therapy
1047-8477	Journal of Structural Biology
0361-476X	Contemporary Educational Psychology
1938-9736	Topics in Companion Animal Medicine
0278-4165	Journal of Anthropological Archaeology
0008-8749	Cellular Immunology
1521-6942	Best Practice & Research Clinical Rheumatology
0266-3538	Composites Science and Technology
1078-5884	European Journal of Vascular and Endovascular Surgery
0739-7240	Domestic Animal Endocrinology
0749-596X	Journal of Memory and Language
0040-1951	Tectonophysics
0141-1136	Marine Environmental Research
0167-4870	Journal of Economic Psychology
0010-938X	Corrosion Science
0019-1035	Icarus
0145-2126	Leukemia Research
0929-1199	Journal of Corporate Finance
0261-3794	Electoral Studies
0168-8510	Health Policy
0009-9260	Clinical Radiology
0040-5809	Theoretical Population Biology
0167-4943	Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics
0020-1693	Inorganica Chimica Acta
0141-0229	Enzyme and Microbial Technology
1466-853X	Physical Therapy in Sport

0584-8547	Spectrochimica Acta Part B: Atomic Spectroscopy
0167-7187	International Journal of Industrial Organization
1044-5323	Seminars in Immunology
1094-9968	Journal of Interactive Marketing
1521-6934	Best Practice & Research Clinical Obstetrics & Gynaecology
0892-0362	Neurotoxicology and Teratology
1752-928X	Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine
0925-4927	Psychiatry Research: Neuroimaging
0009-9120	Clinical Biochemistry
1075-9964	Anaerobe
0167-8116	International Journal of Research in Marketing
0043-1648	Wear
1748-6815	Journal of Plastic, Reconstructive & Aesthetic Surgery
1046-5928	Protein Expression and Purification
0162-0134	Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry
1477-8939	Travel Medicine and Infectious Disease
1359-835X	Composites Part A: Applied Science and Manufacturing
0021-9924	Journal of Communication Disorders
0939-4753	Nutrition, Metabolism & Cardiovascular Diseases
0147-1767	International Journal of Intercultural Relations
0730-725X	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
0921-4488	Small Ruminant Research
0099-1333	The Journal of Academic Librarianship
1521-6896	Best Practice & Research Clinical Anaesthesiology
0168-0102	Neuroscience Research
0099-1767	Journal of Emergency Nursing
0892-1997	Journal of Voice
0001-8686	Advances in Colloid and Interface Science
0741-8329	Alcohol
1438-4639	International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health
1744-165X	Seminars in Fetal & Neonatal Medicine
0001-6918	Acta Psychologica
0367-326X	Fitoterapia
0198-8859	Human Immunology
1521-6918	Best Practice & Research Clinical Gastroenterology
1549-9634	Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology and Medicine
0304-3991	Ultramicroscopy
0897-1897	Applied Nursing Research
0266-4356	British Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
1567-7249	Mitochondrion
1297-319X	Joint Bone Spine
1550-8307	EXPLORE



0022-1996	Journal of International Economics
1089-9472	Journal of PeriAnesthesia Nursing
0034-6667	Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology
0031-9406	Physiotherapy
0346-251X	System
0165-2478	Immunology Letters
1744-3881	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice
1876-1399	Clinical Simulation in Nursing
1524-9042	Pain Management Nursing
1387-3806	International Journal of Mass Spectrometry
1044-7431	Molecular and Cellular Neuroscience
1010-5182	Journal of Cranio-Maxillofacial Surgery
0163-7827	Progress in Lipid Research
0022-1139	Journal of Fluorine Chemistry
0098-3004	Computers & Geosciences
0014-2921	European Economic Review
1566-0702	Autonomic Neuroscience: Basic and Clinical
0094-1190	Journal of Urban Economics
0301-0104	Chemical Physics
1471-5953	Nurse Education in Practice
1590-8658	Digestive and Liver Disease
1521-690X	Best Practice & Research Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism
0883-9417	Archives of Psychiatric Nursing
1936-6574	Disability and Health Journal
0169-5002	Lung Cancer
0013-7944	Engineering Fracture Mechanics
1443-9506	Heart, Lung and Circulation
1350-9462	Progress in Retinal and Eye Research
0167-6636	Mechanics of Materials
0268-960X	Blood Reviews
1557-5063	Journal of Exotic Pet Medicine
0723-2020	Systematic and Applied Microbiology
0197-4572	Geriatric Nursing
0010-4485	Computer-Aided Design
1083-3188	Journal of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology
1477-5131	Journal of Pediatric Urology
1359-5113	Process Biochemistry
1877-5845	Spatial and Spatio-temporal Epidemiology
1359-6101	Cytokine & Growth Factor Reviews
0273-2297	Developmental Review
0098-2997	Molecular Aspects of Medicine
0962-6298	Political Geography

FS00-5269	Discrete Mathematics with Discrete Applied Mathematics
1056-8727	Journal of Diabetes and its Complications
1044-5803	Materials Characterization
0010-2180	Combustion and Flame
0968-0160	The Knee
1369-703X	Biochemical Engineering Journal
0039-128X	Steroids
0039-6257	Survey of Ophthalmology
0011-5029	Disease-A-Month
0277-5395	Women's Studies International Forum
0147-9563	Heart & Lung
0378-2166	Journal of Pragmatics
0161-4754	Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics
1090-3798	European Journal of Paediatric Neurology
0005-7916	Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry
0014-4894	Experimental Parasitology
0167-7152	Statistics & Probability Letters
1526-0542	Paediatric Respiratory Reviews
0914-5087	Journal of Cardiology
1089-8603	Nitric Oxide
0021-8502	Journal of Aerosol Science
0196-0709	American Journal of Otolaryngology
0361-3682	Accounting, Organizations and Society
1877-0657	Annals of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine
0887-7963	Transfusion Medicine Reviews
0749-2081	Seminars in Oncology Nursing
0011-2240	Cryobiology
0944-2006	Zoology
1466-8564	Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies
1050-1738	Trends in Cardiovascular Medicine
1055-8586	Seminars in Pediatric Surgery
0305-0548	Computers & Operations Research
0387-7604	Brain & Development
0964-3397	Intensive and Critical Care Nursing
0955-470X	Transplantation Reviews
0144-8609	Aquacultural Engineering
1462-3889	European Journal of Oncology Nursing
0091-3022	Frontiers in Neuroendocrinology
0149-1970	Progress in Nuclear Energy
0163-6383	Infant Behavior and Development
0160-2527	International Journal of Law and Psychiatry
0946-672X	Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology



1360-8592	Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies
0019-8501	Industrial Marketing Management
0748-7983	European Journal of Surgical Oncology
0169-2070	International Journal of Forecasting
1094-5539	Pulmonary Pharmacology & Therapeutics
0305-1978	Biochemical Systematics and Ecology
0014-4800	Experimental and Molecular Pathology
0266-6138	Midwifery
1538-5442	Current Problems in Pediatrics and Adolescent Health Care
0923-1811	Journal of Dermatological Science
1089-2516	Techniques in Vascular and Interventional Radiology
0188-4409	Archives of Medical Research
0026-265X	Microchemical Journal
0167-6911	Systems & Control Letters
1769-7212	European Journal of Medical Genetics
0379-6779	Synthetic Metals
1164-5563	European Journal of Soil Biology
1467-8039	Arthropod Structure & Development
0142-694X	Design Studies
0890-8508	Molecular and Cellular Probes
0925-4773	Mechanisms of Development
0890-4065	Journal of Aging Studies
0147-9571	Comparative Immunology, Microbiology & Infectious Diseases
0094-730X	Journal of Fluency Disorders
0301-4207	Resources Policy
0022-474X	Journal of Stored Products Research
FS00-0401	Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Parts A - C
1296-2074	Journal of Cultural Heritage
1541-4612	Nurse Leader
0147-619X	Plasmid
1071-9091	Seminars in Pediatric Neurology
1058-9813	Progress in Pediatric Cardiology
0959-289X	International Journal of Obstetric Anesthesia
1090-5138	Evolution and Human Behavior
1521-6926	Best Practice & Research Clinical Haematology
1472-9792	Tuberculosis
0887-2171	Seminars in Ultrasound, CT and MRI
0004-3702	Artificial Intelligence
0195-9255	Environmental Impact Assessment Review
0195-6671	Cretaceous Research
0936-6555	Clinical Oncology
1079-9796	Blood Cells, Molecules and Diseases

1262-3636	Diabetes & Metabolism
1077-3142	Computer Vision and Image Understanding
1092-9134	Annals of Diagnostic Pathology
0743-7315	Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing
1084-8045	Journal of Network and Computer Applications
1557-3087	Teaching and Learning in Nursing
0385-8146	Auris Nasus Larynx
1043-1810	Operative Techniques in Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery
0013-7952	Engineering Geology
0911-6044	Journal of Neurolinguistics
0928-7655	Resource and Energy Economics
0044-5231	Zoologischer Anzeiger
0167-6377	Operations Research Letters
1042-9573	Journal of Financial Intermediation
0026-2862	Microvascular Research
1875-2136	Archives of Cardiovascular Disease
0889-9746	Journal of Fluids and Structures
1268-7731	Foot and Ankle Surgery
1383-5769	Parasitology International
1537-1891	Vascular Pharmacology
0022-4073	Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy & Radiative Transfer
1472-0299	Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine
FS00-5168	Molecular Catalysis
0952-3278	Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes & Essential Fatty Acids
1045-1056	Biologicals
0308-5961	Telecommunications Policy
2468-7812	Musculoskeletal Science and Practice
1871-5192	Women and Birth
1357-3039	Medicine
1751-7222	Paediatrics and Child Health
1532-3382	Journal of Evidence-Based Dental Practice
0166-6851	Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology
0969-5931	International Business Review
0363-0188	Current Problems in Diagnostic Radiology
0165-0378	Journal of Reproductive Immunology
1522-2942	Operative Techniques in Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
0969-6997	Journal of Air Transport Management
1386-4181	Journal of Financial Markets
1067-991X	Air Medical Journal
0740-8188	Library & Information Science Research
0094-114X	Mechanism and Machine Theory
0957-1787	Utilities Policy

0960-0779	Chaos, Solitons & Fractals
1051-2004	Digital Signal Processing
0167-4730	Structural Safety
0958-2592	The Foot
0147-5967	Journal of Comparative Economics
1053-4296	Seminars in Radiation Oncology
1522-8401	Clinical Pediatric Emergency Medicine
0037-198X	Seminars in Roentgenology
1755-599X	International Emergency Nursing
0001-2998	Seminars in Nuclear Medicine
1367-0484	Contact Lens & Anterior Eye
0388-0001	Language Sciences
0146-2806	Current Problems in Cardiology
0987-7053	Neurophysiologie Clinique
1751-9918	Primary Care Diabetes
0895-7967	Seminars in Vascular Surgery
0167-6245	Information Economics and Policy
1740-6757	Drug Discovery Today: Disease Models
0065-3411	Advances in Surgery
0966-3274	Transplant Immunology
1756-2317	Diagnostic Histopathology
1051-1377	Journal of Housing Economics
1062-0303	Journal of Vascular Nursing
1078-8174	Radiography
0065-3101	Advances in Pediatrics
1060-1872	Operative Techniques in Sports Medicine
1355-1841	Journal of Neonatal Nursing
1048-6666	Operative Techniques in Orthopaedics
1040-6190	The Electricity Journal
1075-4253	Journal of International Management
1073-8746	Seminars in Orthodontics
0011-3840	Current Problems in Surgery
0196-4399	Clinical Microbiology Newsletter
0022-4898	Journal of Terramechanics
1049-0078	Journal of Asian Economics
1269-1763	Pratiques Psychologiques

**Non-Post Termination Access Rights Titles****FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**

No. 1-19559150514

<b>ISSN</b>	<b>Prior Subscribed Title</b>
0304-3770	Aquatic Botany
0749-596X	Journal of Memory and Language
0042-6989	Vision Research
0146-6380	Organic Geochemistry
0304-3878	Journal of Development Economics
1532-0464	Journal of Biomedical Informatics
0740-624X	Government Information Quarterly
1053-8100	Consciousness and Cognition
0012-1606	Developmental Biology
0168-9525	Trends in Genetics
0307-904X	Applied Mathematical Modelling
0012-8252	Earth-Science Reviews
0003-6870	Applied Ergonomics
0197-4572	Geriatric Nursing
0016-6480	General and Comparative Endocrinology
0893-6080	Neural Networks
0301-0104	Chemical Physics
0022-2852	Journal of Molecular Spectroscopy
0013-7952	Engineering Geology
0031-9422	Phytochemistry
0094-1190	Journal of Urban Economics
0037-0738	Sedimentary Geology
0964-3397	Intensive and Critical Care Nursing
8756-3282	Bone
0304-3932	Journal of Monetary Economics
0026-0495	Metabolism
0042-6822	Virology
0003-9861	Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics
0955-2863	The Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry
0005-7916	Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry
0346-251X	System
1062-9769	The Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance
0040-6031	Thermochimica Acta
0885-2014	Cognitive Development
0095-4470	Journal of Phonetics
0022-1236	Journal of Functional Analysis
0261-5606	Journal of International Money and Finance
0377-8398	Marine Micropaleontology
1472-6483	Reproductive BioMedicine Online
0003-682X	Applied Acoustics

0749-2081	Seminars in Oncology Nursing
1046-5928	Protein Expression and Purification
0305-0483	Omega
0264-9993	Economic Modelling
0888-7543	Genomics
0261-3794	Electoral Studies
1931-5244	Translational Research
1047-8477	Journal of Structural Biology
0304-4149	Stochastic Processes and their Applications
1471-4906	Trends in Immunology
0024-4937	Lithos
0305-0548	Computers & Operations Research
0198-9715	Computers, Environment and Urban Systems
0022-460X	Journal of Sound and Vibration
0038-0121	Socio-Economic Planning Sciences
0743-7315	Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing
0911-6044	Journal of Neurolinguistics
0022-2011	Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
0147-9563	Heart & Lung
0927-5398	Journal of Empirical Finance
0016-3287	Futures
0025-3227	Marine Geology
0167-9473	Computational Statistics & Data Analysis
1059-0560	International Review of Economics & Finance
0022-1759	Journal of Immunological Methods
0040-1951	Tectonophysics
1053-0770	Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia
0014-4827	Experimental Cell Research
0304-3975	Theoretical Computer Science
0161-4754	Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics
0952-1976	Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence
0010-0285	Cognitive Psychology
0309-1740	Meat Science
0147-5967	Journal of Comparative Economics
0004-3702	Artificial Intelligence
0001-8708	Advances in Mathematics
0090-2616	Organizational Dynamics
0308-5961	Telecommunications Policy
0169-2070	International Journal of Forecasting
0195-9255	Environmental Impact Assessment Review
0021-9614	The Journal of Chemical Thermodynamics
0160-791X	Technology in Society
0301-4207	Resources Policy
0038-1101	Solid-State Electronics
0021-9517	Journal of Catalysis

0748-5751	Journal of Accounting Education
0164-0704	Journal of Macroeconomics
0161-5890	Molecular Immunology
0306-4379	Information Systems
0030-4387	Orbis
1474-7065	Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, Parts A/B/C
1526-6125	Journal of Manufacturing Processes
0305-1978	Biochemical Systematics and Ecology
0021-9045	Journal of Approximation Theory
1045-2354	Critical Perspectives on Accounting
0148-6195	Journal of Economics and Business
2214-8043	Journal of Behavioral and Experimental Economics
0031-9201	Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors
0014-4835	Experimental Eye Research
0167-6377	Operations Research Letters
0377-0273	Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research
0022-2496	Journal of Mathematical Psychology
0163-7827	Progress in Lipid Research
0022-0000	Journal of Computer and System Sciences
1093-3263	Journal of Molecular Graphics and Modelling
0266-352X	Computers and Geotechnics
0191-491X	Studies in Educational Evaluation
0388-0001	Language Sciences
0005-1098	Automatica
1042-444X	Journal of Multinational Financial Management
0079-6107	Progress in Biophysics & Molecular Biology
0022-0531	Journal of Economic Theory
1042-4431	Journal of International Financial Markets, Institutions & Money
0899-8256	Games and Economic Behavior
0265-9646	Space Policy
0923-4748	Journal of Engineering and Technology Management
0047-259X	Journal of Multivariate Analysis
0024-3841	Lingua
0167-7152	Statistics & Probability Letters
0023-9690	Learning and Motivation
0014-4983	Explorations in Economic History
0097-8493	Computers & Graphics
0040-8166	Tissue and Cell
0890-6955	International Journal of Machine Tools and Manufacture
0021-8693	Journal of Algebra
0020-0190	Information Processing Letters
0040-5809	Theoretical Population Biology
0278-6125	Journal of Manufacturing Systems
0032-0633	Planetary and Space Science
0890-5401	Information and Computation

0160-9327	Endeavour
0887-7963	Transfusion Medicine Reviews
0097-3165	Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series A
0378-3758	Journal of Statistical Planning and Inference
1077-3142	Computer Vision and Image Understanding
0304-4068	Journal of Mathematical Economics
0885-064X	Journal of Complexity
0191-8141	Journal of Structural Geology
0146-6410	Progress in Particle and Nuclear Physics
0315-0860	Historia Mathematica
0196-8858	Advances in Applied Mathematics
1524-0703	Graphical Models
2352-2208	Journal of Logical and Algebraic Methods in Programming
0090-3752	Nuclear Data Sheets
0095-8956	Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series B
0168-0072	Annals of Pure and Applied Logic
0092-640X	Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables
0277-5387	Polyhedron
0378-1119	Gene
0021-9991	Journal of Computational Physics
0009-2541	Chemical Geology
0047-2727	Journal of Public Economics
0361-3682	Accounting, Organizations and Society
0010-0277	Cognition
0278-2626	Brain and Cognition
0038-092X	Solar Energy



**Non-Post Termination Access Rights Titles****UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA**

No. 1-19530913020

<b>ISSN</b>	<b>Prior Subscribed Title</b>
0169-309X	Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews
1373-0336	Advanced Engineering Informatics
0002-9393	American Journal of Ophthalmology
0003-2697	Analytical Biochemistry
0096-3003	Applied Mathematics and Computation
0893-9659	Applied Mathematics Letters
0969-8033	Applied Radiation and Isotopes
0303-3770	Aquatic Botany
0003-3702	Artificial Intelligence
0006-291X	Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
0301-0103	Chemical Physics
0010-0285	Cognitive Psychology
1376-9271	Computational Biology and Chemistry
0167-9373	Computational Statistics & Data Analysis
1389-1286	Computer Networks
0920-5389	Computer Standards & Interfaces
1077-3132	Computer Vision and Image Understanding
0035-7906	Computers & Electrical Engineering
0360-8352	Computers & Industrial Engineering
0035-7939	Computers & Structures
0010-938X	Corrosion Science
1369-5266	Current Opinion in Plant Biology
1359-0286	Current Opinion in Solid State & Materials Science
0169-023X	Data & Knowledge Engineering
0012-1606	Developmental Biology
0732-8893	Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease
0925-9635	Diamond and Related Materials
1359-6336	Drug Discovery Today
0133-7208	Dyes and Pigments
0303-3800	Ecological Modelling
0263-9993	Economic Modelling
0165-1765	Economics Letters
0131-0229	Enzyme and Microbial Technology
0013-2921	European Economic Review
0176-2680	European Journal of Political Economy
0168-873X	Finite Elements in Analysis and Design
0165-0113	Fuzzy Sets and Systems
0016-6380	General and Comparative Endocrinology
0888-7533	Genomics
1096-6374	Growth Hormone & IGF Research
0262-8856	Image and Vision Computing



0950-5839	Information and Software Technology
0306-3573	Information Processing & Management
0020-0255	Information Sciences
1350-3395	Infrared Physics & Technology
0966-9795	Intermetallics
0132-727X	International Journal of Heat and Fluid Flow
0301-9322	International Journal of Multiphase Flow
0020-7362	International Journal of Non-Linear Mechanics
0263-3368	International Journal of Refractory Metals and Hard Materials
0020-7683	International Journal of Solids and Structures
0278-3253	Journal of Accounting and Public Policy
0021-9035	Journal of Approximation Theory
0378-3266	Journal of Banking & Finance
0021-9517	Journal of Catalysis
0885-063X	Journal of Complexity
0021-9991	Journal of Computational Physics
0022-0000	Journal of Computer and System Sciences
2590-1183	Journal of Computer Languages
0169-7722	Journal of Contaminant Hydrology
0303-3878	Journal of Development Economics
0303-3076	Journal of Econometrics
0165-1889	Journal of Economic Dynamics and Control
0022-0531	Journal of Economic Theory
0138-6195	Journal of Economics and Business
0095-0696	Journal of Environmental Economics and Management
0022-1236	Journal of Functional Analysis
0037-2383	Journal of Human Evolution
0162-0133	Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry
0022-2313	Journal of Luminescence
0163-0703	Journal of Macroeconomics
0022-237X	Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications
0303-3068	Journal of Mathematical Economics
0022-2852	Journal of Molecular Spectroscopy
0303-3932	Journal of Monetary Economics
0022-3093	Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids
0733-7315	Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing
0022-3697	Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids
0037-2727	Journal of Public Economics
0022-3596	Journal of Solid State Chemistry
0378-3758	Journal of Statistical Planning and Inference
0022-5096	Journal of the Mechanics and Physics of Solids
0022-5193	Journal of Theoretical Biology
0093-1190	Journal of Urban Economics
0023-9690	Learning and Motivation
0023-3205	Life Sciences
0023-6301	Long Range Planning
0253-0583	Materials Chemistry and Physics

0378-3753	Mathematics and Computers in Simulation
0167-6636	Mechanics of Materials
0026-0657	Metal Powder Report
0026-2692	Microelectronics Journal
1387-1811	Microporous and Mesoporous Materials
0026-2862	Microvascular Research
0890-8508	Molecular and Cellular Probes
0167-8191	Parallel Computing
0031-3203	Pattern Recognition
0166-5316	Performance Evaluation
0885-5765	Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology
0031-9383	Physiology & Behavior
0303-322X	Poetics
1359-5113	Process Biochemistry
0033-3257	Remote Sensing of Environment
0038-1098	Solid State Communications
0253-6299	South African Journal of Botany
0167-7152	Statistics & Probability Letters
0039-128X	Steroids
0167-6911	Systems & Control Letters
0160-791X	Technology in Society
0021-9613	The Journal of Chemical Thermodynamics
0301-679X	Tribology International
0032-207X	Vacuum
0032-6822	Virology

## FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL &amp; MECHANICAL UNIVERSITY

No. 1-19559837388

ISSN	Prior Subscribed Title
1570-0232	Journal of Chromatography B
1537-1891	Vascular Pharmacology
1071-5819	International Journal of Human-Computer Studies
0022-2828	Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology
0272-4944	Journal of Environmental Psychology
0898-1221	Computers & Mathematics with Applications
1386-1425	Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy
0887-2333	Toxicology in Vitro
0748-5751	Journal of Accounting Education
0370-1573	Physics Reports
0148-6195	Journal of Economics and Business
0164-1212	Journal of Systems and Software
0147-9563	Heart & Lung
1931-5244	Translational Research
0306-4573	Information Processing & Management
0098-1354	Computers & Chemical Engineering
0010-4825	Computers in Biology and Medicine
1467-8039	Arthropod Structure & Development
0141-1136	Marine Environmental Research
0165-6147	Trends in Pharmacological Sciences
0950-5849	Information and Software Technology
0950-7051	Knowledge-Based Systems
0165-4101	Journal of Accounting and Economics
0039-128X	Steroids
0009-2797	Chemico-Biological Interactions
0099-1767	Journal of Emergency Nursing
0011-5029	Disease-A-Month
0041-0101	Toxicon
0098-8472	Environmental and Experimental Botany
0024-6301	Long Range Planning
0045-7906	Computers & Electrical Engineering
0097-8493	Computers & Graphics
1471-4906	Trends in Immunology
0378-4266	Journal of Banking & Finance
1382-6689	Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology
0300-483X	Toxicology
0740-624X	Government Information Quarterly
0305-9006	Progress in Planning
0022-1759	Journal of Immunological Methods
0304-405X	Journal of Financial Economics
0022-328X	Journal of Organometallic Chemistry

0032-5910	Powder Technology
0165-0270	Journal of Neuroscience Methods
0099-1333	The Journal of Academic Librarianship
1090-9516	Journal of World Business
0014-4827	Experimental Cell Research
0016-6480	General and Comparative Endocrinology
0018-506X	Hormones and Behavior
0021-9517	Journal of Catalysis
0022-0965	Journal of Experimental Child Psychology
0022-1031	Journal of Experimental Social Psychology
FS00-5213	Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A & B

**Non-Post Termination Access Rights Titles****FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY- BOCA LIBRARY**

No. 1-19560543391

<b>ISSN</b>	<b>Prior Subscribed Title</b>
0169-1317	Applied Clay Science
0387-7604	Brain & Development
1077-3142	Computer Vision and Image Understanding
0045-7949	Computers & Structures
0010-938X	Corrosion Science
1350-6307	Engineering Failure Analysis
0014-2921	European Economic Review
0888-7543	Genomics
1044-0283	Global Finance Journal
0740-624X	Government Information Quarterly
0147-9563	Heart & Lung
0167-9457	Human Movement Science
0020-1693	Inorganica Chimica Acta
0142-0615	International Journal of Electrical Power & Energy Systems
0020-7462	International Journal of Non-Linear Mechanics
1386-6532	Journal of Clinical Virology
0097-3165	Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series A
0147-5967	Journal of Comparative Economics
0021-9991	Journal of Computational Physics
0304-3886	Journal of Electrostatics
0889-9746	Journal of Fluids and Structures
1051-1377	Journal of Housing Economics
0261-5606	Journal of International Money and Finance
0164-0704	Journal of Macroeconomics
1090-7807	Journal of Magnetic Resonance
0022-2496	Journal of Mathematical Psychology
0304-3932	Journal of Monetary Economics
0022-4359	Journal of Retailing
0022-4596	Journal of Solid State Chemistry
0094-1190	Journal of Urban Economics
0945-053X	Matrix Biology
0263-2241	Measurement
1353-4858	Network Security
1566-1199	Organic Electronics
0146-6380	Organic Geochemistry
0090-2616	Organizational Dynamics
0375-9601	Physics Letters A
0277-5387	Polyhedron
1350-4487	Radiation Measurements
0038-1098	Solid State Communications
0166-4972	Technovation
1062-9769	The Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance

**Non-Post Termination Access Rights Titles****UNIVERSITY OF NORTH FLORIDA**

No. 1-19560525684

<b>ISSN</b>	<b>Prior Subscribed Title</b>
0361-3682	Accounting, Organizations and Society
0001-8708	Advances in Mathematics
0278-2626	Brain and Cognition
0093-934X	Brain and Language
0010-0277	Cognition
0010-0285	Cognitive Psychology
1361-3723	Computer Fraud & Security
1077-3142	Computer Vision and Image Understanding
0097-8493	Computers & Graphics
8755-4615	Computers and Composition
0169-023X	Data & Knowledge Engineering
0165-1765	Economics Letters
0272-7757	Economics of Education Review
0014-4983	Explorations in Economic History
1524-0703	Graphical Models
0019-8501	Industrial Marketing Management
0890-5401	Information and Computation
0306-4573	Information Processing & Management
0306-4379	Information Systems
0160-2896	Intelligence
0167-7187	International Journal of Industrial Organization
0165-4101	Journal of Accounting and Economics
0748-5751	Journal of Accounting Education
0021-8693	Journal of Algebra
0883-9026	Journal of Business Venturing
0147-5967	Journal of Comparative Economics
0022-0000	Journal of Computer and System Sciences
2590-1184	Journal of Computer Languages
0304-3878	Journal of Development Economics
0022-0396	Journal of Differential Equations
0304-4076	Journal of Econometrics
1061-9518	Journal of International Accounting, Auditing and Taxation
0022-1996	Journal of International Economics
2352-2208	Journal of Logical and Algebraic Methods in Programming
0749-596X	Journal of Memory and Language
0022-2836	Journal of Molecular Biology
0304-3932	Journal of Monetary Economics
0743-7315	Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing
0022-4049	Journal of Pure and Applied Algebra
1060-3743	Journal of Second Language Writing
0094-1190	Journal of Urban Economics
1047-3203	Journal of Visual Communication and Image Representation
0271-5309	Language & Communication
0898-5898	Linguistics and Education
0024-6301	Long Range Planning
0305-0483	Omega

0030-4387	Orbis
0749-5978	Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes
0090-2616	Organizational Dynamics
0736-5845	Robotics and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing
0378-8733	Social Networks
1062-9769	The Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance
0042-6822	Virology
0277-5395	Women's Studies International Forum



**Non-Post Termination Access Rights Titles****FLORIDA GULF COAST UNIVERSITY**

No. 1-19471235878

<b>ISSN</b>	<b>Prior Subscribed Title</b>
0149-7634	Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews
0021-9290	Journal of Biomechanics
0009-2541	Chemical Geology
0044-8486	Aquaculture
0361-476X	Contemporary Educational Psychology
0887-6185	Journal of Anxiety Disorders
0378-7206	Information & Management
0963-8687	The Journal of Strategic Information Systems
0149-7189	Evaluation and Program Planning
0022-4405	Journal of School Psychology
0010-0277	Cognition
0005-7916	Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry
1360-1385	Trends in Plant Science
0885-2006	Early Childhood Research Quarterly
1053-4822	Human Resource Management Review
0167-9236	Decision Support Systems
0022-0965	Journal of Experimental Child Psychology
0090-2616	Organizational Dynamics
0883-9026	Journal of Business Venturing
0305-4179	Burns
0019-8501	Industrial Marketing Management
1146-609X	Acta Oecologica
0016-7037	Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta
1096-7516	The Internet and Higher Education
0307-904X	Applied Mathematical Modelling
0168-9525	Trends in Genetics
0166-2236	Trends in Neurosciences
0010-0285	Cognitive Psychology
0315-0860	Historia Mathematica
0304-405X	Journal of Financial Economics
2352-2267	Archaeological Research in Asia



**Non-Post Termination Access Rights Titles****UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA**

No. 1-19618140763

<b>ISSN</b>	<b>Prior Subscribed Title</b>
0304-3770	Aquatic Botany
0301-0511	Biological Psychology
1388-2457	Clinical Neurophysiology
0272-7358	Clinical Psychology Review
0010-0277	Cognition
0166-3615	Computers in Industry
0169-023X	Data & Knowledge Engineering
0261-3794	Electoral Studies
1044-0283	Global Finance Journal
0888-613X	International Journal of Approximate Reasoning
0167-8116	International Journal of Research in Marketing
0165-4101	Journal of Accounting and Economics
0278-4254	Journal of Accounting and Public Policy
0748-5751	Journal of Accounting Education
0148-6195	Journal of Economics and Business
0022-0981	Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
2352-2208	Journal of Logical and Algebraic Methods in Programming
0164-0704	Journal of Macroeconomics
0164-1212	Journal of Systems and Software
0024-3795	Linear Algebra and its Applications
0141-9331	Microprocessors and Microsystems
0732-118X	New Ideas in Psychology
0030-4387	Orbis
0090-2616	Organizational Dynamics
1062-9769	The Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance

This page intentionally left blank



### Funding Certification Form

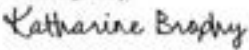
This form is required by the FIU Board of Trustees ("BOT") and/or a committee of the BOT as a condition for approval of items, containing a funding component, that come for approval before the Board and/or a BOT committee pursuant to the Delegations of Authority from the BOT to the University President or otherwise.

Item name/description: Approval of Contract # PUR-00964. Vendor: Elsevier B.V.

Funding Source(s):

Fund Code	Fund Code Description
210	UP Library Special Book All

This is to certify that the above item has been reviewed and approved, and to the best of our professional judgment and knowledge, the type of funding for the item is authorized by state law and Board of Governors Regulations, and the Trustees may reasonably and in good faith rely on this certification.

DocuSigned by:  
  
 Katharine A. Brophy, Associate VP & Controller

2/10/2021  
 Date

DocuSigned by:  
  
 Kenneth A. Jessell, Sr. Vice President and  
 Chief Financial Officer

2/11/2021  
 Date

DocuSigned by:  
  
 Carlos B. Castillo, General Counsel

2/11/2021  
 Date

  
 Mark B. Rosenberg, President

02.15.2021  
 Date

This page intentionally left blank

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**  
**BOARD OF TRUSTEES**  
**Finance and Facilities Committee**

February 23, 2021

**Subject: Approval of the negotiation and execution of a letter of intent and a lease agreement for a new location for FIU in Washington, D.C. at 601 New Jersey Avenue, NW Washington, D.C.; and delegate to the University President, or his designee, the authority to negotiate and execute the letter of intent and the lease agreement on behalf of the University**

---

**Proposed Committee Action:**

Approve (1) the negotiation and execution of a letter of intent and a lease agreement for a new location for FIU in Washington, D.C. at 601 New Jersey Avenue, NW Washington, D.C.; (2) the delegation of authority to the University President, or designee, to negotiate the letter of intent and the lease agreement; and (3) the delegation of authority to the University President, or designee, to execute the letter of intent and the lease agreement on behalf of the University and all other documents that may be necessary to effectuate the transactions contemplated therein.

---

**Background Information**

FIU in Washington, D.C. (FIU in DC) is the University's integrated advocacy approach aimed at increasing FIU's national reputation and federal support for FIU's preeminent and emerging preeminent programs, faculty and students. The FIU in DC team collaborates with academic units, notably the School of International and Public Affairs, the Honors College and the College of Communication, Architecture and the Arts to provide learning experiences and support the placement of students and alumni in internships and permanent employment.

In the last year, Washington programming has supported over 1,000 students including 367 who participated in 16 career-focused "fly-ins" and 95 internships with Washington-based organizations. Five courses with Washington-based faculty or guest lecturers are currently supported. Since opening FIU in DC in 2016, Washington-based advocacy and programming has helped secure \$65M in grants from critical agencies. In the last year, FIU has hosted over 66 programs and events, attracting over 2,600 participants and key stakeholders and in particular, this includes hosting over 30 presidential appointees as featured speakers. The current FIU in DC location is already a drop-in hub available for FIU's alumni population of over 3,000 alumni living and working in the region.

FIU entered into a Deed of Lease, dated November 2, 2015, for 3,428 net rentable square feet in Washington, D.C. This existing space contains a multipurpose room that seats 25 (that has been used interchangeably for student programs, Congressional briefings and alumni stakeholder receptions), four shared offices for visiting faculty and Washington-based employees; an executive board room seating 12; and a pantry. The lease for the existing space will expire on April 30, 2021.

Considering current activity levels, projected growth in student courses in Washington, D.C. and increased agency stakeholder programming, there is a need for a more adequate facility. FIU

envision a dynamic, first-of-its-kind concept that would also set a new standard for an engaged research university in Washington, D.C. The core components for space needs are:

- A dedicated student focused multipurpose space near the Capitol to seat 25 students. This would allow an increase in courses for FIU students interning in Washington and Executive Education programs
- Multipurpose space to convene briefings and programs for 60-80 national stakeholders.
- Dynamic, flexible layout to effectively showcase FIU research to federal agency officials and corporate leaders and allow for co-working capacity for students, staff, faculty and alumni. Currently, 3,000 FIU alumni live and work in the region; over 500 faculty/staff visit the capital; and over 700 students visit for seminars.
- Dedicated space for Decision Theatre and Student News Bureau
- High-visibility location in a high-traffic zone near center core

After extensive due diligence of the Washington, D.C. commercial leasing market, FIU has been negotiating a letter of intent for 4,993 square feet of prime space located at 601 New Jersey Avenue, NW Washington, D.C. Subject to further negotiation, the letter of intent outlines the following key terms for the 601 New Jersey, NW, lease:

- Term – 11 years and 4 months following lease Commencement Date; temporary space will be provided free of charge from April 15, 2021 until construction of the tenant improvements is completed
- 100% rent abatement for one year with a total value of \$291,932
- Base rent at \$58.47 per square foot in year one (off-set by abatement), escalating at 2.5% throughout term to maximum of \$76.72 in 2032
- Unlimited build out allowance, plus \$10.00 per square foot or \$49,930 for furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E)

**Supporting Documentation:** Letter of Intent  
Funding Certification Form

**Facilitator/Presenter:** Michelle L. Palacio

**A RESOLUTION APPROVING THE NEGOTIATION AND EXECUTION OF A LETTER OF INTENT AND A LEASE AGREEMENT FOR A NEW LOCATION FOR FIU IN WASHINGTON, D.C. AT 601 NEW JERSEY AVENUE, NW WASHINGTON, D.C; AND THE DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO THE UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT, OR DESIGNEE, TO NEGOTIATE THE LETTER OF INTENT AND THE LEASE AGREEMENT**

**RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, FIU entered into a Deed of Lease, dated November 2, 2015, for 3,428 net rentable square feet in Washington, D.C. The lease for the existing space will expire on April 30, 2021.

WHEREAS, considering current activity levels, projected growth in student courses in Washington, D.C. and increased agency stakeholder programming, there is a need for a more adequate facility.

WHEREAS, after extensive due diligence of the Washington, D.C. commercial leasing market, FIU has been negotiating a letter of intent for 4,993 square feet of prime space located at 601 New Jersey Avenue, NW Washington, D.C.

WHEREAS, subject to further negotiation, the letter of intent outlines the following key terms for the 601 New Jersey, NW, lease:

- Term – 11 years and 4 months following lease Commencement Date; temporary space will be provided free of charge from April 15, 2021 until construction of the tenant improvements is completed
- 100% rent abatement for one year with a total value of \$291,932
- Base rent at \$58.47 per square foot in year one (off-set by abatement), escalating at 2.5% throughout term to maximum of \$76.72 in 2032
- Unlimited build out allowance, plus \$10.00 per square foot or \$49,930 for furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E)

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the University is authorized to negotiate the letter of intent and the lease agreement;, with the University President, or his designee, hereby granted the delegation of authority to execute the letter of intent and the lease agreement on behalf of the University, as well as all other documents that may be necessary to effectuate the transactions contemplated therein.

This action is in the form of a resolution to take effect immediately upon adoption.

Adopted this \_\_\_\_ day of February, 2021 by the Board of Trustees of Florida International University.

---

Dean Colson  
Chair  
FIU Board of Trustees

---

Mark B. Rosenberg  
Corporate Secretary  
FIU Board of Trustees



**VIA EMAIL: theo.slagle@cushwake.com**

January 29, 2021 Landlord Response

Mr. Theo Slagle  
Mr. Matt Garcell  
**Cushman & Wakefield**  
2101 L Street, N.W.  
Suite 700  
Washington, DC 2003

**Re: Proposal to Florida International University**  
601 New Jersey Avenue NW  
Washington, DC 20001

Dear Theo:

The following outlines the basic terms of a lease agreement with your client, , **Florida International University** (“**Tenant**”), and **601 NJ Avenue, LLC** (“**Landlord**”) for a location in **601 New Jersey Avenue NW, Washington, D.C. (the “Building”)**.

**Building:** 601 New Jersey Avenue, NW Washington DC 20001  
**Premises:** 4,993 square feet of prime retail space within the North Retail Space, as shown on the attached Exhibit A-2.  
Final space plans and measurement will be determined prior to Lease execution  
The Premises shall be measured in accordance with the Florida State Regulations for Educational Facilities.

Landlord shall not have the right to relocate Tenant throughout the initial Lease Term. Landlord shall not increase square footage of the suite throughout the duration of the term and any extensions thereof.

**Permitted Use:** Tenant will use the Premises primarily for general office use, educational, co working and events and for no other purpose without Landlord’s approval (Please provide proposed Permitted Use clause.)

**Lease Commencement Date:** The Lease Commencement Date shall be upon substantial completion of the build-out of the Premises, estimated to be [TBD]. [Note to Landlord: The Lease Commencement Date shall be upon mutual agreement and pursuant to milestone dates that will be outlined in the Lease.]

**Rent Abatement:** Landlord shall abate the first twelve (12) months of Annual Base Rent following the Lease Commencement Date. The thirteenth (13<sup>th</sup>) month following the Lease Commencement Date is hereinafter defined as the Rent Commencement Date.

**Term:** The initial lease term shall be eleven (11) years and Four (4) months following the Lease Commencement Date.

**Annual Base Rent:** The Annual Base Rent shall be Two Hundred Ninety One Thousand Nine

J:\Board\_of\_Trustees\BOT\BOT 2021\Committee Meetings 2021\Fin & Facilities 2021\Feb. 23, 2021\Agenda Items\Action Items\FF4. FIU at DC Lease\FIU @ DC\_601 NJ Ave - LL LOI - 1-29-21 Clean Final.docx

Hundred Thirty Two Dollars (\$291,932.00) , on a full service basis.

Beginning on the first anniversary of the Lease Commencement Date, and on each anniversary thereafter throughout the Initial Lease Term, the Base Rental Rate shall be increased by Two and One-Half Percent (2.5%) of the previous year's escalated Base Rental Rate.

**Common Area Maintenance, Insurance, & Taxes:**

Commencing on the first (1st) anniversary of the Lease Commencement Date and on every January 1st thereafter, Tenant's monthly rental obligation shall be increased by its proportionate share of all increases in Operating Expenses and Maintenance Costs in excess of those incurred in calendar year 2022. Variable Operating Expenses shall be grossed up to reflect ninety-five percent (95%) occupancy. Tenant shall pay its proportionate share of increases in Real Estate Taxes in excess of those actually incurred in calendar year 2022. A full list of inclusions and exclusions shall be provided and incorporated in the Lease.

Capping Controllable Operating Expenses shall be fully detailed in the Lease. Tenant will not be required to pay any increases in Controllable Operating Expenses in excess of five percent (5%) of the previous year's actual Controllable Operating Expenses (noncumulative).

**Right to Audit:**

Subject to timeframes to be defined in the Lease, Tenant reserves the right to audit Operating Expenses and Real Estate Taxes on an annual, non-contingency basis using a firm of Tenant's designation. In the event any audit results disclose an overstatement of expenses in excess of 5%, Landlord agrees to reimburse Tenant for all reasonable costs of the audit in addition to the amount of the overstatement.

**Utilities:**

Utility consumption will included in the Base Rent.

**Delivery Condition:**

Landlord shall demise premises into a mutually agreed upon space in accordance with the final space plan. Landlord to deliver the existing 25 tons of HVAC capacity, 200 AMP of electric service

**Tenant Improvement Allowance/Delivery of Premises:**

Landlord shall deliver the Premises pursuant to modifications mutually agreed upon plan by Tenant and Landlord as shown on Exhibit A. Final space plan to be completed following mutually agreeable plan and scope of work. Landlord shall use building standard finishes commensurate with other recently built-out suites in the Building.

Notwithstanding the aforementioned, Landlord will provide Tenant with an improvement allowance ("Allowance") equal to Ten and 00/100 Dollars (\$10.00) per square foot. The Allowance may be used for furniture, fixtures, equipment, audio/visual equipment, security installation, data cabling in the Premises.

Landlord and Tenant have selected Architecture Inc. that will produce and supply architectural working drawings as required for the permitting and construction of the Premises. Architecture Inc's fee for this work will be paid out of the construction cap. Landlord shall manage and oversee construction including the preparation of all engineering working drawings including mechanical, electrical and plumbing. Landlord shall be

responsible for designing the Premises in accordance with applicable codes as well as ADA required specifications, fire and life safety modifications, or other code required devices within the Premises and common areas of the Building. A schedule of all plans, technical specifications, submission dates and obligations requiring approval by both Tenant and Landlord shall be part of the Lease. The bid process shall be defined in the Lease. The Landlord's construction manager on the project shall receive a fee equal to three (3%) percent of the hard construction costs.

**Surrender & Restoration:**

Tenant shall have no obligation to restore standard improvements (to be defined in the Lease) to the Premises at the end of the Lease Term. However, Tenant shall be required to remove non-standard improvements (to be defined in the Lease), which shall be identified by Landlord at the time of plan approval. Tenant shall not be required to remove its cabling and wiring.

**Right of First Offer:**

Tenant shall have on-going Right of First Offer ("ROFO"), subject to the initial lease-up of the ground floor spaces (including renewal and expansion granted) on horizontally contiguous space to the initial Premises coming available in the Building on the first floor (1st) floor at the Building. The ROFO shall be subject to: i.) existing renewal and expansion rights granted to existing tenants in the Building; ii.) Tenant not being in default prior to the ROFO notification; and iii.) Tenant occupying at least ninety percent (90%) of the Premises. This ROFO is only applicable to the space currently occupied by Sundevich.

The rental terms for additional space shall be one hundred percent (100%) of the fair market value which shall include all applicable market concessions for a new lease transaction (i.e. Tenant Improvement Allowance and rental abatement) pro-rated to reflect the term length and will be further defined in a Lease document. If Landlord and Tenant are unable to agree on terms within thirty (30) days, then a binding "baseball" arbitration method shall be utilized to determine the fair market rate and concessions. The specific terms of this right shall be detailed in the Lease Agreement and coterminous to the Lease Term or any renewal term(s). The ROFO Premises shall be delivered in its then "as-is" condition with a rent free period of up to ninety (90) days for the purpose of constructing any improvements to the space.

This ROFO right shall be personal to Tenant.

**Termination Option:**

Tenant shall have the one time right to terminate the Lease, after the end of the sixteenth (60th) month following the Rent Commencement Date ("Termination Option").

Tenant shall notify the Landlord of its intent no later than twelve (12) months prior to the date of said termination. Tenant shall pay a termination payment at the time of notice to Landlord equal to the remaining unamortized transaction costs (to include leasing commissions, rental abatement and cost of Landlord work for the delivery of the premises). The transaction costs shall be amortized at seven percent (7%) per annum over the Lease Term.

In the event that Tenants requires additional space that requires a relocation throughout the duration of the lease and any extensions thereof, Landlord shall reasonably work with Tenant to facilitate its growth within the building and Landlord's portfolio.

**Renewal Option:**

Provided Tenant is not in default of its Lease beyond any applicable notice and cure period and provided Tenant has provided not less than twelve (12) months written notice, Tenant shall have the option to one (1) 5-year option to extend the Lease for the entire Premises at 100% of the then Fair Market Value ("FMV").

FMV shall be the rate that is charged to all tenants for space of comparable size, location and condition in comparable properties within Washington, D.C. for comparable renewal transactions ("Market Area"). The Fair Market Value shall take into consideration the following: location, quality, age, finish allowances, rental abatements, , refurbishment allowances, lease term, , security deposits, leasing commissions, or any other concessions or inducements, or other rental adjustments that would be relevant in making a market rate determination based on comparable renewal transactions. There shall be no pre-determined minimums or maximums for the renewal rent. This right shall be binding and shall be personal to Tenant. FMV determination shall be outlined in the Lease.

**Sublease and Assignment:**

Provided (i) Tenant is not in default of its lease beyond any applicable notice and cure period, (ii) there is no change of the approved use for the Premises and (iii) there is no reduction in the lease security or creditworthiness of a proposed transferee, Tenant shall have the right to sublease or assign the Premises to a subtenant or assignee, subject to Landlord's consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Landlord shall have the right to recapture such sublease space for the period proposed by Tenant, only in the event Tenant subleases the entire Premises. In the event Landlord elects not to recapture, Landlord and Tenant shall divide equally any net profits from rent or other consideration received after deduction of direct and ascribable design and construction, leasing commissions, rent abatement and other reasonable marketing expenses.

**Fire and Life Safety / ADA:**

Landlord shall be responsible for delivering the Premises in compliance with all applicable fire & life safety, ADA and permitting requirements. Landlord shall be responsible to ensure the Building's common areas comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and all other applicable code-related requirements.

In the event Landlord is required to modify or retrofit the base building to comply with ADA or at any time during the Initial Lease Term or any extensions thereof, Tenant shall not incur any additional expenses as a result of said modifications. In the event Tenant shall modify the Premises during the Initial Lease Term or any extensions thereof, Tenant shall be responsible for being in compliance with applicable fire and life safety codes and ADA requirements.

Landlord shall be responsible for all costs and expenses incurred for alterations, additions, improvements and/or renovations that Landlord is required, or

causes, to make to the common areas of the Building and path(s) of travel to and from the Building in making and/or keeping the Building compliant.

**Signage/Storefront:**

Tenant's storefront and signage on the Premises shall be subject to approval by Landlord and all applicable governmental agencies. Exact size, location, and design of both shall be coordinated with Landlord's architect and shall be subject to all applicable governmental approvals.

**Temporary Space:**

Tenant shall have the right of beneficial occupancy of Suite 730, a 4,130 sf completed spec suite (the "Temporary Space") on April 1, 2021 for the purposes of setting up the space and planned occupancy April 15, 2021 – May 1, 2021 for Tenant's day-to-day use until the Premises is completed and delivered for Tenant's occupancy. There shall be no Base Rental Rate for the Temporary Space. Other than preparing space for furniture, equipment, etc. Tenant will make no alterations to the Temporary Space and Tenant will be responsible for returning the Temporary Space to its original condition, broom clean upon substantial completion of the Premises. All other terms and conditions specific for the Premises shall convey for the Temporary Space.

**Common Area Rest Room:**

Tenant shall have non exclusive use to the first floor common area rest rooms.

**Minimum Hours of  
Operation:  
Services:**

To be determined. (Please provide proposed hours of operation.)

Landlord shall furnish heating, ventilating and air conditioning for the Building during the period Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. and Saturday from 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m., on demand.

**Security Deposit/Guaranty:**

None, please review Tenant's financials:  
<http://finance.fiu.edu/controller/AnnualReports.html>

**Test Fit:**

Landlord agrees to pay for a preliminary space plan and one additional revision ("Test Fit") at a cost not to exceed \$.15 psf.

**Conference Facility:**

Landlord has installed a conference room operation within the Building comparable to other building-standard conference facilities in the market. Tenant will have the right to use the existing Conference Facility on a non-exclusive basis based on a first come, first served basis. In addition, Tenant will have the right to reserve the existing Conference Facility via property management system at no additional charge (except if additional fees are required for items such as after-hours security, clean-up, etc. and these costs will be disclosed at the time of reservation).

**Rooftop Terrace:**

The Building has a Rooftop Terrace equipped with a restroom, prep pantry and outdoor televisions. The Rooftop Terrace also provides sweeping views of the United States Capitol, Washington Monument, Union Station and the Georgetown University Law Center. Tenant will have the right to use the Rooftop Terrace on a non-exclusive basis based on a first come, first served basis. In addition, Tenant will have the right to reserve the Rooftop Terrace via property management system at no additional charge (except if additional fees are required for items such as after-hours security, clean-up, etc. and these costs will be disclosed at the time of reservation.)

**Fitness Center:**

The Building includes a new tenants-only Fitness Center which includes

J:\Board\_of\_Trustees\BOT\BOT 2021\Committee Meetings 2021\Fin & Facilities 2021\Feb. 23, 2021\Agenda Items\Action Items\FF4. FIU at DC Lease\FIU @ DC\_601 NJ Ave - LL LOI - 1-29-21 Clean Final.docx

men's and women's showers, as well as towel service. Tenant will not be required to pay any additional fees for the use of the Fitness Center.

**Bicycle Storage:**

Landlord has provided for Building tenants a secure Bicycle Storage area with bicycle lockers and a secure bike room located on the P1 level of the parking garage of the Building.

**Access:**

The Building shall be accessible 24 hours per day, 365 days per year by means of an electronic system whereby tenants are permitted access to the Building by presenting electronic access cards at the electronic card readers. In addition, Landlord will provide a full time lobby attendant who will be at the Building twenty-four (24) hours a day and seven (7) days a week.

Initial access cards shall be provided by Landlord at a rate of one (1) access card per employee located in the Building at Landlord's sole cost and expense prior to Lease Commencement Date. Subsequent access cards shall be procured by Tenant at Tenant's sole cost and expense.

**Parking:**

The majority of the garage will be self-park, but Landlord may provide valet or valet assist parking in the Building garage for visitors and such valet service will be available for Tenant's monthly parkers and visitors. Tenant may lease one (1) parking permit per 1,300 square feet of the Premises. The cost for the parking spaces shall be the prevailing market rate charged by the garage operator, which is subject to change, but no more than once per year. The current cost of an unreserved permit is \$280.00 per month and a reserved permit is \$560.00 per month. The Building provides access to and from the parking garage, with tenants having the ability to enter/exit from G Street and F Street.

**Building Management:**

Polinger is the current property management company for the Building. Polinger is a major Washington, DC area Property Management firm with over sixty (60) years of experience. The firm currently manages approximately five million square feet of office space and four thousand apartment units. Commercial clients include such owners as the GE Pension Trust, Beacon Capitol and the Principal Financial Group. Commercial tenants include law firms, associations and the GSA. The firm is privately owned by members of the Polinger family. For additional information, please see [www.polingerco.com](http://www.polingerco.com).

**Cleaning Specifications:**

Comparable to other first-class office buildings, five (5) days per week. Please advise procedures related to enhanced measures as a result of Covid-19. Currently the maintenance staffed and janitorial staff frequently wipes down and disinfects all high touch surfaces (ie elevator buttons, washrooms, door handles, fitness center equipment, etc using EPA and CDC approved disinfectants and following CDC guidelines. More details to be provided.

**Base Building:**

Building was recently renovated in 2016. There are no major capex projects at this time.

Landlord will deliver Base Building, all systems, structure and roof in good working order and condition.

**Unencumbered Leasehold:**

[PLEASE CONFIRM] Landlord warrants that the leasehold space is not encumbered by the rights of other parties, such as rights of first refusal, rights

J:\Board\_of\_Trustees\BOT\BOT 2021\Committee Meetings 2021\Fin & Facilities 2021\Feb. 23, 2021\Agenda Items\Action Items\FF4. FIU at DC Lease\FIU @ DC\_601 NJ Ave - LL LOI - 1-29-21 Clean Final.docx

of first offer, options to purchase, expansion options, etc. **Confirmed.**

**Capital/Structural & Mechanical Elements:** To Landlord's knowledge, the Building and Premises, including but not limited to, mechanical, HVAC, electrical, plumbing, fire and life safety, roof, slab, are in good working condition and repair and maintain these items as part of Operating Expenses of the Building.

[NOTE TO LANDLORD: Please provide an overview for the HVAC system provided by Landlord and modifications as a result of Covid-19.] Landlord to provide more details, however, Landlord is utilizing 4 inch MERV-13 air filters in the HVAC operation.

**SNDA:** Landlord will use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain a Subordination, Non Disturbance Attornment Agreement from the current Lender on Lender's standard form. Tenant shall be responsible for any costs associated with the negotiation of the form.

**Limitation on Liability:** No officer, director, employee, partner, or shareholder of Tenant shall have any personal liability for the performance of the Lease or any covenant or agreement therein and Landlord shall not have any recourse to the assets or capital of any Partner of Tenant subject only to fraud and/or criminal misconduct.

**Exclusivity:** Following full execution of this letter of intent by Landlord and Tenant, Landlord shall remove the Premises from the market and Tenant shall cease negotiations on other spaces, for a period of sixty (60) days and during which period Landlord and Tenant shall work in good faith toward the full execution of a binding Lease.

**Lobby Access:** Subject to Landlord approval of Tenant's design and selection of materials, Tenant shall have the right to install suite entry doors off of the main office lobby. Details to be further defined, however, Landlord shall not be subject to any additional "base building" cost as a function of Tenant's desire to install suite entry doors off the main office lobby.

**Lease Form:** Landlord's standard lease form.

**Brokerage:** Rappaport represents the Landlord and Cushman & Wakefield is representing the Tenant. Rappaport shall pay Cushman & Wakefield a brokerage commission per the terms of a separate agreement.

Theo Slagle  
January 29, 2021  
Page 8 of 9

The above proposal is a statement of the general terms under which the Landlord is prepared to consider the lease of the subject premises and contains only some of the terms that are normally contained in a commercial lease of this size and nature. This proposal is non-binding and has no legal affect. Neither Landlord, Agent nor Tenant is bound to lease any portion of the premises unless and until a lease mutually acceptable to both parties is executed and delivered by both parties.

Sincerely,

Michael Howard  
Executive Director of Brokerage

Zach Elcano  
Leasing Representative

cc: Shawn Leisinger – Principal Real Estate Investors

**Agreed and Accepted:**

**Tenant:**

---

Name

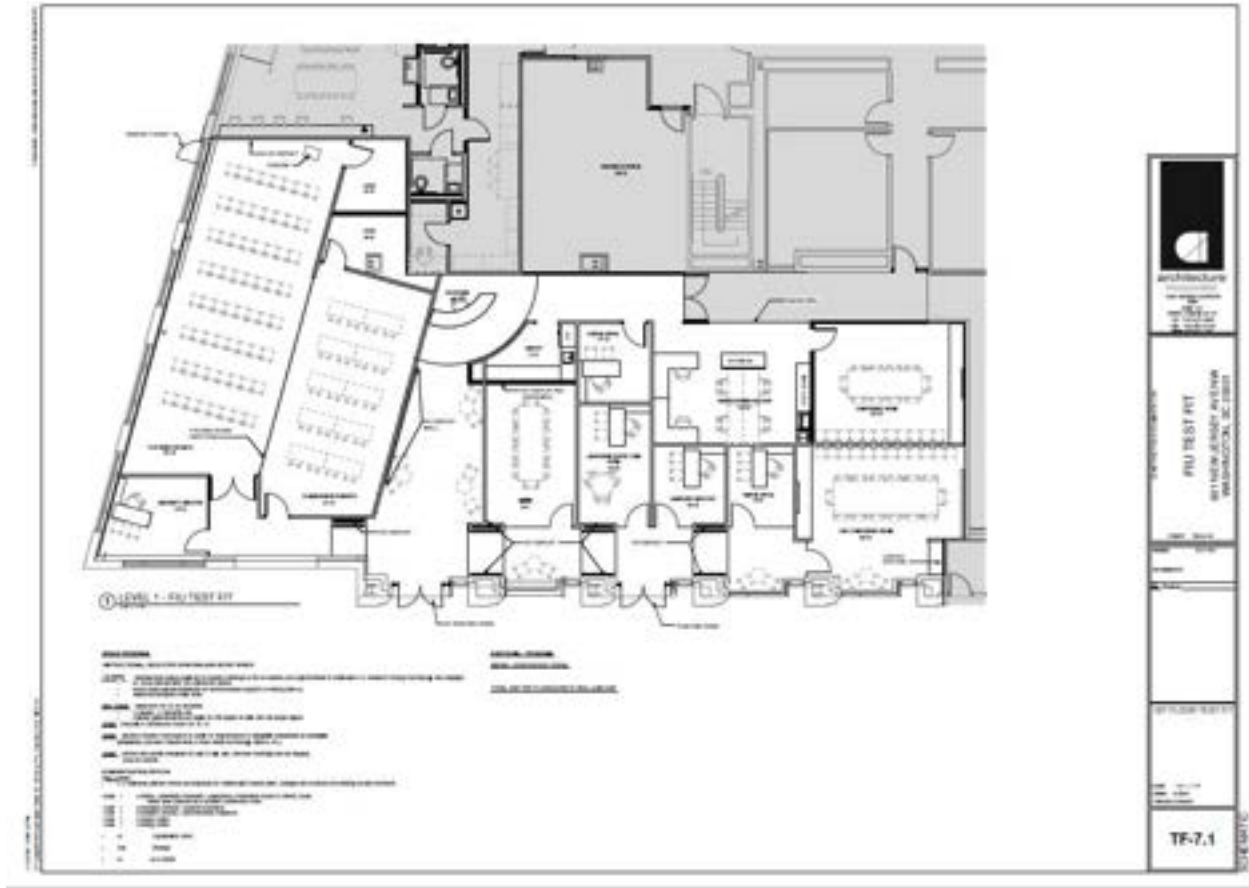
---

Date



## Exhibit A

[Concept plan for illustration purposes and subject to final agreement by Tenant and Landlord.]



This page intentionally left blank



**Funding Certification Form**

This form is required by the FIU Board of Trustees ("BOT") and/or a committee of the BOT as a condition for approval of items, containing a funding component, that come for approval before the Board and/or a BOT committee pursuant to the Delegations of Authority from the BOT to the University President or otherwise.

Item name/description: FIU @ DC Lease of Space

Funding Source(s): E&G, Carryforward, Sponsored Research F&A and Fundraising funds.

This is to certify that the above item has been reviewed and approved, and to the best of our professional judgment and knowledge, the type of funding for the item is authorized by state law and Board of Governors Regulations, and the Trustees may reasonably and in good faith rely on this certification.

DocuSigned by:

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Michelle Palacio".

D5827B05813240F...

Michelle Palacio  
Vice President Governmental Relations &  
Executive Director DC Initiative

2/9/2021

Date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Kenneth A. Jessell, Sr.".

Kenneth A. Jessell, Sr. Vice President and  
Chief Financial Officer

2-10-2021

Date

DocuSigned by:

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Carlos B. Castillo".

7E5C8EF9E1654F6...

Carlos B. Castillo, General Counsel

2/11/2021

Date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Mark B. Rosenberg".

Mark B. Rosenberg, President

02.15.2021

Date

This page intentionally left blank

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

**Finance and Facilities Committee**

February 23, 2021

**Subject: Approval of Contracts greater than or equal to \$1,000,000 and less than \$3,000,000:**

- **PUR-03744 for Chiller Plant Services, Vendor: Carrier Corporation**
- **PUR-03858 for Software Licensing, Vendor: salesforce.com inc.**
- **Approval of Change Order to:**
  - **PO: 214098 Vendor: Google**
  - **PO: 214062 Vendor: Facebook/Instagram for Marketing Advertising**

---

**Proposed Committee Action:**

Pursuant to the Delegations of Authority from the Florida International University Board of Trustees to the University President, as reflected in the Resolution on the President's Powers and Duties approved by the Board of Trustees on March 4, 2019, (i) approve, as listed and described below, the University entering into the contracts and the change orders to the purchase orders and (ii) authorize the University President or his designee to execute, on behalf of the University, the aforementioned contract.

---

**Background Information:**

**Contract #PUR-03744** (vendor: **Carrier Corporation**) agreement between FIU and the Facilities Management Department. The contract is for HVAC chiller equipment service maintenance, which will cover full-service maintenance, including all service, preventive maintenance, and repair of HVAC Chiller equipment for the Modesto A. Maidique Campus, the Biscayne Bay Campus, the Engineering Center, and the FIU Center for Translational Science.

The contract shall be awarded as a result of the Invitation to Negotiation (ITN- 2020-00030, Chiller Plant Services) a competitive solicitation process by FIU Procurement Services. The Intent to Award for this ITN to the number one ranked firm, Carrier Corporation was issued contingent upon approval by the Board of Trustees.

- **Term:** Maximum of Five (5) year term. Initial term of three (3) years, with additional two (2), one (1) year term(s) renewal options. The Contract will commence on April 1, 2021.
- **Total Contract Cost: \$2,817,840** for the maximum five (5) year contract term which includes renewal terms. The total proposed cost is based on the comprehensive price proposal for university-wide service.
- **Savings:** The cost savings opportunity between company ranked first and company ranked second totals \$390,919.15.
- **Funding source:** Various

**Contract #PUR-03858** (vendor: **salesforce.com inc.**) Master Services Agreement for Salesforce software licensing for multiple colleges within the University. This software helps departments with automated communications, process payments and maintain the lifecycle of students enrolled in the University, as well as, prospective students and alumni.

- **Term:** This Master Services Agreement is a continuing contract in effect until all subscriptions under it have expired or have been terminated.
- **Cost:** Estimated over \$1,000,000.00, which is based on previous spend data.
- **Funding source:** Various
- **Sole Source.** Subscriptions under this Master Subscription Agreement are not subject to competitive solicitation per BOG Regulation 18.001 Procurement Regulation Section (6)(d)(17) Purchases from an Annual Certification List developed by each University.

This purchase is exempt per Annual Sole Source Certification Category 5: The acquisition of computer hardware or software that is available only from a single source or that is necessary to perform with existing software and hardware. This includes software licenses, web-based solutions, internet database subscriptions, hardware upgrades and associated maintenance agreements.

**PO: 214098** (Vendor: **Google**) and **PO: 214062** (Vendor: **Facebook/Instagram**) have been issued for the College of Business for Advertising Services. Change Orders are being requested not to exceed \$1.4M per PO for the remainder of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The PO serves as the Contract for Google and Facebook/Instagram. The services are exempted under Florida Board of Governors Regulation 18.001(6)(d)(11) - Advertising, except for media placement services.

The increase in advertising spend is attributed to two reasons: 1) The exiting of the Academic Partnership (AP) agreement for the Online MBA program, which resulted in additional revenue to the University but requires the marketing to be managed in-house. 2) The onboarding of new programs in recent years.

Please refer to the attached memorandum from the College of Business for additional explanation and summary on the need for this request.

- **Term:** Annually
  - **Total PO Cost:** Not to exceed \$1.4 M annually per PO
  - **FY 21 YTD PO Spend:** Facebook/Instagram: \$703,477.24 and Google: \$797,364.29
  - **Funding source:** 335 – Auxiliary
-

**Supporting Documentation:**

Contract # PUR-03744 Draft. Vendor: Carrier Corp. and  
Cost Proposal Comparison

Funding Certification Form

Contract # PUR-03858, Vendor: salesforce.com inc.

Funding Certification Form

Memorandum from College of Business

Funding Certification Form

**Facilitator/Presenter:**

Kenneth A. Jessell

This page intentionally left blank



FIU CONTRACT #PUR-03744

**COVER AGREEMENT**

**THIS COVER AGREEMENT** is made and entered into on the last date signed below (the “Effective Date”), by and between **THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES (“FIU”)** and **CARRIER CORPORATION**, a Florida Corporation, whose address is 5440 NW 33<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, Suite 108, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309 (the “Contractor”).

**RECITALS**

**WHEREAS**, FIU requested electronic solicitation responses for Competitive Solicitation – Invitation to Negotiate, ITN-2020-00030 (the “ITN”) to provide HVAC chiller equipment service maintenance, which will cover full-service maintenance, including all service preventive maintenance and repair of HVAC Chiller equipment, Chiller Plant Services (the “Services”);

**WHEREAS**, the Contractor submitted a solicitation response for the ITN to provide and perform the Services (“Solicitation Response”), along with a Best and Final Offer (“BAFO”), which was accepted by FIU; and

**WHEREAS**, this Cover Agreement, the ITN (including the Standard Provisions, and any attachments and/or addenda thereto that are executed by University Official), the Solicitation Response (including all price sheets), and the BAFO (including all price sheets) shall be known, collectively, as the “Contract.”

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements made herein and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto agree as follows:

- 1. Term.** The Contract commences on the Effective Date of April 1, 2021 and will continue for an initial term of three (3) years (the “Initial Term”), and may be renewed in writing by the parties for an additional two (2), one (1) year term(s) (each, a “Renewal Term”) (collectively, the Initial Term and the Renewal Term(s) shall be known as the “Term”).
- 2. Pricing.** Except as specified in this Section, no price increases are allowed under this Contract. In the event that FIU makes additions or deletions to the schedule of Services or HVAC Chiller Equipment, FIU and Contractor shall execute mutually agreeable Addendum to document the change.
- 3. Notices.** Any notices required under the Contract shall be sent via U.S. Mail, return receipt requested, or by personal hand delivery, or by nationally recognized overnight courier, to the parties at the following addresses:

Notices to Contractor:

**Carrier Corporation**  
5440 NW 33rd Avenue, Suite 108  
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309  
Attn: Doug Tomsik,  
Market Manager

Notices to FIU:

**Florida International University**  
Office of the Controller / Procurement Services  
11200 S.W. 8<sup>th</sup> St. CSC 411 - Miami, FL 33199  
Attn: Kelly, Loll  
Executive Procurement Director

With copy to: FIU  
Office of the General Counsel  
11200 S.W. 8<sup>th</sup> St. PC 511 - Miami, FL 33199

4. **No counterparts: facsimile signatures allowed.** The Contract may not be executed in counterparts. It may be signed electronically, and such electronic signatures shall constitute an original for all purposes. The Contract shall be considered signed if/when a party's signature is delivered by hand, mail, or e-mail transmission of a ".pdf" for-mat date file, including via DocuSign. Such signature via DocuSign shall be treated in all respects as having the same force and effect as an original signature.
5. **Authority.** Contractor represents and warrants that the Contract has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by and on behalf of Contractor and constitutes the valid, binding and enforceable agreement in accordance with the terms hereof. If the Contract is signed by Contractor's agent, such agent warrants that he/she is duly authorized to act for and on behalf of Contractor, that he/she is authorized to enter into the Contract and that the agent and Contractor shall be jointly and severally liable for any breach of the Contract or of the representation.
6. **Entire Agreement.** The Contract, along with the Exhibits and any other appendices, addenda, schedules, and amendments hereto, encompasses the entire agreement of the parties, and supersedes all previous understandings and agreements between the parties, whether oral or written. The parties hereby acknowledge and represent that said parties have not relied on any representation, assertion, guarantee, warranty, collateral contract or other assurance, except those set out in the Contract, made by or on behalf of any other party or any other person or entity whatsoever, prior to the execution of the Contract. In the event that any provision contained in the Contract is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, (i) such portion or provision shall be deemed separate and independent, (ii) the parties shall negotiate in good faith to restore insofar as practicable the benefits to each party that were affected by such ruling, and (iii) the remainder of the Contract shall remain in full force and effect.
7. **Contractual Precedence.** In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between or amongst the documents that comprise the Contract, the order of precedence is:
  - i. This Cover Agreement;
  - ii. The ITN, including the Standard Provisions, as well as any attachments and any addenda, it being understood that if the ITN or any attachments or addenda thereto include two provisions addressing the same subject, the provision with the more stringent terms shall take precedence over the more general provision (by way of illustration and not of limitation, if an attachment includes higher insurance limits than those set forth in Section 3.4 of the Standard Provisions, the terms in the attachment shall prevail);
  - iii. the BAFO; and
  - iv. the Solicitation Response.

In the event that Contractor's BAFO and/or Solicitation Response conflict with the terms of the ITN, specifically including the Standard Provisions, such conflicting terms shall only be considered accepted if set forth in Section 9 herein.

8. **Damages.** FIU shall not be liable for any loss, damage or other liability otherwise equivalent to, or in the nature of, any indirect, incidental, consequential, exemplary, punitive or

special damages arising from performing, or failing to perform, any obligation under or related to the Contract, whether such liability arises in contract (including breach, indemnity or warranty), tort (including fault, negligence or strict liability), or otherwise, including any loss of profits, loss of revenue, loss of opportunity or goodwill.

**9. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. THE PARTIES HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY, AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THAT MAY EXIST TO HAVE A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER, OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH, THE CONTRACT.**

**10. Clarifications/negotiated points (if any) are:**

- a. If the Contract is terminated with or without cause, the parties will follow the orderly transition process described in Section 3.35 of the Standard Provisions.
- b. Contractor must provide FIU with written notification of all name changes and organizational changes relating to Contractor including, but not limited to, merger, acquisition or sale no later than ten (10) business days of such change. Contractor, in its notice, shall describe the circumstances of the name change or organizational change, state its new name, provide the new Tax Identification Number, and describe how the change will impact its ability to perform under the Contract. FIU may request other information about the change and its impact on the Contract and Contractor shall supply the requested information within five (5) days of receipt of the request. All written notifications of organizational change must include a detailed statement specifying the change and supporting documentation evidencing the continued right of Contractor or successor entity, as applicable, to maintain its status as a party to this Contract. FIU may terminate the Contract due to any change to Contractor that materially alters Contractor's ability to perform under the Contract.
- c. If any strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown, or other labor activity is directed against Contractor at any FIU location, which results in the curtailment or discontinuation of services performed therein, FIU shall have the right during said period to employ any means legally permissible to have the work performed.
- d. Contractor shall maintain books, records and documents directly pertinent to performance under the Contract in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. FIU shall have access to such records for audit purposes during the term of the Contract and for five (5) years following termination or expiration of the Contract.
- e. Any party claiming Force Majeure shall promptly notify the other party of the Force Majeure event in writing and, if possible, such notice shall set forth the extent and duration thereof. The party claiming Force Majeure shall exercise due diligence to prevent, eliminate, or overcome such Force Majeure event where it is possible to do so and resume performance at the earliest possible date.

- f. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, including laws governing labor, equal employment opportunity, safety, and environmental protection (including, without limitation, all federal, state and local chemical/herbicide/pesticide requirements). Contractor shall make itself familiar with and at all times shall observe and comply with all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, and regulations which in any manner affect performance under the Contract.
  - g. In all matters relating to the Contract, Contractor shall be acting as an independent contractor. Contractor's employees are not employees of FIU. Contractor shall not have any authority to assume or create any obligation, express or implied, on behalf of FIU, and Contractor shall have no authority to represent itself as an agent, employee or in any other capacity of FIU.
  - h. Contractor agrees that it shall at all times exercise reasonable precautions on behalf of, and be solely responsible for, the safety of its officers, agents, employees, visitors, and other persons, as well as their property, while in or on any FIU property.
11. E-Verify: All terms defined in §448.095, Fla. Stat., are adopted and incorporated into this provision. Pursuant to §448.095, Fla. Stat., Contractor certifies that it is registered with and uses the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the Contractor during the term of this Agreement. If Contractor enters into a contract with a subcontractor to perform work or provide services pursuant to this Agreement, Contractor shall likewise require the subcontractor to comply with the requirements of §448.095, Fla. Stat., and the subcontractor shall provide to Contractor an affidavit stating that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with or subcontract with an unauthorized alien. Contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the contract. FIU may terminate this Agreement immediately upon notice to Contractor for any violation of this provision.

---

**THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have affixed their signatures, effective on the date first written above.

FOR THE CONTRACTOR:

---

**CARRIER CORPORATION**

BY:

NAME & TITLE: **Doug Tomsik**  
Market Manager

DATE:

---

FOR FIU:

---

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL  
UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

BY:

NAME & TITLE: **Dr. Kenneth Jessell**  
CFO & Senior Vice President

DATE:

---

**10 Scope of Work and Deliverables**

The work includes full-service maintenance, including all service, preventive maintenance, and repair of the (HVAC) Chiller equipment. Where chillers are indicated, this shall be taken to consist of the entire system including, but not limited to: all pumps, motors, starters, compressors, condensers, control panels and associated chiller electrical/electronic components, all chiller mounted and isolation valves, and chiller connected sensors located within the various plants, at the various FIU locations.

FIU will consider pricing in the context of the overall proposals. Specifically, the University requests that proposals provide the following information to assist FIU in the selection and evaluation process. Vendor (s) to provide pricing as outlined in e-Sourcing event Items "Service Line Items".

**11 Vendor Qualification.**

Vendor (s) responding to this ITN shall regularly be engaged in the industry as described herein; must be in business for at least ten (10) years, with a record of performance for a reasonable period of time, which have sufficient financial support, equipment, and organization to ensure that Vendor (s) may satisfactorily execute the service if awarded a contract under the terms and conditions stated herein. Vendor (s) shall be a well-established company in line with the best business practice in the industry and as determined by FIU.

**12 Site familiarity.**

Vendor (s) are required, before submitting a response to this ITN, to examine the sites to determine the extent of the work involved and the conditions under which the work must be performed. Submission of a response to this ITN shall constitute an acknowledgment by the Vendor (s) and that the Vendor (s) is familiar with all site conditions. The failure or neglect of Vendor (s) to familiarize themselves with the site of the proposed work shall in no way be relieved from any obligations concerning this ITN.

The pre-proposal Mandatory Site Visit for all the FIU locations must be scheduled with the FIU facilitator, as indicated in the Prerequisites section.

**13 Pre-existing Conditions.**

After award of the contract, the Successful Vendor shall submit to the Director of Plant Operations or his designee, a listing of any such preexisting conditions that are uncovered during the performance of the initial annual preventive maintenance. See *Attachment A - "Chiller Plant Equipment List"*. A detailed description shall be submitted for each piece of equipment describing the repairs needed, and the cost for the Successful Vendor to correct the deficiency. After verification of the Successful Vendor's claim of a preexisting condition, FIU may elect to have the deficiency corrected by the Successful Vendor or by another Vendor.

**14 Identification and Attire.**

Badges and/or company logos on shirts are required on all Successful Vendor's personnel. Shirts shall be worn at all times (no tank tops, undershirts, or obscene language/slogans permitted). Appropriate attire shall always be worn along with proper shoes to ensure the individual's safety shall always be worn.

## **2.0 HVAC Maintenance Specifications.**

### **2.1 Initiation and Completion of Repair.**

- a. Service Repair Telephone: The Successful Vendor shall provide a single local or toll-free telephone number for FIU personnel to call to initiate a service call for needed repairs during regular hours. This phone must be operated by the Successful Vendor 's personnel continuously between the hours of 7:30 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday, except for those days during the year that is designated as national holidays. Also, the Successful Vendor shall provide an answering service, with a local or toll-free telephone number, which shall be manned at all other times with whom emergency requests can be placed after regular work hours.
- b. Service Call Log: The Successful Vendor shall maintain a service call log of all requests for repairs by FIU personnel. The log shall include the date and time of the call, the name of the University employee requesting the service, and a brief description of the problem. The Successful Vendor shall assign a unique service call number for each request for repair by FIU personnel. This number shall be given to the FIU personnel over the phone at the time service is requested.
- c. Service Response Time: The Successful Vendor shall respond with service personnel at the University within twenty-four (24) hours after a request for service has been made for repairs that are not critical to the operation of the facility. For repairs that are critical to the operation of the facility occurring during the Successful Vendor 's normal operating hours, the Successful Vendor shall respond and be present on- site within two (2) hours after receipt of such request. Repairs that are critical to the operation of the University facilities shall be whenever heating or cooling serving the facility is not operative. Emergency services that are critical to the operation of the chilled water system occurring outside the Successful Vendor 's normal operating hours shall be handled on a reimbursable time and material basis based on submitted and accepted labor and material rates. This service, to be provided within two (2) hours after receipt of the request. Emergency services required due to insufficient cooling or heating capacity as a result of other repairs in progress shall not be reimbursable and included in the Successful Vendor 's basecost.
- d. Completion of Service: Once service personnel has begun repairs that are not critical to the operation of the University facilities, service work shall be performed continuously during regular working hours except as delayed for the delivery of required replacement parts. Coordination shall be made with the Director of Plant Operations or his designee for hours of the regular workday. Once service personnel has begun repairs that are critical to the operation of the facility, service work shall be performed continuously around the clock or during regular working hours, as determined by the Director of Plant Operations or his designee, except as delayed for the delivery of replacement parts.
- e. Field Service Reports: The Successful Vendor shall give standard Vendor -supplied reports that describe all services performed at the completion of any preventive maintenance or repair work. Service report shall be submitted electronically and available for viewing within 24 hours of work being completed. For work extending over various days, service reports shall be submitted at the end of each workday.

- f. Field Sign in Log: Service personnel shall enter into a logbook, provided by the Owner at each plant location, the time of arrival and departure at the facility, and other information requested.

## **2.2 Service Procedures and Replacement Parts.**

Procedures, Parts, and Operation and Maintenance Manuals: All service, preventive maintenance, and repair procedures and parts shall be those recommended by the manufacturer's Operating and Maintenance manual, Standard industry practice, or as outlined in these specifications, whichever is more stringent. FIU will provide a copy of applicable operation and maintenance manuals it has to the Successful Vendor. Operation and Maintenance manuals are the property of the University and shall be returned at the conclusion of the contract.

Replacement parts shall be new and shall be the same as specified by the original equipment manufacturer. Replacement parts supplied by another manufacturer, which are equivalent in design and performance, shall be allowed to be used with prior approval by the Owner. Rebuilt components may be installed only with prior approval of the Owner.

The Successful Vendor and/or their local suppliers must maintain shelf stock of replacement parts (control transformers, fuses, couplings, inserts, etc.) and service materials for the specific equipment to be maintained, which will allow emergency and routine maintenance to be performed promptly.

## **2.3 Planned Preventative Maintenance.**

The inspection and preventive maintenance services to be performed include those specified herein and any additional requirements specified by the equipment manufacturer or which might be standard industry practice.

The services outlined herein shall be performed during the regular working hours of FIU staff. Coordination shall be made with the Director of Facilities or designee of FIU for hours of the regular workday for facility staff. Generally, the regular working hours of the staff are from approximately 7 a.m. to 11 p.m. on weekdays and 7 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. on Saturdays. The Successful Vendor may be required to Schedule specific preventive maintenance tasks during hours when University staff are not present, which include late afternoon, evenings, and weekends at no additional cost to the Owner.

At the completion of each inspection and preventive maintenance service call, a field service report shall be completed.

Successful Vendor shall submit for approval a proposed schedule of all planned preventive maintenance covering annual, semi-annual, and monthly services.

Annual services shall be performed at the beginning of the annual contract period. All annual services shall be completed within one month of the beginning of the annual contract period unless otherwise agreed to and documented with the Director of Plant Operations.

Semi-annual services shall be performed at the beginning of the contract period and every six months thereafter for a total of two times during the annual contract period.



### 2.3.1 Mechanical Services.

Operating Inspection: The Successful Vendor shall provide routine operating inspection(s) to check system performance in accordance with a program of standard routines as determined by the equipment manufacturer's published recommendations, equipment application, and location. This service will focus on equipment operation, fluid levels, operating and safety controls, and safe equipment operation: This service will be performed monthly on the equipment shown in *Attachment A*.

### 2.3.2 Shut Down / Annual / Semi-annual Inspection.

Successful Vendor shall perform scheduled annual preventive maintenance in accordance with a program of standard routines as determined by equipment application, and equipment operating hours that are recommended by each equipment manufacturer and location. In addition, for centrifugal, reciprocating and screw chillers, the Successful Vendor shall leak test all equipment containing refrigerant, report findings, and provide a list of recommended repairs (if necessary). The Successful Vendor shall recover refrigerant as appropriate to reduce emissions and cost of replacement refrigerant and keep the appropriate FIU personnel informed regarding refrigerant issues and opportunities. All refrigerant containment will be performed in accordance with EPA regulations and guidelines.

### 2.3.3 Emergency Onsite Response.

To reduce the costs and disruptions of downtime when an unexpected problem does occur. The Successful Vendor shall provide Emergency Onsite Response within 2 hours upon our notification. This Service will be provided between scheduled service calls, Monday through Sunday, including holidays, 24 hours per day, to minimize downtime. Non-emergency calls, as determined by FIU, shall be incorporated into the next scheduled service call.

### 2.3.4 Eddy Current Testing.

The Successful Vendor shall provide Eddy Current Testing in accordance with the equipment manufacturer's recommendations. Condenser tubes will be tested every three years, and the evaporator tubes will be tested every five years to help ensure heat exchanger tubes are within the manufacturer's specifications, and tubes are free of defects. After completion of each test, the Successful Vendor shall interpret the results and provide FIU with a written report, including recommendations for corrective action(s).

### 2.3.5 Heat Exchanger Tube Brush Cleaning.

The Successful Vendor shall provide annual tube brush cleaning and visual inspection of the heat exchanger water side tubes and clean scale and debris from tubes. Upon completion of this service, the Successful Vendor shall provide recommendations regarding water treatment based on conditions found.

### 2.3.6 Heat Exchanger Head Removal & Reinstallation.

The Successful Vendor shall remove heat exchanger heads, perform a visual inspection of tube conditions and tube sheet surface for indications of scale, debris, and deterioration, and re-install the heat exchanger head.

### 2.3.7 Refrigerant Analysis.

The Successful Vendor shall perform spectrochemical refrigerant oil analysis and trend oil condition to identify contaminants and possible system malfunctions caused by wear of moving parts, such as bearings and shafts. Based on the oil analysis results, the Successful Vendor shall recommend when oil changes are needed and may make additional recommendations regarding the operation and maintenance of the chiller plant. Oil changes are included in the scope of this service. This service shall be performed semi-annually on the equipment shown in *Attachment A – “Chiller Plant Equipment List”*.

### 2.3.8 Cooling Tower Cleaning.

Once the cooling towers have been drained, the Successful Vendor shall clean and remove usual debris from the cooling tower basins, distribution pans, and fill. This service shall be performed semi-annually on the equipment shown in the *Attachment A*.

### 2.3.9 Equipment Tasking.

The following tasks listed herein for each equipment type shall be performed at the intervals planned. These tasks are designed to place the equipment into prime operating conditions so that the equipment will operate effectively, reliably, and efficiently.

## 1. Chiller Tasking

### Shut Down & Annual Inspection

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Leak check entire system</li> <li>▪ Calibrate flow switches</li> <li>▪ Calibrate operating controls and interlocks</li> <li>▪ Calibrate safety controls</li> <li>▪ Inspect starter wiring connections, contacts, and action</li> <li>▪ Tighten wiring connections</li> <li>▪ Megger motor</li> <li>▪ Megger oil pump motor</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check oil and refrigerant filters</li> <li>▪ Calibrate purge operating controls</li> <li>▪ Calibrate purge safety controls</li> <li>▪ Remove heads</li> <li>▪ Clean condenser tubes</li> <li>▪ Clean condenser coils Air-cooled (if applicable)</li> <li>▪ Vibration analysis of gears, bearings, motor, and drive</li> <li>▪ Check relief valves</li> </ul> |
|--|---|

### Monthly Operating Inspection

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Log all operating conditions</li> <li>▪ Leak check the high side</li> <li>▪ Check purge operation</li> <li>▪ Check refrigerant level</li> <li>▪ Check oil level</li> <li>▪ Check oil filter pressure drop</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check and adjust the water flow</li> <li>▪ Lubricate equipment per OEM recommendations</li> <li>▪ Check machine operation</li> </ul> |
|---|---|

### Start-Up Inspection

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check machine operation</li> <li>▪ Check machine operating controls</li> <li>▪ Check machine safety controls</li> <li>▪ Log all operating conditions</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check starter wiring and contacts</li> <li>▪ Check all line and control wiring</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

## 2. Cooling Towers

### Shut Down & Semi-annual Inspection

- Inspect unit visually
- Lubricate tower components
- Check operational controls
- Check float valve operation
- Check motor and drive condition
- Change oil in the gearbox
- Check belts and replace if necessary
- Test vibration switch operation and interlock
- Vibration analysis of gearbox, bearings, motor and drive

### Monthly Operating Inspection

- Inspect unit visually
- Check belts
- Lubricate tower components
- Check water flow, makeup valve, and water level
- Clean basin strainer

## 3. Pumps

### Shut Down & Annual Inspection

- Lubricate pump and motor bearings
- Check shaft and coupling alignment
- Inspect packing and seal for the leakage
- Megger motor
- Check drive motor condition
- Clean strainers

### Monthly Operating Inspection

- Check equipment operation
- Check for leaks
- Check voltage and amperage
- Check for any unusual vibration

### Start-Up Inspection

- Check equipment operation
- Check for leaks
- Check voltage and amperage
- Check for any unusual vibration
- Check water flow

### 2.3.10 Service Team.

The Vendor shall provide a list of the service team to include the account manager, service coordinator, and primary and secondary journeyman mechanics assigned to the account. Mechanics shall complete the Person of Interest personnel identification process to register with the University and obtain access cards and keys. Info at <https://hr.fiu.edu/employees-affiliates/affiliates/>

## 2.4 Damage Caused by Certain Conditions.

### 2.4.1 Unforeseen

The Successful Vendor shall be liable for maintenance service and upkeep but shall not be liable for any loss, delay, injury or damage, whether direct or consequential, that may be caused by conditions including acts of God, government, lockouts, fire, explosions, theft, riot, civic commotion, war, and malicious mischief. However, damage caused by rain to exterior-mounted equipment will be covered by this agreement. Also, lightning damage will be covered unless it is clearly evident to the naked eye that the damage was, in fact, caused by lightning as determined by FIU.

#### 2.4.2 Obsolescence.

The Successful Vendor shall not be liable for repair costs associated with obsolescence of parts or equipment when alternates are not available, and refurbishment is not possible. A detailed description of the part or equipment shall be submitted along with the Successful Vendor's cost for remedy, excluding investigation cost. FIU may elect to have the deficiency corrected by the Successful Vendor or by another Vendor.

#### 2.4.3 Corrosion.

The Successful Vendor shall not be liable for repair costs associated with corrosion due to systems or equipment beyond the Successful Vendor's control. The Successful Vendor shall notify FIU of any corrosion found or developing as soon as possible. Subsequent damage resulting from the Successful Vendor's failure to notify FIU of corrosion will be the responsibility of the Successful Vendor.

#### 2.5 Work Performed by Others.

Should FIU choose to perform any repairs or modifications via another Contractor, the Successful Vendor will be notified of such and when the repairs are completed. The Successful Vendor will be required to review the work and perform any inspections or tests needed in order to resume maintenance of equipment.

#### 2.6 Additional Services.

The Successful Vendor shall provide miscellaneous HVAC services that are not otherwise contained within the scope of this competitive solicitation and the resulting contract as required by FIU. The Successful Vendor shall provide a proposal of estimate labor time and material charges for the work to be performed at FIU's request. Authorization to perform the work will be in the form of a numbered and signed purchase order to the Successful Vendor. The Successful Vendor shall provide the services at approved cost.

#### 2.7 Changes in Equipment List.

The Successful Vendor acknowledges that every reasonable effort has been made to assure the completeness of the Equipment list(s) outlined in electronic sourcing event sections. The Attachment A - Chiller Plant Equipment List (the "Chiller Plant Equipment List"). Additions to, or deletions from the Equipment List for example, because of discovery during the initial inspection and reporting period by the Successful Vendor, or any change in the Equipment List due to any kind of equipment trade in, elimination, and/or addition that may happen during the contract term – shall be made by mutual agreement between FIU and the Successful Vendor. Rates shall be adjusted accordingly.

All goods and services proposed must meet or exceed the specifications as of the date the Competitive Solicitation Responses are due unless specifically stated as otherwise in the Competitive Solicitation documents.



ITN-2020-00030 Chiller Plant Services

Service Line Items" - Chiller Plant Equipment List - COST PROPOSAL

RESPONDENT: Carrier Corp.

BEST AND FINAL OFFER

Location	Manufacturer	Model #	Serial #	Tonnage	SERVICE LINE ITEMS	YEAR 1	SERVICE LINE ITEMS	YEAR 2	SERVICE LINE ITEMS	YEAR 3	SERVICE LINE ITEMS	YEAR 4	SERVICE LINE ITEMS	YEAR 5
					BASE						RENEWAL PERIODS			
MMC Main Plant					S1.1	\$32,930.00	S2.1	\$32,930.00	S3.1	\$32,930.00	S4.1	\$35,070.00	S5.1	\$35,070.00
Chiller #1	Trane	CVHF1470	L03L08131	1500	S1.2	\$32,930.00	S2.2	\$32,930.00	S3.2	\$32,930.00	S4.2	\$35,070.00	S5.2	\$35,070.00
Chiller #2	Trane	CVHF1470	L03M08291	1500	S1.3	\$32,930.00	S2.3	\$32,930.00	S3.3	\$32,930.00	S4.3	\$35,070.00	S5.3	\$35,070.00
Chiller #3	Carrier	19XR-8787505EPH64	4298J58589	1500	S1.4	\$32,930.00	S2.4	\$32,930.00	S3.4	\$32,930.00	S4.4	\$35,070.00	S5.4	\$35,070.00
Chiller #4	Trane	CVHF1470	L03M08298	1500	S1.5	\$32,930.00	S2.5	\$32,930.00	S3.5	\$32,930.00	S4.5	\$35,070.00	S5.5	\$35,070.00
Chiller #5	Carrier	19XR-8587505EPS64	4801Q66408	1500										
MMC Substation					S1.6	\$32,930.00	S2.6	\$32,930.00	S3.6	\$32,930.00	S4.6	\$35,070.00	S5.6	\$35,070.00
Chiller #1	Carrier	19XR-8587505EPH64S	4805Q70628	1500	S1.7	\$32,930.00	S2.7	\$32,930.00	S3.7	\$32,930.00	S4.7	\$35,070.00	S5.7	\$35,070.00
Chiller #2	Carrier	19XR-8587505EPH64S	4805Q70629	1500										
MMC Satellite					S1.8	\$32,930.00	S2.8	\$32,930.00	S3.8	\$32,930.00	S4.8	\$35,070.00	S5.8	\$35,070.00
Chiller #1	Trane	CVHF1470	L12C01092	1500	S1.9	\$32,930.00	S2.9	\$32,930.00	S3.9	\$32,930.00	S4.9	\$35,070.00	S5.9	\$35,070.00
Chiller #2	Trane	CVHF1470	L12C01087	1500	S1.10	\$32,930.00	S2.10	\$32,930.00	S3.10	\$32,930.00	S4.10	\$35,070.00	S5.10	\$35,070.00
Chiller #3	Trane	CVHF1470	L17F02874	1500	S1.11	\$32,930.00	S2.11	\$32,930.00	S3.11	\$32,930.00	S4.11	\$35,070.00	S5.11	\$35,070.00
Chiller #4	Trane	CVHF1470	L17F02886	1500										
MMC OE					S1.12	\$1,980.00	S2.12	\$1,980.00	S3.12	\$1,980.00	S4.12	\$2,110.00	S5.12	\$2,110.00
Air Cooled	Trane	RTAA0904XM01S3D0BFKMNS	U01L02069	90										
MMC CSC					S1.13	\$2,100.00	S2.13	\$2,100.00	S3.13	\$2,100.00	S4.13	\$2,230.00	S5.13	\$2,230.00
Air Cooled #1	York	YLAA0100SE46XCBSDTXHXXBLXCXX44SXXXXHXDYAXXPXX1XXXXX1XXXXXX	2AAM018982	95.6	S1.14	\$2,100.00	S2.14	\$2,100.00	S3.14	\$2,100.00	S4.14	\$2,230.00	S5.14	\$2,230.00
Air Cooled #2	York	YLAA0100SE46XCASDTXHTXBLXCXX44SXXXXHXXXSAXXPXX1XXXXX1JXXXXX	2HWM007750	95.6										
MMC AHC4					S1.15	\$6,370.00	S2.15	\$6,370.00	S3.15	\$6,370.00	S4.15	\$6,790.00	S5.15	\$6,790.00
Heat Pump Chiller	York	YSEAEBS4-CRES	SGYM-355770	290										
MMC Rec Ctr					S1.16	\$3,910.00	S2.16	\$3,910.00	S3.16	\$3,910.00	S4.16	\$4,160.00	S5.16	\$4,160.00
Air Cooled Chiller	Carrier	30GXR178-A-661HL	1604F27964	178										
MMC PG5					S1.17	\$1,760.00	S2.17	\$1,760.00	S3.17	\$1,760.00	S4.17	\$1,880.00	S5.17	\$1,880.00
Air Cooled Chiller	Trane	CGAM 080F 2C02 AX02 A1A1 A1AX XA1C 1A4X XXXX XA1A 3X1D XXXL XX	U10G17097	80	S1.18	\$1,760.00	S2.18	\$1,760.00	S3.18	\$1,760.00	S4.18	\$1,880.00	S5.18	\$1,880.00
Air Cooled Chiller	Trane	CGAM 080F 2C02 AX02 A1A1 A1AX XA1C 1A4X XXXX XA1A 3X1D XXXL XX	U10G17096	80	S1.19	\$880.00	S2.19	\$880.00	S3.19	\$880.00	S4.19	\$940.00	S5.19	\$940.00
Air Cooled Chiller	Trane	CGAM 040F 2B02 AXD2 A1A1 A1AX XA1C 1A4X XXXX XA1A 3X1D XXXC XX	U10C14889	40	S1.20	\$880.00	S2.20	\$880.00	S3.20	\$880.00	S4.20	\$940.00	S5.20	\$940.00
Air Cooled Chiller	Trane	CGAM 040F 2B02 AXD2 A1A1 A1AX XA1C 1A4X XXXX XA1A 3X1D XXXC XX	U10C14888	40										
Engineering Center					S1.21	\$21,960.00	S2.21	\$21,960.00	S3.21	\$21,960.00	S4.21	\$23,380.00	S5.21	\$23,380.00
Chiller #1	Trane	CVHF1300	L08M05511	1000	S1.22	\$21,960.00	S2.22	\$21,960.00	S3.22	\$21,960.00	S4.22	\$23,380.00	S5.22	\$23,380.00
Chiller #2	Trane	CVHF1300	L08M05548	1000	S1.23	\$13,170.00	S2.23	\$13,170.00	S3.23	\$13,170.00	S4.23	\$14,030.00	S5.23	\$14,030.00
Chiller #3	York	E187435	JJROO5	600										
BBC					S1.24	\$27,530.00	S2.24	\$27,530.00	S3.24	\$27,530.00	S4.24	\$29,320.00	S5.24	\$29,320.00
Chiller #1	Carrier	19EX4251-836DP624	0397J55418	1250	S1.25	\$28,100.00	S2.25	\$28,100.00	S3.25	\$28,100.00	S4.25	\$29,930.00	S5.25	\$29,930.00
Chiller #2	Trane	CVHF1300	L15J04879	1280	S1.26	\$27,530.00	S2.26	\$27,530.00	S3.26	\$27,530.00	S4.26	\$29,320.00	S5.26	\$29,320.00
Chiller #3	Trane	CVHF1280	L99E02138M	1250										
TOTAL						\$524,220.00	\$524,220.00		\$524,220.00		\$558,290.00		\$558,290.00	
						YEAR 1	YEAR 2		YEAR 3		YEAR 4		YEAR 5	

\*Payment for contract services will be based on equal monthly payments for annual contract amount.

5 YEAR TOTAL: \$2,689,240.00

Respondent: Carrier Corp.  
Authorized Representative: Doug Tomsik  
Title: Market Manager - South Florid  
Date: 12/7/2020



# ITN-2020-00030 Chiller Plant Services

"Service Line Items" - Chiller Plant Equipment List - COST PROPOSAL Worksheet

RESPONDENT: **Carrier Corp.**

**BEST AND FINAL OFFER**

Location	Manufacturer	Model #	Serial #	Tonnage	SERVICE LINE ITEMS	YEAR 1	SERVICE LINE ITEMS	YEAR 2	SERVICE LINE ITEMS	YEAR 3	SERVICE LINE ITEMS	YEAR 4	SERVICE LINE ITEMS	YEAR 5
					BASE						RENEWAL			
INITIAL COST PROPOSAL from 11/06/2020														
FIU - St. Lucie, FL														
Chiller #1	York	YKEMELP8-CSFS	SATM-785880	600	\$1.27	\$ 15,000.00	\$2.27	\$ 15,000.00	\$3.27	\$ 15,000.00	\$4.27	\$ 15,975.00	\$5.27	\$ 15,975.00
Chiller #2	York	YKEMELP8-CSFS	SATM-785980	600	\$1.28	\$ 15,000.00	\$2.28	\$ 15,000.00	\$3.28	\$ 15,000.00	\$4.28	\$ 15,975.00	\$5.28	\$ 15,975.00
TOTAL						\$ 30,000.00		\$ 30,000.00		\$ 30,000.00		\$ 31,950.00		\$ 31,950.00

**5 YEAR TOTAL: \$ 153,900.00**

**BEST AND FINAL OFFER**

<b>FIU - St. Lucie, FL</b>														
Chiller #1	York	YKEMELP8-CSFS	SATM-785880	600	<b>\$1.27</b>	\$ 12,500.00	<b>\$2.27</b>	\$ 12,500.00	<b>\$3.27</b>	\$ 12,500.00	<b>\$4.27</b>	\$ 13,325.00	<b>\$5.27</b>	\$ 13,325.00
Chiller #2	York	YKEMELP8-CSFS	SATM-785980	600	<b>\$1.28</b>	\$ 12,500.00	<b>\$2.28</b>	\$ 12,500.00	<b>\$3.28</b>	\$ 12,500.00	<b>\$4.28</b>	\$ 13,475.00	<b>\$5.28</b>	\$ 13,475.00
<b>TOTAL</b>						<b>\$ 25,000.00</b>		<b>\$ 25,000.00</b>		<b>\$ 25,000.00</b>		<b>\$ 26,800.00</b>		<b>\$ 26,800.00</b>

**5 YEAR TOTAL: \$ 128,600.00**

Cost Proposal Form 2/3

Authorized Representative: *Doug Tomsik*  
 Title: Market Manager - South Florid  
 Date: 12/7/2020

**DISCLAIMER by FIU:** As referenced in the clarification phase, FIU recently acquired property at Port St. Lucie, FL, this location consists of two York 600 ton chillers. Two single-cell 750 ground-mounted cooling towers with 50 HP motors on VFDs, two 25 HP primary chilled water pumps, two 40 HP secondary chilled water pumps on VFDs, and two 40 HP condenser water pumps.

**Description of the cooling tower warranty:** The two 750 ton cooling towers are in the process of being replaced with a completion scheduled for 1/15/21. The new cooling towers will have one-year warranty on all components expiring 1/15/22. The manufacturer includes a five-year warranty expiring on 1/15/26 on fans, fan shafts, fan motors, bearings, sheaves, gearboxes, driveshafts, couplings, and mechanical equipment support. Furthermore, an extended warranty expiring 1/15/31 for gear drives was purchased.

**The company responsible for servicing the equipment must include full coverage for the chillers and pumps. For the cooling towers, the company should be including preventative maintenance and labor costs.**



## ITN-2020-00030 Chiller Plant Services

### HOURLY RATES SCHEDULE

	INITIAL OFFER	<u>BEST &amp; FINAL OFFER</u>
Group S6: <b>YEAR 1</b>		
S6.1 Regular Rate	\$155.00	\$155.00
S6.2 Overtime Rate	\$232.50	\$232.50
Group S7: <b>YEAR 2</b>		
S7.1 Regular Rate	\$155.00	\$155.00
S7.2 Overtime Rate	\$232.50	\$232.50
Group S8: <b>YEAR 3</b>		
S8.1 Regular Rate	\$155.00	\$155.00
S8.2 Overtime Rate	\$232.50	\$232.50
Group S9: <b>YEAR 4 / Renewal</b>		
S9.1 Regular Rate	\$165.00	\$165.00
S9.2 Overtime Rate	\$247.50	\$247.50
Group S10: <b>YEAR 5 / Renewal</b>		
S10.1 Regular Rate	\$165.00	\$165.00
S10.2 Overtime Rate	\$247.50	\$247.50

Cost Proposal Form 3/3

Respondent: **Carrier Corp.**

Authorized Representative: Doug Tomsik

Title: Market Manager - South Florida

Date: 12/7/2020

# ITN-2020-00030 CHILLER PLANT SERVICES

## SAVING ANALYSIS BETWEEN TOP RANKED RESPONDENTS

MAIN LOCATIONS				PORT ST. LUCIE			
TERM	CARRIER	JOHNSON CONTROLS		CARRIER	JOHNSON CONTROLS		
	INITIAL & BAFO	INITIAL	BAFO	INITIAL	BAFO	INITIAL	BAFO
Year 1	\$ 524,220.00	\$ 540,722.00	\$ 535,314.78	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 69,056.00	\$ 52,500.00
Year 2	\$ 524,220.00	\$ 532,865.00	\$ 527,536.35	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 71,126.00	\$ 54,096.00
Year 3	\$ 524,220.00	\$ 554,180.00	\$ 548,638.20	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 75,260.00	\$ 65,718.00
Year 4	\$ 558,290.00	\$ 611,046.00	\$ 604,935.54	\$ 31,950.00	\$ 26,800.00	\$ 75,458.00	\$ 57,390.00
Year 5	\$ 558,290.00	\$ 702,262.00	\$ 695,240.28	\$ 31,950.00	\$ 26,800.00	\$ 94,226.00	\$ 67,390.00
	<b>\$ 2,689,240.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,941,075.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,911,665.15</b>	<b>\$ 153,900.00</b>	<b>\$ 128,600.00</b>	<b>\$ 385,126.00</b>	<b>\$ 297,094.00</b>
		DIFFERENCE	\$ 29,409.85	DIFFERENCE	\$ 25,300.00	DIFFERENCE	\$ 88,032.00
		Difference JCI & CARRIER	\$ 222,425.15		Difference JCI & CARRIER	\$ 168,494.00	
		Savings w/CARRIER			Savings w/CARRIER		
TOTAL CONTRACT COST						\$ 2,817,840.00	
TOTAL SAVINGS						\$ 390,919.15	

Update 2021





### Funding Certification Form

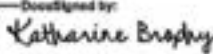
This form is required by the FIU Board of Trustees ("BOT") and/or a committee of the BOT as a condition for approval of items, containing a funding component, that come for approval before the Board and/or a BOT committee pursuant to the Delegations of Authority from the BOT to the University President or otherwise.

Item name/description: Approval of Contract # PUR-03744. Vendor: Carrier Corporation

Funding Source(s):

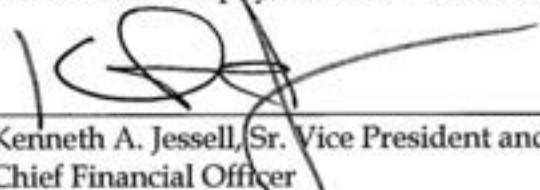
Fund Code	Fund Code Description
210	General Revenue
652	Sponsored Research Overhead

This is to certify that the above item has been reviewed and approved, and to the best of our professional judgment and knowledge, the type of funding for the item is authorized by state law and Board of Governors Regulations, and the Trustees may reasonably and in good faith rely on this certification.

DocuSigned by:  
  
 Katharine A. Brophy, Associate VP & Controller

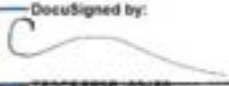
1/13/2021

Date

  
 Kenneth A. Jessell, Sr. Vice President and  
 Chief Financial Officer

1-13-2021

Date

DocuSigned by:  
  
 Carlos B. Castillo, General Counsel

January 15, 2021

Date

  
 Mark B. Rosenberg, President

01/22/2021

Date

This page intentionally left blank



## MASTER SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

<b>Customer Full Legal Name:</b>	The Florida International University Board of Trustees, a public body corporate of the State of Florida
<b>Customer Address:</b>	11200 Southwest 8 <sup>th</sup> Street Miami, Florida 33199

This Master Subscription Agreement is between **salesforce.com, inc.**, a Delaware corporation with its principal place of business at Salesforce Tower, 415 Mission Street, 3rd Floor, San Francisco, California 94105 (“**SFDC**”) and the customer named above. This Agreement is effective as of the last date beneath the parties’ signatures below (the “**Effective Date**”). The parties agree as follows:

### 1. DEFINITIONS

“**Affiliate**” means any entity that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the subject entity. “**Control**,” for purposes of this definition, means direct or indirect ownership or control of more than 50% of the voting interests of the subject entity, and to clarify with respect to Customer, shall mean Direct Support Organizations authorized or certified by the University of Florida Board of Trustees.

“**Agreement**” means this Master Subscription Agreement and any exhibits, schedules and addenda hereto.

“**Beta Services**” means SFDC services or functionality that may be made available to Customer to try at its option at no additional charge which is clearly designated as beta, pilot, limited release, developer preview, non-production, evaluation, or by a similar description.

“**Content**” means information obtained by SFDC from publicly available sources or its third party content providers and made available to Customer through the Services, Beta Services or pursuant to an Order Form, as more fully described in the Documentation.

“**Customer**” means the customer named above together with its Affiliates (for so long as they remain Affiliates) which have signed Order Forms.

“**Customer Data**” means electronic data and information submitted by or for Customer to the Services, excluding Content and Non-SFDC Applications.

“**Documentation**” means the applicable Service’s Trust and Compliance documentation at <https://trust.salesforce.com/en/trust-and-compliance-documentation/>, and its usage guides and policies, as updated from time to time, accessible via help.salesforce.com or login to the applicable Service.

“**Malicious Code**” means code, files, scripts, agents or programs intended to do harm, including, for example, viruses, worms, time bombs and Trojan horses.

“**Marketplace**” means an online directory, catalog or marketplace of applications that interoperate with the Services, including, for example, the AppExchange at <http://www.salesforce.com/appexchange>, or the Heroku add-ons catalog at <https://elements.heroku.com/>, and any successor websites.

“**Non-SFDC Application**” means a Web-based, mobile, offline or other software application functionality that interoperates with a Service, that is provided by Customer or a third party and/or listed on a Marketplace including as Salesforce Labs or under similar designation. Non-SFDC Applications, other than those obtained or provided by Customer, will be identifiable as such.

“**Order Form**” means an ordering document or online order specifying the Services to be provided hereunder that is entered into between Customer and SFDC or any of their Affiliates, including any addenda and supplements thereto. By entering into an Order Form hereunder, an Affiliate agrees to be bound by the terms of this Agreement as if it were an original party hereto.

“**Services**” means the products and services that are ordered by Customer under an Order Form and made available online by SFDC, including associated SFDC offline or mobile components, as described in the Documentation. “**Services**” exclude Content and Non-SFDC Applications.

“**User**” means an individual who is authorized by Customer to use a Service, for whom Customer has purchased a subscription (or in the case of any Services provided by SFDC without charge, for whom a Service has been provisioned), and to whom Customer (or, when applicable, SFDC at Customer’s request) has supplied a user identification and password (for Services utilizing authentication). Users may include, for example, employees, consultants, contractors and agents of Customer, and third parties with which Customer transacts business.

## 2. SFDC RESPONSIBILITIES

**2.1 Provision of Services.** SFDC will (a) make the Services and Content available to Customer pursuant to this Agreement, and the applicable Order Forms and Documentation, (b) provide applicable SFDC standard support for the Services to Customer at no additional charge, and/or upgraded support if purchased, (c) use commercially reasonable efforts to make the online Services available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, except for: (i) planned downtime (of which SFDC shall give advance electronic notice), and (ii) any unavailability caused by circumstances beyond SFDC’s reasonable control, including, for example, an act of God, act of government, flood, fire, earthquake, civil unrest, act of terror, strike or other labor problem (other than one involving SFDC employees), Internet service provider failure or delay, Non-SFDC Application, or denial of service attack, and (d) provide the Services in accordance with laws and government regulations applicable to SFDC’s provision of its Services to its customers generally (i.e., without regard for Customer’s particular use of the Services), and subject to Customer’s use of the Services in accordance with this Agreement, the Documentation and the applicable Order Form.

**2.2 Protection of Customer Data.** SFDC will maintain appropriate administrative, physical, and technical safeguards for protection of the security, confidentiality and integrity of Customer Data, as described in the Documentation. Those safeguards will include, but will not be limited to, measures designed to prevent unauthorized access to or disclosure of Customer Data (other than by Customer or Users). The terms of the data processing addendum at <https://www.salesforce.com/company/legal/agreements.jsp> (“**DPA**”) are hereby incorporated by reference and shall apply to the extent Customer Data includes Personal Data, as defined in the DPA. To the extent Personal Data from the European Economic Area (EEA), the United Kingdom and Switzerland are processed by SFDC, its Processor Binding Corporate Rules, and/or the Standard Contractual Clauses shall apply, as further set forth in the DPA. For the purposes of the Standard Contractual Clauses, Customer and its applicable Affiliates are each the data exporter, and Customer’s execution of this Agreement, and an applicable Affiliate’s execution of an Order Form, shall be treated as its execution of the Standard Contractual Clauses and appendices. Upon request by Customer made within 30 days after the effective date of termination or expiration of this Agreement, SFDC will make Customer Data available to Customer for export or download as provided in the Documentation. After such 30-day period, SFDC will have no obligation to maintain or provide any Customer Data, and as provided in the Documentation will thereafter delete or destroy all copies of Customer Data in its systems or otherwise in its possession or control, unless legally prohibited. SFDC and Customer shall abide by the terms of the HIPAA Business Associate Addendum (BAA) attached hereto as Exhibit A.

**2.3 FERPA.** SFDC acknowledges that Customer may be required to comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (“**FERPA**”) with respect to its use of Services. To the extent that Customer Data includes any information that is subject to FERPA, (i) Customer agrees that it will invoke the “school official” exception as that term is used in FERPA at 34 C.F.R. § 99.31(a)(1)(i)(B), and (ii) SFDC will (a) provide the Services in accordance with FERPA, when the Services are used by Customer according to this Agreement and the Documentation and applicable Order Form, and (b) use Customer Data only in a manner consistent with its rights and obligations under this Agreement, and not to disclose such Customer Data to any third party except for purposes consistent with the Agreement, or as authorized by the Agreement and/or described in the Documentation and/or the applicable Order Form.

**2.4 SFDC Personnel.** SFDC will be responsible for the performance of its personnel (including its employees and contractors) and their compliance with SFDC’s obligations under this Agreement, except as otherwise specified in this Agreement.

**2.5 Beta Services.** From time to time, SFDC may make Beta Services available to Customer at no charge. Customer may choose to try such Beta Services or not in its sole discretion. Any use of Beta Services is subject to the Beta Services terms at <https://www.salesforce.com/company/legal/agreements.jsp>.

## 3. USE OF SERVICES AND CONTENT

**3.1 Subscriptions.** Unless otherwise provided in the applicable Order Form or Documentation, (a) Services and access to Content are purchased as subscriptions for the term stated in the applicable Order Form, (b) subscriptions may be added during a subscription term at the same pricing as the underlying subscription pricing, prorated for the portion of that subscription term remaining at the time the subscriptions are added, and (c) any added subscriptions will terminate on the same date as the underlying subscriptions. Customer agrees that its purchases are not contingent on the delivery of any future functionality or features, or dependent on any oral or written public comments made by SFDC regarding future functionality or features.

- 3.2 Usage Limits.** Services and Content are subject to usage limits specified in Order Forms and Documentation. If Customer exceeds a contractual usage limit, SFDC may work with Customer to seek to reduce Customer's usage so that it conforms to that limit. If, notwithstanding SFDC's efforts, Customer is unable or unwilling to abide by a contractual usage limit, Customer will execute an Order Form for additional quantities of the applicable Services or Content promptly upon SFDC's request, and/or pay any invoice for excess usage in accordance with the "Invoicing and Payment" section below.
- 3.3 Customer Responsibilities.** Customer will (a) be responsible for Users' compliance with this Agreement, Documentation and Order Forms, (b) be responsible for the accuracy, quality and legality of Customer Data, the means by which Customer acquired Customer Data, and the interoperation of any Non-SFDC Applications with which Customer uses Services or Content, (c) use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent unauthorized access to or use of Services and Content, and notify SFDC promptly of any such unauthorized access or use, and (d) use Services and Content only in accordance with this Agreement, Documentation, the Acceptable Use and External Facing Services Policy at <https://www.salesforce.com/company/legal/agreements.jsp>, Order Forms and applicable laws and government regulations. Any use of the Services in breach of the foregoing by Customer or Users that in SFDC's judgment threatens the security, integrity or availability of SFDC's services, may result in SFDC's immediate suspension of the Services, however SFDC will use commercially reasonable efforts under the circumstances to provide Customer with notice and an opportunity to remedy such violation or threat prior to any such suspension.
- 3.4 Usage Restrictions.** Customer will not (a) make any Service or Content available to anyone other than Customer or Users, or use any Service or Content for the benefit of anyone other than Customer or its Affiliates, unless expressly stated otherwise in an Order Form or the Documentation, (b) sell, resell, license, sublicense, distribute, make available, rent or lease any Service or Content, or include any Service or Content in a service bureau or outsourcing offering, (c) use a Service or Non-SFDC Application to store or transmit infringing, libelous, or otherwise unlawful or tortious material, or to store or transmit material in violation of third-party privacy rights, (d) use a Service or Non-SFDC Application to store or transmit Malicious Code, (e) interfere with or disrupt the integrity or performance of any Service or third-party data contained therein, (f) attempt to gain unauthorized access to any Service or Content or its related systems or networks, (g) permit direct or indirect access to or use of any Services or Content in a way that circumvents a contractual usage limit, or use any Services to access or use any of SFDC intellectual property except as permitted under this Agreement, an Order Form, or the Documentation, (h) modify, copy, or create derivative works based on a Service or any part, feature, function or user interface thereof, (i) copy Content except as permitted herein or in an Order Form or the Documentation, (j) frame or mirror any part of any Service or Content, other than framing on Customer's own intranets or otherwise for its own internal business purposes or as permitted in the Documentation, (k) except to the extent permitted by applicable law, disassemble, reverse engineer, or decompile a Service or Content or access it to (1) build a competitive product or service, (2) build a product or service using similar ideas, features, functions or graphics of the Service, (3) copy any ideas, features, functions or graphics of the Service, or (4) determine whether the Services are within the scope of any patent.
- 3.5 Removal of Content and Non-SFDC Applications.** If Customer receives notice that Content or a Non-SFDC Application must be removed, modified and/or disabled to avoid violating applicable law, third-party rights, or the Acceptable Use and External Facing Services Policy, Customer will promptly do so. If Customer does not take required action in accordance with the above, SFDC may disable the applicable Content, Service and/or Non-SFDC Application until the potential violation is resolved. If requested by SFDC, Customer shall confirm such deletion and discontinuance of use in writing and SFDC shall be authorized to provide a copy of such confirmation to any such third party claimant or governmental authority, as applicable. In addition, if SFDC is required by any third party rights holder to remove Content, or receives information that Content provided to Customer may violate applicable law or third-party rights, SFDC may discontinue Customer's access to Content through the Services.

#### 4. NON-SFDC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

- 4.1 Non-SFDC Products and Services.** SFDC or third parties may make available (for example, through a Marketplace or otherwise) third-party products or services, including, for example, Non-SFDC Applications and implementation and other consulting services. Any acquisition by Customer of such products or services, and any exchange of data between Customer and any non-SFDC provider, product or service is solely between Customer and the applicable non-SFDC provider. SFDC does not warrant or support Non-SFDC Applications or other non-SFDC products or services, whether or not they are designated by SFDC as "certified" or otherwise, unless expressly provided otherwise in an Order Form. SFDC is not responsible for any disclosure, modification or deletion of Customer Data resulting from access by such Non-SFDC Application or its provider.
- 4.2 Integration with Non-SFDC Applications.** The Services may contain features designed to interoperate with Non-SFDC Applications. SFDC cannot guarantee the continued availability of such Service features, and may cease providing them without entitling Customer to any refund, credit, or other compensation, if for example and without limitation, the provider of a Non-SFDC Application ceases to make the Non-SFDC Application available for interoperation with the corresponding Service features in a manner acceptable to SFDC.

## 5. FEES AND PAYMENT

- 5.1 Fees.** Customer will pay all fees specified in Order Forms. Except as otherwise specified herein or in an Order Form, (i) fees are based on Services and Content subscriptions purchased and not actual usage, (ii) payment obligations are non-cancelable and fees paid are non-refundable, and (iii) quantities purchased cannot be decreased during the relevant subscription term.
- 5.2 Invoicing and Payment.** Fees will be invoiced in advance and otherwise in accordance with the relevant Order Form. Unless otherwise stated in the Order Form, fees are due net 30 days from the invoice date. Customer is responsible for providing complete and accurate billing and contact information to SFDC and notifying SFDC of any changes to such information.
- 5.3 Overdue Charges.** If any invoiced amount is not received by SFDC by the due date, then without limiting SFDC's rights or remedies, those charges may accrue late interest at the rate of 1.5% of the outstanding balance per month, or the maximum rate permitted by applicable Florida law, whichever is lower.
- 5.4 Suspension of Service.** If any charge owing by Customer is 30 days or more overdue, SFDC may, without limiting its other rights and remedies, suspend Services until such amounts are paid in full, provided that, other than for customers paying by credit card or direct debit and whose payment has been declined, SFDC has given Customer at least 10 days' prior notice that its account is overdue in accordance with the "Notices" section below.
- 5.5 Payment Disputes.** SFDC will not exercise its rights under the "Overdue Charges" or "Suspension of Service" section above if Customer is disputing the applicable charges reasonably and in good faith and is cooperating diligently to resolve the dispute.
- 5.6 Taxes.** SFDC's fees do not include any taxes, levies, duties or similar governmental assessments of any nature, including, for example, value-added, sales, use or withholding taxes, assessable by any jurisdiction whatsoever (collectively, "Taxes"). Customer is responsible for paying all Taxes associated with its purchases hereunder. If SFDC has the legal obligation to pay or collect Taxes for which Customer is responsible under this section, SFDC will invoice Customer and Customer will pay that amount unless Customer provides SFDC with a valid tax exemption certificate authorized by the appropriate taxing authority. For clarity, SFDC is solely responsible for taxes assessable against it based on its income, property and employees.

## 6. PROPRIETARY RIGHTS AND LICENSES

- 6.1 Reservation of Rights.** Subject to the limited rights expressly granted hereunder, SFDC, its Affiliates, its licensors and Content providers reserve all of their right, title and interest in and to the Services and Content, including all of their related intellectual property rights. No rights are granted to Customer hereunder other than as expressly set forth herein.
- 6.2 Access to and Use of Content.** Customer has the right to access and use applicable Content subject to the terms of applicable Order Forms, this Agreement and the Documentation.
- 6.3 License by Customer to SFDC.** Customer grants SFDC, its Affiliates and applicable contractors a worldwide, limited-term license to host, copy, use, transmit, and display any Non-SFDC Applications and program code created by or for Customer using a Service or for use by Customer with the Services, and Customer Data, each as necessary for SFDC to provide and ensure proper operation of, the Services and associated systems in accordance with this Agreement. If Customer chooses to use a Non-SFDC Application with a Service, Customer grants SFDC permission to allow the Non-SFDC Application and its provider to access Customer Data as required for the interoperation of that Non-SFDC Application with the Service. Subject to the limited licenses granted herein, SFDC acquires no right, title or interest from Customer or its licensors under this Agreement in or to any Customer Data, Non-SFDC Application or such program code.
- 6.4 License by Customer to Use Feedback.** Customer grants to SFDC and its Affiliates a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free license to use and incorporate into its services any suggestion, enhancement request, recommendation, correction or other feedback provided by Customer or Users relating to the operation of SFDC's or its Affiliates' services.
- 6.5 Federal Government End Use Provisions.** SFDC provides the Services, including related software and technology, for ultimate federal government end use in accordance with the following: The Services consist of "commercial items," as defined at FAR 2.101. In accordance with FAR 12.211-12.212 and DFARS 227.7102-4 and 227.7202-4, as applicable, the rights of the U.S. Government to use, modify, reproduce, release, perform, display, or disclose commercial computer software, commercial computer software documentation, and technical data furnished in connection with the Services shall be as provided in this Agreement, except that, for U.S. Department of Defense end users, technical data customarily provided to the public is furnished in accordance with DFARS 252.227-7015. If a government agency needs additional rights, it must negotiate a mutually acceptable written addendum to this Agreement specifically granting those rights.

## 7. CONFIDENTIALITY

- 7.1 Definition of Confidential Information.** "Confidential Information" means all information disclosed by a party ("Disclosing Party") to the other party ("Receiving Party"), whether orally or in writing, that is designated as confidential or that reasonably should be understood to be confidential given the nature of the information and the circumstances of disclosure. Confidential



Information of Customer includes Customer Data; Confidential Information of SFDC includes the Services and Content; and Confidential Information of each party includes the terms and conditions of this Agreement and all Order Forms (including pricing), as well as business and marketing plans, technology and technical information, product plans and designs, and business processes disclosed by such party. However, Confidential Information does not include any information that (i) is or becomes generally known to the public without breach of any obligation owed to the Disclosing Party, (ii) was known to the Receiving Party prior to its disclosure by the Disclosing Party without breach of any obligation owed to the Disclosing Party, (iii) is received from a third party without breach of any obligation owed to the Disclosing Party, or (iv) was independently developed by the Receiving Party. For the avoidance of doubt, the non-disclosure obligations set forth in this “Confidentiality” section apply to Confidential Information exchanged between the parties in connection with the evaluation of additional SFDC services.

- 7.2 Protection of Confidential Information.** As between the parties, each party retains all ownership rights in and to its Confidential Information. The Receiving Party will use the same degree of care that it uses to protect the confidentiality of its own confidential information of like kind (but not less than reasonable care) to (i) not use any Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party for any purpose outside the scope of this Agreement and (ii) except as otherwise authorized by the Disclosing Party in writing, limit access to Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party to those of its and its Affiliates’ employees and contractors who need that access for purposes consistent with this Agreement and who have signed confidentiality agreements with the Receiving Party containing protections not materially less protective of the Confidential Information than those herein. Neither party will disclose the terms of this Agreement or any Order Form to any third party other than its Affiliates, legal counsel and accountants without the other party’s prior written consent, provided that a party that makes any such disclosure to its Affiliate, legal counsel or accountants will remain responsible for such Affiliate’s, legal counsel’s or accountant’s compliance with this “Confidentiality” section. Notwithstanding the foregoing, SFDC may disclose the terms of this Agreement and any applicable Order Form to a subcontractor or Non-SFDC Application Provider to the extent necessary to perform its obligations under this Agreement, under terms of confidentiality materially as protective as set forth herein.
- 7.3 Compelled Disclosure.** The Receiving Party may disclose Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party to the extent compelled by applicable Florida law, including the provisions of Title X, Chapter 119, Florida Statutes to do so, provided the Receiving Party gives the Disclosing Party prior notice of the compelled disclosure (to the extent legally permitted) and reasonable assistance, at the Disclosing Party’s cost, if the Disclosing Party wishes to contest the disclosure. If the Receiving Party is compelled by law to disclose the Disclosing Party’s Confidential Information as part of a civil proceeding to which the Disclosing Party is a party, and the Disclosing Party is not contesting the disclosure, the Disclosing Party will reimburse the Receiving Party for its reasonable cost of compiling and providing secure access to that Confidential Information.

**IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR’S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT (305) 348-1377, [recordsmanagement@fiu.edu](mailto:recordsmanagement@fiu.edu), BY MAIL AT 11200 S.W. 8<sup>th</sup> STREET, GL 460, MIAMI, FLORIDA 33199.**

## **8. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES AND DISCLAIMERS**

- 8.1 Representations.** Each party represents that it has validly entered into this Agreement and has the legal power to do so.
- 8.2 SFDC Warranties.** SFDC warrants that during an applicable subscription term (a) this Agreement, the Order Forms and the Documentation will accurately describe the applicable administrative, physical, and technical safeguards for protection of the security, confidentiality and integrity of Customer Data, (b) SFDC will not materially decrease the overall security of the Services, (c) the Services will perform materially in accordance with the applicable Documentation, and (d) subject to the “Integration with Non-SFDC Applications” section above, SFDC will not materially decrease the overall functionality of the Services. For any breach of a warranty above, Customer’s exclusive remedies are those described in the “Termination” and “Refund or Payment upon Termination” sections below.
- 8.3 Disclaimers.** EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, NEITHER PARTY MAKES ANY WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, AND EACH PARTY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. CONTENT AND BETA SERVICES ARE PROVIDED “AS IS,” AND AS AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY WHATSOEVER.

## **9. MUTUAL INDEMNIFICATION**

Agreement #01236189.0

SFDC-MSA-AMER-United States-EN\_US July 1, 2019

Page 5 of 11

- 9.1 Indemnification by SFDC.** SFDC will defend Customer against any claim, demand, suit or proceeding made or brought against Customer by a third party alleging that any Service infringes or misappropriates such third party's intellectual property rights (a "**Claim Against Customer**"), and will indemnify Customer from any damages, attorney fees and costs finally awarded against Customer as a result of, or for amounts paid by Customer under a settlement approved by SFDC in writing of, a Claim Against Customer, provided Customer (a) promptly gives SFDC written notice of the Claim Against Customer, (b) gives SFDC sole control of the defense and settlement of the Claim Against Customer (except that SFDC may not settle any Claim Against Customer unless it unconditionally releases Customer of all liability), and (c) gives SFDC all reasonable assistance, at SFDC's expense. If SFDC receives information about an infringement or misappropriation claim related to a Service, SFDC may in its discretion and at no cost to Customer (i) modify the Services so that they are no longer claimed to infringe or misappropriate, without breaching SFDC's warranties under "SFDC Warranties" above, (ii) obtain a license for Customer's continued use of that Service in accordance with this Agreement, or (iii) terminate Customer's subscriptions for that Service upon 30 days' written notice and refund Customer any prepaid fees covering the remainder of the term of the terminated subscriptions. The above defense and indemnification obligations do not apply if (1) the allegation does not state with specificity that the Services are the basis of the Claim Against Customer; (2) a Claim Against Customer arises from the use or combination of the Services or any part thereof with software, hardware, data, or processes not provided by SFDC, if the Services or use thereof would not infringe without such combination; (3) a Claim Against Customer arises from Services under an Order Form for which there is no charge; or (4) a Claim Against Customer arises from Content, a Non-SFDC Application or Customer's breach of this Agreement, the Documentation or applicable Order Forms.
- 9.2 Indemnification by Customer.** To the extent not prohibited by applicable law, Customer will defend SFDC and its Affiliates against any claim, demand, suit or proceeding made or brought against SFDC by a third party alleging (a) that any Customer Data or Customer's use of Customer Data with the Services, (b) a Non-SFDC Application provided by Customer, or (c) the combination of a Non-SFDC Application provided by Customer and used with the Services, infringes or misappropriates such third party's intellectual property rights, or arising from Customer's use of the Services or Content in an unlawful manner or in violation of the Agreement, the Documentation, or Order Form (each a "**Claim Against SFDC**"), and will indemnify SFDC from any damages, attorney fees and costs finally awarded against SFDC as a result of, or for any amounts paid by SFDC under a settlement approved by Customer in writing of, a Claim Against SFDC, provided SFDC (a) promptly gives Customer written notice of the Claim Against SFDC, (b) gives Customer sole control of the defense and settlement of the Claim Against SFDC (except that Customer may not settle any Claim Against SFDC unless it unconditionally releases SFDC of all liability), and (c) gives Customer all reasonable assistance, at Customer's expense. The above defense and indemnification obligations do not apply if a Claim Against SFDC arises from SFDC's breach of this Agreement, the Documentation or applicable Order Forms. Customer's indemnification obligations above are subject to and shall be expressly limited by the sovereign immunity afforded to it by Florida law. In the event defense or indemnification are prohibited by applicable law, and there is a Claim Against SFDC, SFDC may require, by written notice to Customer, that Customer delete from the Services any Customer Data that is the subject of the claim. Promptly after receiving any such notice, Customer will delete such Customer Data and certify such deletion to SFDC in writing. SFDC shall be authorized to provide a copy of such certification to the applicable claimant.
- 9.3 Exclusive Remedy.** This "Mutual Indemnification" section states the indemnifying party's sole liability to, and the indemnified party's exclusive remedy against, the other party for any third party claim described in this section.

## **10. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY**

- 10.1 Limitation of Liability.** IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AGGREGATE LIABILITY OF EACH PARTY TOGETHER WITH ALL OF ITS AFFILIATES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT EXCEED THE TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY CUSTOMER AND ITS AFFILIATES HEREUNDER FOR THE SERVICES GIVING RISE TO THE LIABILITY IN THE TWELVE MONTHS PRECEDING THE FIRST INCIDENT OUT OF WHICH THE LIABILITY AROSE. THE FOREGOING LIMITATION WILL APPLY WHETHER AN ACTION IS IN CONTRACT OR TORT AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY, BUT WILL NOT LIMIT CUSTOMER'S AND ITS AFFILIATES' PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE "FEES AND PAYMENT" SECTION ABOVE.
- 10.2 Exclusion of Consequential and Related Damages.** IN NO EVENT WILL EITHER PARTY OR ITS AFFILIATES HAVE ANY LIABILITY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, REVENUES, GOODWILL, OR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, COVER, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, WHETHER AN ACTION IS IN CONTRACT OR TORT AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY, EVEN IF A PARTY OR ITS AFFILIATES HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OR IF A PARTY'S OR ITS AFFILIATES' REMEDY OTHERWISE FAILS OF ITS ESSENTIAL PURPOSE. THE FOREGOING DISCLAIMER WILL NOT APPLY TO THE EXTENT PROHIBITED BY LAW.

## **11. TERM AND TERMINATION**

- 11.1 Term of Agreement.** This Agreement commences on the Effective Date and continues until all subscriptions hereunder have expired or have been terminated.



- 11.2 Term of Purchased Subscriptions.** The term of each subscription shall be as specified in the applicable Order Form. Subscriptions shall not automatically renew. Except as expressly provided in the applicable Order Form, renewal of promotional or one-time priced subscriptions will be at SFDC's applicable list price in effect at the time of the applicable renewal. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, any renewal in which subscription volume or subscription length for any Services has decreased from the prior term will result in re-pricing at renewal without regard to the prior term's per-unit pricing.
- 11.3 Termination.** A party may terminate this Agreement for cause (i) upon 30 days written notice to the other party of a material breach if such breach remains uncured at the expiration of such period, or (ii) if the other party becomes the subject of a petition in bankruptcy or any other proceeding relating to insolvency, receivership, liquidation or assignment for the benefit of creditors
- 11.4 Refund or Payment upon Termination.** If this Agreement is terminated by Customer in accordance with the "Termination" section above, SFDC will refund Customer any prepaid fees covering the remainder of the term of all Order Forms after the effective date of termination. If this Agreement is terminated by SFDC in accordance with the "Termination" section above, Customer will pay any unpaid fees covering the remainder of the term of all Order Forms to the extent permitted by applicable law. In no event will termination relieve Customer of its obligation to pay any fees payable to SFDC for the period prior to the effective date of termination.
- 11.5 Surviving Provisions.** The sections titled "Fees and Payment," "Proprietary Rights and Licenses," "Confidentiality," "Disclaimers," "Mutual Indemnification," "Limitation of Liability," "Refund or Payment upon Termination," "Removal of Content and Non-SFDC Applications," "Surviving Provisions" and "General Provisions" will survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement and the section titled "Protection of Customer Data" will survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement for so long as SFDC retains possession of Customer Data.
- 12. GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- 12.1 Export Compliance.** The Services, Content, other SFDC technology, and derivatives thereof may be subject to export laws and regulations of the United States and other jurisdictions. SFDC and Customer each represents that it is not named on any U.S. government denied-party list. Customer will not permit any User to access or use any Service or Content in a U.S.-embargoed country or region (currently Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria or Crimea) or in violation of any U.S. export law or regulation.
- 12.2 Anti-Corruption.** Neither party has received or been offered any illegal or improper bribe, kickback, payment, gift, or thing of value from an employee or agent of the other party in connection with this Agreement. Reasonable gifts and entertainment provided in the ordinary course of business do not violate the above restriction.
- 12.3 Entire Agreement and Order of Precedence.** This Agreement is the entire agreement between SFDC and Customer regarding Customer's use of Services and Content and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, proposals or representations, written or oral, concerning its subject matter. The parties agree that any term or condition stated in a Customer purchase order or in any other Customer order documentation (excluding Order Forms) is void. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency among the following documents, the order of precedence shall be: (1) the applicable Order Form, (2) any exhibit, schedule or addendum to this Agreement, (3) the body of this Agreement, and (4) the Documentation. Titles and headings of sections of this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction of any provision of this Agreement.
- 12.4 Relationship of the Parties.** The parties are independent contractors. This Agreement does not create a partnership, franchise, joint venture, agency, fiduciary or employment relationship between the parties. Each party will be solely responsible for payment of all compensation owed to its employees, as well as all employment-related taxes.
- 12.5 Third-Party Beneficiaries.** There are no third-party beneficiaries under this Agreement.
- 12.6 Waiver.** No failure or delay by either party in exercising any right under this Agreement will constitute a waiver of that right.
- 12.7 Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law, the provision will be deemed null and void, and the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in effect.
- 12.8 Assignment.** Neither party may assign any of its rights or obligations hereunder, whether by operation of law or otherwise, without the other party's prior written consent (not to be unreasonably withheld); provided, however, either party may assign this Agreement in its entirety (including all Order Forms), without the other party's consent to its Affiliate or in connection with a merger, acquisition, corporate reorganization, or sale of all or substantially all of its assets. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a party is acquired by, sells substantially all of its assets to, or undergoes a change of control in favor of, a direct competitor of the other party, then such other party may terminate this Agreement upon written notice. In the event of such a termination, SFDC will refund Customer any prepaid fees covering the remainder of the term of all subscriptions for the period after the effective date of such termination. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement will bind and inure to the benefit of the parties, their respective successors and permitted assigns.

- 12.9 Notices.** Except as otherwise specified in this Agreement, all notices related to this Agreement will be in writing and will be effective upon (a) personal delivery, (b) the second business day after mailing, or (c) except for notices of termination or an indemnifiable claim (“**Legal Notices**”), the day of sending by email. Notices to SFDC will be addressed to the attention of Sales Operations, with a copy to SFDC’s General Counsel, at salesforce.com, inc., Salesforce Tower, 415 Mission Street, 3rd Floor, San Francisco, California 94105; legal@salesforce.com; or as updated by SFDC via written notice to Customer. Billing-related notices to Customer will be addressed to the relevant billing contact designated by Customer, and Legal Notices to Customer will be addressed to Customer and be clearly identifiable as Legal Notices. All other notices to Customer will be addressed to the relevant Services system administrator designated by Customer.
- 12.10 Governing Law.** This Agreement, and any disputes arising out of or related hereto, will be governed exclusively by the internal laws of the State of Florida, without regard to its conflicts of laws rules or the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods.
- 12.11 Venue.** Intentionally deleted.
- 12.12 Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed electronically and in counterparts.
- 12.13 Sovereign Immunity.** Customer represents that it is a public body corporate of the State of Florida. Nothing in this Agreement constitutes a waiver of any applicable sovereign immunity that applies to Customer.
- 12.14 Web Content Accessibility Guidelines.** As of the Amendment Effective Date, SFDC represents and warrants that the product accessibility status available at [https://www.salesforce.com/company/legal/508\\_accessibility.jsp](https://www.salesforce.com/company/legal/508_accessibility.jsp) is accurate in all material respects.
- 12.15 Billing Records.** SFDC will maintain complete and accurate records related to its billing of the Services provided under this Agreement and upon Customer’s reasonable request, SFDC will make available to Customer electronically the records necessary to substantiate the accuracy of Customer’s invoices.

Signed by each party’s authorized representative:


<b>SALESFORCE.COM, INC.</b>	<b>Florida International University Board of Trustees, a public body corporate of the State of Florida</b>
<p>By:  _____</p> <p>Print Name: <u>Eric Thorne</u></p> <p>Title: <u>Manager - Sales Operations</u></p> <p>Date: <u>2/9/2021   3:40:08 PM PST</u></p>	<p>By: _____</p> <p>Print Name: _____</p> <p>Title: _____</p> <p>Date: _____</p>

Exhibit List

Exhibit A – HIPAA Business Associate Addendum (BAA)



## Exhibit A

### HIPAA BUSINESS ASSOCIATE ADDENDUM

This HIPAA Business Associate Addendum (this “**Addendum**”) is made a part of, and incorporated into, the Agreement. The purpose of this Addendum is to implement certain of the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder as supplemented and amended by the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health (HITECH) Act provisions of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder (collectively, “**HIPAA**”). The parties acknowledge that those regulations include both the federal privacy regulations, as amended from time to time, issued pursuant to HIPAA and codified at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 (Subparts A & E) (the “**Privacy Rule**”) and the federal security regulations, as amended from time to time, issued pursuant to HIPAA and codified at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 (Subparts A & C) (the “**Security Rule**”).

In the course of providing those Services branded by SFDC as Force.com, Site.com, Database.com, Sales Cloud, Service Cloud, Field Service Lightning, Communities, Chatter, Salesforce Mobile app, Health Cloud, Einstein Analytics, IoT Explorer, Live Agent, Surveys, and ExactTarget (collectively, the “**Covered Services**”) to Customer pursuant to the Agreement, SFDC may, on behalf of Customer, receive, maintain or transmit information entered into the Covered Services as Customer Data that constitutes Protected Health Information, as defined in 45 CFR §160.103 (“**PHI**”), and as a result may, for certain purposes and under certain circumstances, be deemed a Business Associate, as such term is defined in 45 CFR §160.103, under HIPAA. “Documentation” means SFDC’s online user guides, documentation, and help and training materials, as updated from time to time, accessible via help.salesforce.com or login to the applicable Services. For clarity, Customer acknowledges that neither SFDC nor its Subcontractors “create” Protected Health Information in the provision of the Covered Services. This Addendum governs Customer’s and SFDC’s respective responsibilities with respect to such PHI to the extent SFDC acts as a Business Associate to Customer, including SFDC’s Use and Disclosure of PHI, as such terms are defined in 45 CFR §160.103. A capitalized term not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to that term in the Agreement, or, if any such term has no meaning ascribed in the Agreement, then such term shall have the meaning ascribed to it under HIPAA.

Accordingly, the parties agree as follows:

1. **Use and Disclosure of PHI by Customer.** Customer shall Use and Disclose PHI only as permitted by HIPAA. Customer shall not authorize, request or require SFDC to Use or Disclose PHI in any manner that would violate HIPAA if the Use or Disclosure were carried out by Customer except as permitted under HIPAA and set forth in this Addendum. Customer will not agree to any restriction requests or place any restrictions in any notice of privacy practices that would cause SFDC or one of its Subcontractors to violate this Addendum or any applicable law.
2. **Use and Disclosure of PHI by SFDC.** SFDC shall Use or Disclose PHI only in the manner and for the purposes set forth in this Addendum or in accordance with the Agreement and not in any other manner or for any other purposes. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Customer hereby authorizes SFDC to do the following:
  - (i) Use and Disclose PHI as necessary to provide the Covered Services, to prevent or address service or technical problems and, to perform customer support services to Customer;
  - (ii) Use and Disclose PHI as Required by Law; and
  - (iii) Use and Disclose PHI as necessary for the proper management and administration of SFDC and to carry out the legal responsibilities of SFDC.
3. **Protection of PHI.** In connection with its receipt, maintenance or transmission of PHI on behalf of Customer, SFDC agrees to do the following:

- (i) in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.502(e)(1), SFDC may disclose PHI to Subcontractors and such Subcontractors shall have the rights to Use and Disclose PHI pursuant the agreement between SFDC and each Subcontractor, provided that SFDC shall ensure that any Subcontractors that receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of SFDC agree to restrictions and conditions no less restrictive than those that apply to SFDC in this Addendum with respect to such PHI;
- (ii) use appropriate administrative, technical and physical safeguards, and comply, where applicable, with the Security Rule with respect to any PHI that constitutes Electronic Protected Health Information, to prevent Use or Disclosure of PHI other than as provided for by this Addendum; and
- (iii) to the extent SFDC carries out the Customer's obligations under the Privacy Rule, if applicable, comply with the requirements of the Privacy Rule that apply to the Customer in the performance of those obligations; notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties acknowledge that, under the Agreement and this Addendum, unless otherwise agreed upon by the parties in writing, SFDC has no obligations to carry out any of Customer's obligations under the Privacy Rule.

#### **4. Breach Notification.**

- (i) SFDC shall report to Customer any Use or Disclosure of PHI not provided for in this Addendum of which SFDC becomes aware, including any Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.410. SFDC shall make such report without unreasonable delay and in no case later than three (3) business days after SFDC becomes aware of such Use or Disclosure or Breach. SFDC shall provide to the Customer all information required by 45 CFR § 164.410(c) to the extent known and provide any additional available information reasonably requested by Customer for purposes of investigating the Breach as required by HIPAA. For purposes of this Addendum, "Breach" means the acquisition, access, Use or Disclosure of PHI in a manner not permitted by the Privacy Rule that compromises the security or privacy of the PHI as defined, and subject to the exclusions set forth, in 45 CFR § 164.402.
- (ii) SFDC shall be required to report to Customer, without unreasonable delay, only successful Security Incidents pertaining to PHI of which SFDC becomes aware. SFDC hereby provides Customer with notice in this Section 4(ii) of the ongoing existence and occurrence of attempted but unsuccessful Security Incidents, which include, but are not limited to, pings and other broadcast attacks on SFDC's firewall, port scans, unsuccessful log-in attempts, denials of service attacks and any combination of the above, so long such incidents do not result in unauthorized access, Use or Disclosure of PHI. The parties agree that no further notice of unsuccessful Security Incidents is required.

**5. Access by HHS.** SFDC shall make its internal practices, books and records relating to the Use and Disclosure of PHI available to the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining Customer's compliance with HIPAA.

**6. Individual Access Requests.** SFDC shall forward to Customer any requests SFDC receives from an Individual for access to the Individual's PHI that is entered in the Covered Services by Customer to which Customer shall respond in accordance with the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.524. The parties agree that, by virtue of providing the Covered Services, SFDC will make available to Customer all PHI that is entered in the Covered Services by Customer, including PHI about an Individual, to facilitate Customer's compliance with the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.524.

**7. Individual Amendment Requests.** Customer shall be exclusively responsible for responding to all requests by Individuals for amendment to their PHI in accordance with HIPAA. The parties agree that, by virtue of providing the Covered Services, SFDC will make available to Customer all PHI that is entered in the Covered Services by Customer, including any PHI required to be made available for amendment in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.526, in a manner that allows the Customer to reasonably incorporate any amendments to the PHI in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.526.

**8. Individual Accounting Requests.** SFDC shall in accordance with and as required by 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2) document Disclosures of PHI made by SFDC and maintain information related to such Disclosures. SFDC shall make related information reasonably available to Customer to assist Customer with complying with its legal obligations under 45 CFR § 164.528 and with responding to requests by Individuals for an accounting of Disclosures of their respective PHI.

**9. Termination.** Upon request by Customer made in accordance with the terms of the Agreement after the effective date of termination or expiration of the Agreement, SFDC will make the Customer Data submitted to the Covered Services available to Customer for return, export, or download as provided in the Documentation. SFDC will otherwise have no obligation to maintain or provide any Customer Data, and will delete, overwrite, or destroy all copies of Customer Data in its systems or otherwise in its possession or control as provided in the Documentation, unless legally prohibited. If return or destruction of Customer Data

that constitutes PHI is not feasible, SFDC shall extend the confidentiality and security protections of this Addendum to that Customer Data and limit further Uses and Disclosures of such Customer Data to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the Customer Data infeasible.

10. **Non-Compliance.** In the event either party becomes aware that the other party has engaged in a pattern of activity or practice that constitutes a material breach or violation of this Addendum, the non-breaching party may request in writing that the breaching party cure the breach or violation. If the breach or violation is not cured within 30 days of the written notice, the non-breaching party may terminate this Addendum and the Agreement.
11. **Amendment.** The parties shall take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement and this Addendum from time to time as is necessary for the parties to comply with changes to the rules and regulations under HIPAA. If the parties cannot agree as to a necessary amendment, either party may terminate the Agreement and this Addendum with 30 days prior written notice to the other party.
12. **Interpretation.** Any ambiguity in this Addendum shall be resolved to permit the parties to comply with HIPAA.

**[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK]**

This page intentionally left blank



### Funding Certification Form

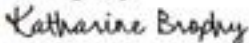
This form is required by the FIU Board of Trustees ("BOT") and/or a committee of the BOT as a condition for approval of items, containing a funding component, that come for approval before the Board and/or a BOT committee pursuant to the Delegations of Authority from the BOT to the University President or otherwise.

Item name/description: Approval of Contract # PUR-03858. Vendors: Salesforce.Com Inc; Salesforce Org

Funding Source(s):

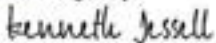
Fund Code	Fund Code Description
210	General Revenue
331	Auxiliary Enterprises
335	Continuing Education
661	Federal Level 4
652	Sponsored Research Overhead

This is to certify that the above item has been reviewed and approved, and to the best of our professional judgment and knowledge, the type of funding for the item is authorized by state law and Board of Governors Regulations, and the Trustees may reasonably and in good faith rely on this certification.

DocuSigned by:  
  
 3688F8D611E14D6  
 Katharine A. Brophy, Associate VP & Controller


2/15/2021

Date

DocuSigned by:  
  
 178D020022A04C  
 Kenneth A. Jessell, Sr. Vice President and  
 Chief Financial Officer


2/15/2021

Date

DocuSigned by:  
  
 785D31EFAE1024F6  
 Carlos B. Castillo, General Counsel

2/15/2021

Date

  
 Mark B. Rosenberg, President

02.15.2021

Date

This page intentionally left blank



## MEMORANDUM

Date: January 11, 2021

To: Robert Rodriguez DBA, Executive Director of Finance and Admin, College Business

From: William G. Hardin Ph.D., Associate Dean for the Chapman Graduate School of Business  
Cristina Lopez-Yakimenko, Assistant Director of Chapman Graduate School of Business

RE: Aggregate Chapman Social Media Advertising Expenditures above \$1,000,000

CC: Joanne Li Ph.D., Dean of FIU Business  
Rich Klein Ph.D., Associate Dean for the Landon School of Business

The Alvah H. Chapman, Jr. Graduate School of Business ("Chapman") offers multiple graduate MBA and Specialized Master's programs in business. Since nearly all the programs are a mix of market-rate and self-supporting, the marketing of these programs falls under the responsibility of the College of Business ("College") and Chapman.

Since 2018-19, Chapman has experienced an increase in marketing expenditures on the book, driven primarily due to: 1) The exiting of the Academic Partnerships agreement ("AP"), which handled the marketing and recruitment process for the Professional MBA Online program ("PMBAO"); and 2) Chapman's expansion of its portfolio of Strategic Emphasis ("SE") programs warranting additional marketing to meet enrollment and financial performance goals.

Before the academic year 2018-19, Chapman used AP, an outside vendor to handle all related marketing efforts. Due to contractual stipulation, AP's expenditure was not classified as marketing spend. The reorganization of Chapman to bring recruiting and marketing efforts in house provided an opportunity to reclassify the expenditure to reflect the true nature of the cost. The reclassification of expenditure created an extraordinary event, leading to an increase in marketing expenses on the book. However, the actual cost of marketing expenses has gone down due to the effective and efficient management of in-house expenditure. The overall accounting for the PMBAO now reflects greater tuition revenues and a higher return on investment (as Chapman no longer receives net tuition revenue from AP after the contractually determined AP marketing and recruitment fee which was a percentage of tuition revenue), but more **direct** expenditures for marketing. By bringing the AP related activities in-house to the College, Chapman has reduced direct operating costs (which included the marketing dollars addressed in this memo) by approximately \$10,000 per student. The reductions are due to greater effectiveness, accountability, and operations after AP contract termination. In addition to operational efficiencies, new enrollments have grown with more effective in-house marketing activities. See attached Addendum A.

New degree offerings or new degree modalities for existing degrees since the 2018-19 academic year that require additional marketing support include the following Strategic Emphasis degree programs. FIU Business and Chapman offers, markets for, recruits students to, and enrolls students for these programs. Except for the MS in Information Systems program and tracks, each of the below is either a market rate or self-supporting program.

1. Doctor of Business Administration (“DBA”)
2. MS in Logistics and Supply Chain Management (“MSLSCM”)
3. Online MS in Logistics and Supply Chain (“MSLSCM Online”)
4. Online Master of Accounting (“MACC Online”)
5. Online Master of Science in Marketing (“MSM Online”)
6. Online Master of Science in Finance (“MSF Online”)
7. Cybersecurity and Business Analytics tracks for the MS in Information Systems (“MSIS”)
8. The Professional MBA in Business Analytics recently received BOG approval as a Strategic Emphasis degree program.

Each program has a separate operating budget with enrollment targets, reviewed by Academic Affairs annually. The social media and other marketing buys, however, are aggregated under the control of Chapman, leading to annual spending through some outlets of more than the \$1,000,000 threshold needing Board of Trustee (“BOT”) approval. This figure is across all graduate programs in Chapman.

Recently, a request for a change order (“CO”) to an existing Purchase Order (“PO”) for the Facebook/Instagram marketing campaigns pushed the aggregate PO for Chapman programs to \$1,044,532. This CO request will carry all the Facebook/Instagram ads for the remainder of the 2020-21 academic year. As advised by the University’s Office of the Controller, any POs that exceed \$1M in any given fiscal year require the approval of the BOT. The initial approval is for this CO and subsequent years.

Concurrently, it is evident that continued support of existing, recent, and new market-rate and self-supporting Chapman graduate programs will exceed the \$1,000,000 expenditure level that requires BOT approval. To expedite the approval processes used by the FIU procurement team and to make sure to not negatively impact program-level marketing recruitment activities, and subsequent enrollment and financial performance, Chapman seeks BOT pre-approval of a total not to exceed \$2,800,000 per year for paid ads on Google, Facebook/Instagram, and LinkedIn with a maximum of \$1,400,000 for any one of these three platforms. This flexibility allows Chapman to make frequent assessments of ad performance with the ability to move funds between platforms as necessary.

## Addendum A

<b>New Enrollments</b>						
MASTERS MBAs		2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
PMBA Online (CMBA)		379	254	299	308	371

FIU Business/Chapman took overall marketing and recruitment in Spring 2018 for 2018-19 enrollments. Also, the marketing spends for each year drives enrollment for the next academic year.

This page intentionally left blank



### Funding Certification Form

This form is required by the FIU Board of Trustees ("BOT") and/or a committee of the BOT as a condition for approval of items, containing a funding component, that come for approval before the Board and/or a BOT committee pursuant to the Delegations of Authority from the BOT to the University President or otherwise.

Item name/description: Approval for the College of Business to exceed \$1M in annual aggregated marketing spend across multiple vendors (Google, Facebook/Instagram, and LinkedIn) for the sole purpose of the marketing and recruitment of the College's Graduate Programs.

Funding Source(s):

Fund Code	Fund Code Description
335	Continuing Education

This is to certify that the above item has been reviewed and approved, and to the best of our professional judgment and knowledge, the type of funding for the item is authorized by state law and Board of Governors Regulations, and the Trustees may reasonably and in good faith rely on this certification.

  
 3668F8D611E14DB...  
 Katharine A. Brophy, Associate VP & Controller


1/15/2021

Date

  
 178D526292AA4C1...  
 Kenneth A. Jessell, Sr. Vice President and  
 Chief Financial Officer

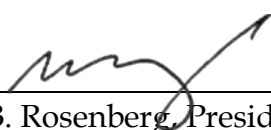
1/15/2021

Date

  
 7E5CB9E1654F8...  
 Carlos B. Castillo, General Counsel

1/15/2021

Date

  
 Mark B. Rosenberg, President

01/22/2021

Date

This page intentionally left blank



**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**  
**BOARD OF TRUSTEES**  
**Finance and Facilities Committee**  
**February 23, 2021**

**AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020**

---

- University's Audited Financial Statements were prepared following Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards of accounting and financial reporting.
- The State of Florida Auditor General issued the University's Audited Financial Statements for the year ending June 30, 2020 on December 17, 2020.
- **OPINION:** The University received an unmodified (unqualified) opinion, meaning the financial statements presented fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of FIU and of its aggregate discretely presented component units as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and cashflows.
- We are not aware of, and the auditors did not identify any, deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting considered to be a material weakness or any instances of non-compliance or other matters required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.
- The Financial Statements include the following component units of the university:
  - FIU Foundation, Inc. and its subsidiaries
  - FIU Athletics Finance Corporation
  - FIU Academic Health Center Health Care Network Faculty Group Practice, Inc.
  - NOTE: The financial activities of the FIU Research Foundation, Inc. are **not** included in the University's financial statements because total assets and operating revenues of the Research Foundation represent less than one percent of the total aggregate component units' assets and operating revenues.

## Highlights of Balance Sheet— Assets, Liabilities and Net Position

- **Total Assets of just under \$1.6 billion, an increase of \$37.7 million or 2.5 percent over fiscal year 2018-19.**

*Primarily Due to changes in:*

Net Capital Asset Additions	\$ 33.2 M
Increase in Cash and Investments	\$ 39.5 M
Net Construction in Progress Additions	\$ 10.0 M
Increase in Works of Art	\$ .6 M
Change in Accumulated Depreciation	(\$ 41.5)M
Due from State – Construction	\$ 13.3 M
Decrease in Accounts Receivable / Loans	(\$ 7.5)M
Due from Other Funds	\$ 2.0 M
Other Assets	\$ 1.4 M
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$37.7 M</b>

- **Total Liabilities of \$987.6 M, an increase of \$168.1 M or 20.5 percent over 2018-19.**

*Primarily Due to:*

Net Pension Liability Increase	\$ 37.2 M
Other Post Employment Retirement Benefits Increase	\$131.8 M
Increase in Payables	\$ .7 M
Increase in Compensated Absences	\$ 5.7 M
Decrease in Installment Purchases	(\$ .5) M
Decrease in Bonds Payable	(\$ 9.8) M
Increase in Unearned Revenue	\$ 3.5 M
Increase in Due to State/FIU	\$ .01 M
Decrease in Other Liabilities	(\$ .5) M
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$168.1 M</b>

- **Total Net Position of \$718.6 M, a decrease of \$40.3 M or 5.3 percent.**

The net position reflects the change in total assets, \$37.7 M, less the change in total liabilities, \$168.1 M, plus the increase in deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, \$99.1 M, less the increase in deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, \$9.0 M.



## Highlights of Revenues and Expenses

- **Operating Revenues of \$532.5 M, a decrease of \$16.5 M or 3 percent over 2018-19.**

*Primarily Due to:*

Net Tuition and Fees	(\$ 7.2) M
Auxiliary Sales and Service	(\$11.4) M
Other Revenue	(\$ 4.3) M
Grants and Contracts	\$ 6.4 M
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$16.5) M</b>

- **Operating Expenses \$1.2 B, an increase of \$79.6 M or 7.4 percent over 2018-19.**

*Primarily Due to:*

Employee Compensation and Benefits	\$ 81.0 M
Scholarships, Fellowships and Waivers	\$ 23.9 M
Depreciation Expense	(\$ 2.2) M
Services and Supplies	(\$23.1) M
Utilities and Communications	(\$ .05) M
Self Insured Claims and Expenses	(\$ .02) M
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 79.6 M</b>

- **Net Nonoperating Revenues of \$567.3 M, an increase of \$35.8 M or 6.7 percent over 2018-19.**

*Primarily Due to:*

Non Grants, Contracts and Gifts	(\$ .4)M
State Non-Capital Appropriations	\$ 1.0 M
Investment Income, Net	(\$ 1.3)M
Other Nonoperating Revenues	\$ 8.7)M
Federal and State Student Financial Aid	\$ 27.8 M
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 35.8 M</b>

- **Other Changes in Net Position from Capital Appropriations and Capital Grants and Contracts of \$5.1 M, an increase of \$.4 M or 8.4 percent over 2018-19.**

This page intentionally left blank

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT  
2019-2020



## **BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND PRESIDENT**

During the 2019-20 fiscal year, Dr. Mark B. Rosenberg served as President of Florida International University and the following individuals served as Members of the Board of Trustees:

Claudia Puig, Chair  
Dr. Jose J. Armas, MD, Vice Chair  
Cesar L. Alvarez, JD  
Leonard Boord  
Dean C. Colson, JD  
Gerald C. Grant, Jr.  
Donna J. Hrinak, from January 6, 2020  
Michael G. Joseph, to January 30, 2020  
Natasha Lowell  
Justo L. Pozo, to January 5, 2020  
T. Gene Prescott, from January 31, 2020  
Dr. Joerg Reinhold (2)  
Sabrina L. Rosell, to May 10, 2020 (1)  
Marc D. Sarnoff  
Rogelio Tovar  
Alexandra Valdes, from May 11, 2020 (1)

Notes: (1) Student Body President.

(2) Faculty Senate Chair.





# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## ANNUAL REPORT 2019-20

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<b><u>PAGE NO.</u></b>
<b>Message from the President</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Introduction from the Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Independent Auditor's Report on Financial Statements</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Management's Discussion and Analysis</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Basic Financial Statements:</b>	
<b>Statement of Net Position</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Statement of Cash Flows</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Notes to Financial Statements</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Other Required Supplementary Information</b>	
<b>Schedule of the University's Proportionate Share of the Total Other Postemployment         Benefits Liability</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>Schedule of the University's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability -         Florida Retirement System Pension Plan</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Schedule of University Contributions - Florida Retirement System Pension Plan</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>Schedule of the University's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability -         Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Schedule of University Contributions - Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters</b>	<b>67</b>





### Message from the President



Following the end of our academic and fiscal year, I want to share with you the great things happening at Florida International University (FIU).

As a Carnegie R1 (highest research activity) institution, FIU remains at the forefront of research and innovation and continues to be a solutions center for our community and the world's most pressing problems and concerns.

Never has that been more apparent than these last few months, when our community and the entire world have grappled with the devastating impact of the coronavirus pandemic. It is thanks to the exceptional work, talent and commitment of our FIU family that our university has responded to the needs of our community during such a troublesome time.

From partnering with Miami-Dade County and the Miami-Dade County Fair to operate a COVID-19 test site adjacent to one of our campuses, to producing massive quantities of personal protective equipment for frontline healthcare workers, to placing our health and medical experts on local and national media to share their knowledge on the coronavirus, our FIU has left an impact in the communities we serve.

Internally, FIU has also reinvented itself to adjust to restrictions posed by COVID-19. Our faculty quickly transitioned to remote teaching and has kept our students engaged throughout the last few months. With in-person events suspended temporarily, FIU produced two virtual commencement celebrations, graduating close to 11,000 Panthers. Research labs remained operational all throughout, and our university continued to provide services to students, faculty and staff despite the difficult circumstances.

Meanwhile, our FIU continued to shine, with significant achievements in rankings and other accolades. FIU is ranked among the top 100 public universities in the U.S. and number 19 in social mobility by U.S. News & World Report, a top three young university by Times Higher Education, and number 18 national public university in Washington Monthly Magazine. We proudly graduate more Hispanics with bachelor's and master's degrees than any other university in the continental U.S., and once again were recognized as a Great College to Work For.

It is thanks to the exceptional work of the FIU family that we were able to accomplish so much during such trying times.

We are excited about what's next, about a future where every learner will be on their own individualized educational pathway. We are doing all this while not turning our backs on the needs of our diverse and dynamic surrounding communities.

We are committed to remain a top-50 public research university and look forward to a future that honors our tradition of being a solutions center, stewards of the public trust and an institution that celebrates excellence and opportunity.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Mark B. Rosenberg'. The signature is stylized with a large, sweeping 'M' and a long, curved line extending from the end.

Mark B. Rosenberg





## INTRODUCTION FROM THE SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER



The unprecedented challenges of the past year due to the COVID-19 pandemic served as a test of our ingenuity, abilities, and resilience. Our unrelenting efforts to fulfill our responsibilities to our students, faculty and staff and community remained steadfast. The extent of the financial ramifications from this pandemic remain unknown, but even as we face those uncertainties, our commitment to exercising reliable stewardship and accountability of the resources entrusted to us remain our highest priority.

FIU is resolute in its pledge to maintain the highest standards in supporting student success, research excellence, and efficient operations. The Office of Finance and Administration is dedicated to providing leadership and financial planning in support of these objectives by strategically allocating financial resources, timely reporting financial information for improved decision making, and assisting in identifying new revenue sources to support our educational mission and strategic goals.

Reflecting on the past year and all the challenges we were able to overcome, at FIU we are proud of our team. We continued making strides in achieving remarkable success academically, strategically and operationally. I am pleased to present the 2019-20 Annual Financial Report for Florida International University and I am proud to share the following notable accomplishments and achievements.

### Strategic initiatives:

- The university acquired the Torrey Pines Institute for Molecular Studies facility in Port St. Lucie, providing critically needed laboratories and support facilities that will enable FIU to conduct basic research to advance the understanding of human disease and the improvement of human health.
- We started construction on Parkview II Housing at the MMC campus, a \$91 million, 300,000-square-foot, 13-story upper-division residence hall containing 700 beds, study lounges, and space for student education and social activities.
- FIU received a legislative appropriation of \$8.3 million toward the design and construction of a new engineering building on the MMC campus. This completes the final portion of state funding for this much needed facility that contains classrooms, teaching labs, research labs, and computer and instructional media spaces in the fields of biomedical engineering, health sciences, engineering, computer science and robotics.
- We continued to invest in our students and faculty by expanding student scholarships, IT infrastructure, student success initiatives, and research excellence as a result of a special \$15 million legislative appropriation to rise in the US News rankings.

As FIU continues to execute our strategic plan in pursuit of its institutional mission in the coming year, we are confident in our progress. I encourage you to read our annual financial report, as it provides useful, relevant and more detailed information about the university's financial activities and results related to operations. The financial report will help you learn more about FIU's financial operations that support the university's primary mission of educating and preparing current and future students for successful careers that improve our community, our nation and our world.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'K. A. Jessell', written in a cursive style.

Kenneth A. Jessell, Ph.D., MBA  
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer



Sherrill F. Norman, CPA  
Auditor General

# AUDITOR GENERAL STATE OF FLORIDA

Claude Denson Pepper Building, Suite G74  
111 West Madison Street  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1450



Phone: (850) 412-2722  
Fax: (850) 488-6975

The President of the Senate, the Speaker of the  
House of Representatives, and the  
Legislative Auditing Committee

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Florida International University, a component unit of the State of Florida, and its aggregate discretely presented component units as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the University's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### ***Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### ***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the aggregate discretely presented component units, which represent 100 percent of the transactions and account balances of the aggregate discretely presented component units columns. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the aggregate discretely presented component units, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the

assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### ***Opinions***

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of Florida International University and of its aggregate discretely presented component units as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### ***Other Matters***

#### ***Required Supplementary Information***

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that **MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**, the **Schedule of the University's Proportionate Share of the Total Other Postemployment Benefits Liability**, **Schedule of the University's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Florida Retirement System Pension Plan**, **Schedule of University Contributions – Florida Retirement System Pension Plan**, **Schedule of the University's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan**, and **Schedule of University Contributions – Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan**, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### ***Other Information***

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Florida International University's basic financial statements. The Message from the President and the Introduction from the Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, as listed in the table of



contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Message from the President and the Introduction from the Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

**Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 17, 2020, on our consideration of Florida International University's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, rules, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters included under the heading **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS***. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Florida International University's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Sherrill F. Norman". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "Sherrill" being more prominent.

Sherrill F. Norman, CPA  
Tallahassee, Florida  
December 17, 2020  
Audit Report No. 2021-085

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) provides an overview of the financial position and activities of the University for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes thereto. The MD&A, and financial statements and notes thereto, are the responsibility of University management. The MD&A contains financial activity of the University for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020, and June 30, 2019.

### OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Pursuant to Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 35, the University's financial report consists of three basic financial statements: the statement of net position; the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position; and the statement of cash flows. The financial statements, and notes thereto, encompass the University and its component units. Based on the application of the criteria for determining component units, the following three component units are included within the University reporting entity as discretely presented component units:

- Florida International University Foundation, Inc. (Foundation)
- FIU Athletics Finance Corporation (Finance Corporation)
- Florida International University Academic Health Center Health Care Network Faculty Group Practice, Inc. (Health Care Network)

Information regarding these component units, including summaries of the discretely presented component units' separately issued financial statements, is presented in the notes to financial statements. This MD&A focuses on the University, excluding the discretely presented component units. For the component units, MD&A information is included in their separately issued audit reports.

### THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

The statement of net position reflects the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources of the University, using the accrual basis of accounting, and presents the financial position of the University at a specified time. Assets, plus deferred outflows of resources, less liabilities, less deferred inflows of resources, equals net position, which is one indicator of the University's current financial condition. The changes in net position that occur over time indicate improvement or deterioration in the University's financial condition.

The University's comparative total net position by category for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020, and June 30, 2019, is shown in the following graph:



# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The following summarizes the University's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position at June 30:

### Condensed Statement of Net Position at June 30 (In Millions)

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
<b>Assets</b>		
Current Assets	\$ 541.3	\$ 515.0
Capital Assets, Net	988.1	985.9
Other Noncurrent Assets	<u>32.9</u>	<u>23.7</u>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>1,562.3</u>	<u>1,524.6</u>
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<u>229.3</u>	<u>130.2</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Current Liabilities	76.3	75.7
Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>911.3</u>	<u>743.7</u>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>987.6</u>	<u>819.4</u>
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<u>85.4</u>	<u>76.4</u>
<b>Net Position</b>		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	854.8	842.1
Restricted	54.3	43.3
Unrestricted	<u>(190.5)</u>	<u>(126.4)</u>
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<u>\$ 718.6</u>	<u>\$ 759.0</u>

The outbreak of the novel strain of coronavirus, specifically identified as "COVID-19", was classified as a global pandemic in March 2020. This pandemic resulted in governments enacting emergency measures such as travel bans, quarantine periods, and social distancing requirements to combat the spread of the virus. These measures caused a material disruption to businesses globally resulting in an economic slowdown. The Federal government reacted with significant monetary and fiscal interventions such as the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act designed to stabilize economic conditions. This pandemic significantly affected the University's operations and the effects are explained in various sections of the MD&A.

Total assets as of June 30, 2020, increased by \$37.7 million, or 2.5 percent. This increase is primarily due to an increase in combined cash and cash equivalents and investments of \$39.4 million mainly driven by a reduction of \$23.2 million in service and supply expenses resulting from remote learning and work measures implemented in response to COVID-19 circumstances. Also contributing to the increase in cash and cash equivalents and investments were non-recurring increases in nonoperating revenue consisting of \$9.5 million received from the legal settlement associated with the 8th Street pedestrian bridge collapse, \$1.9 million received from FEMA for Hurricane Irma claims, and \$3.2 million in CARES Act Institutional funding for housing fees previously refunded to students prompted by COVID-19 measures, and reductions in receivables of \$7.2 million due from students and research grant sponsors. These increases were offset by a net reduction of student tuition and fees of \$7.2 million.

Total liabilities as of June 30, 2020, increased by \$168.2 million, or 20.5 percent. This increase resulted from increases of \$131.8 million and \$37.2 million for the University's proportionate share of other postemployment benefits payable (OPEB) and net pension liabilities, respectively, \$5.8 million in noncurrent unearned State capital appropriations and \$5.7 million in compensated absences payable. These increases were offset by decreases in capital improvement debt payable of \$9.8 million and \$2.5 million of current unearned revenues.

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources increased \$99.1 million and \$9 million, respectively, related to pensions and other postemployment benefits.

As a result, the University's net position decreased by \$40.4 million, or 5.3 percent, resulting in a fiscal year-end balance of \$718.6 million, which includes a deficit in unrestricted net position. This deficit is discussed further in the notes to the financial statements.

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

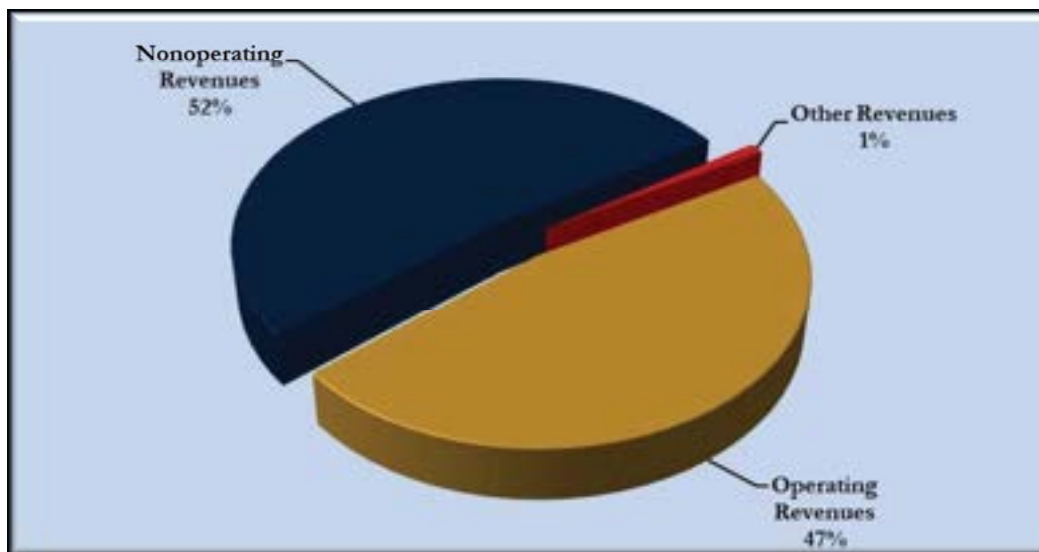
## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

The statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position presents the University's revenue and expense activity, categorized as operating and nonoperating. Revenues and expenses are recognized when earned or incurred, regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The following chart provides a graphical presentation of the University revenues by category for the 2019-20 fiscal year:

**Total Revenues**



The following summarizes the University's activity for the 2019-20 and 2018-19 fiscal years:

#### Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Years (In Millions)

	2019-20	2018-19
Operating Revenues	\$ 532.5	\$ 549.0
Less, Operating Expenses	1,156.4	1,076.8
<b>Operating Loss</b>	(623.9)	(527.8)
Net Nonoperating Revenues	567.3	531.5
<b>(Loss) Income Before Other Revenues</b>	(56.6)	3.7
Other Revenues	5.1	4.7
<b>Net (Decrease) Increase in Net Position</b>	(51.5)	8.4
<b>Net Position, Beginning of Year</b>	759.0	750.6
Adjustment to Beginning Net Position (1)	11.1	-
<b>Net Position, Beginning of Year, as Restated</b>	770.1	750.6
<b>Net Position, End of Year</b>	\$ 718.6	\$ 759.0

Note: (1) For the 2019-20 fiscal year, the University's beginning net position was increased for the carrying value of the building acquired in conjunction with the governmental merger with the Torrey Pines Institute for Molecular Studies, Inc.



# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

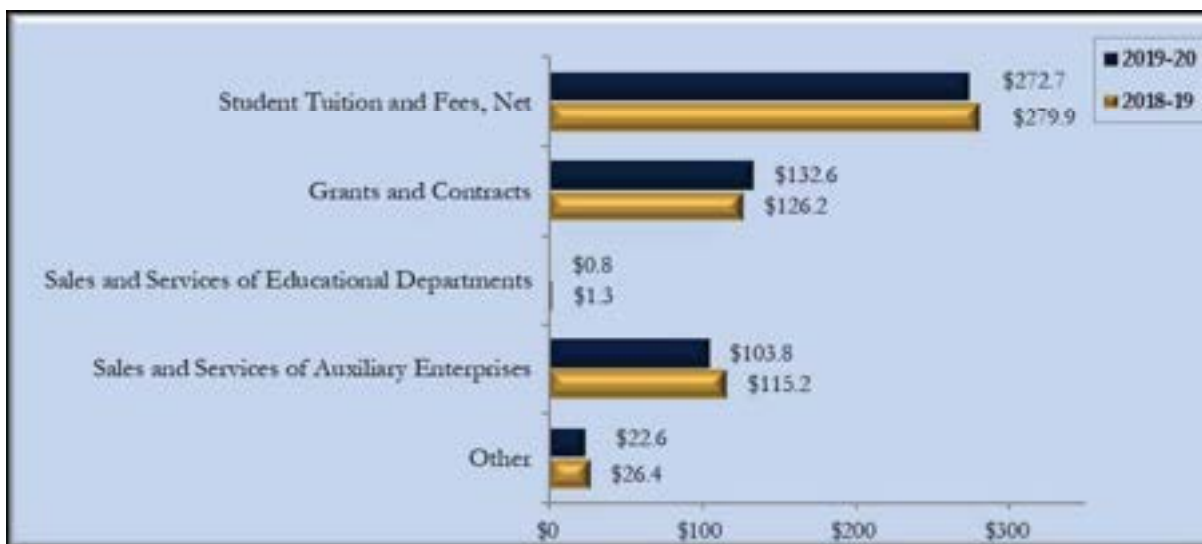
## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### Operating Revenues

GASB Statement No. 35 categorizes revenues as either operating or nonoperating. Operating revenues generally result from exchange transactions where each of the parties to the transaction either gives or receives something of equal or similar value.

The following chart presents the University's operating revenues for the 2019-20 and 2018-19 fiscal years:

**Operating Revenues  
(In Millions)**



The following summarizes the operating revenues by source that were used to fund operating activities for the 2019-20 and 2018-19 fiscal years:

**Operating Revenues  
For the Fiscal Years  
(In Millions)**

	<u>2019-20</u>	<u>2018-19</u>
Student Tuition and Fees, Net	\$ 272.7	\$ 279.9
Grants and Contracts	132.6	126.2
Sales and Services of Educational Departments	0.8	1.3
Sales and Services of Auxiliary Enterprises	103.8	115.2
Other	22.6	26.4
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	<u><u>\$ 532.5</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 549.0</u></u>

The University total operating revenues decreased by \$16.5 million, or 3 percent, over the 2018-19 fiscal year. Operating revenue changes were the result of the following factors:

- Net student tuition and fees revenue decreased \$7.2 million. While tuition and fees revenue increased by \$10.5 million the scholarship allowance increased by a considerable amount of \$17.8 million driven primarily by an increase in institutional resources provided as financial aid.
- Grants and contracts overall revenue increased \$6.4 million. This resulted primarily from higher revenue earned from Federal grants.

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

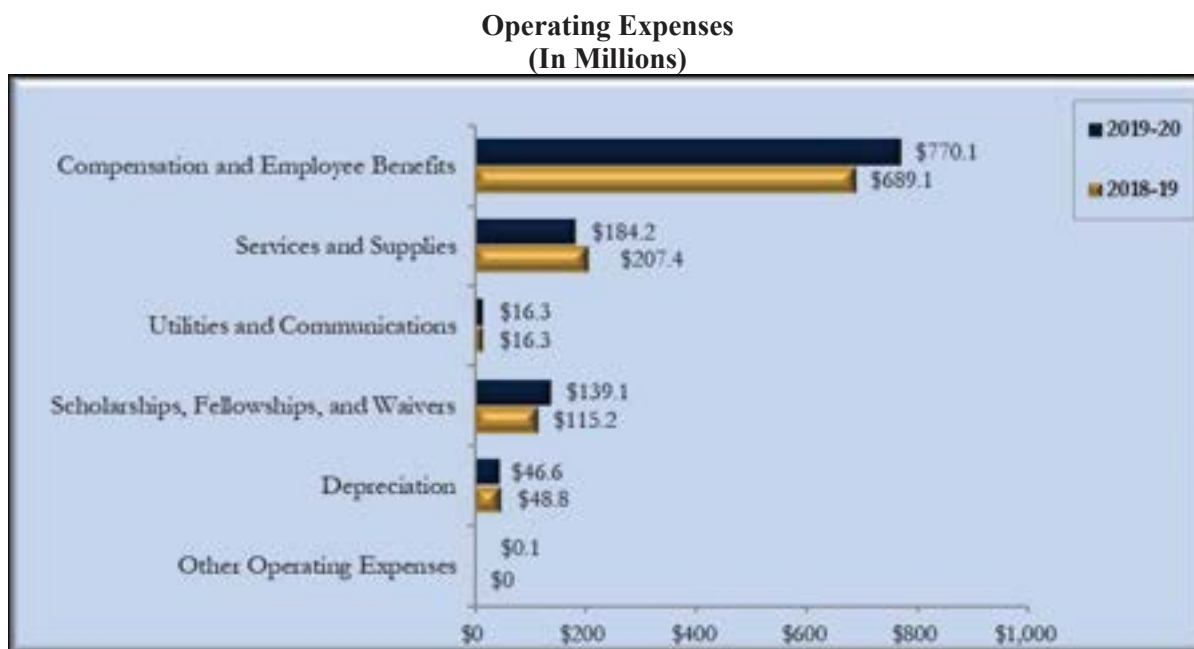
## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

- Sales and Services of Auxiliary Enterprises revenue decreased \$11.4 million, mainly driven by a \$6.6 million decline in housing revenue resulting from a \$4.7 million revenue reduction due to a change in accounting for the meal plans prompted by a change in meal plan providers as well as reduced revenues due to the evacuation and closures of housing facilities during the Spring and Summer terms to limit the spread of COVID-19. While the University received \$3.2 million of CARES Act Institutional funding as reimbursements for housing refunds issued to students, these funds were classified as nonoperating revenues, and are therefore not included in operating revenues. Finally, private revenues decreased significantly due to events and programs being cancelled by the COVID-19 pandemic.

### Operating Expenses

Expenses are categorized as operating or nonoperating. The majority of the University's expenses are operating expenses as defined by GASB Statement No. 35. GASB gives financial reporting entities the choice of reporting operating expenses in the functional or natural classifications. The University has chosen to report the expenses in their natural classification on the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position and has displayed the functional classification in the notes to financial statements.

The following chart presents the University's operating expenses for the 2019-20 and 2018-19 fiscal years:



The following summarizes the operating expenses by natural classification for the 2019-20 and 2018-19 fiscal years:

Operating Expenses For the Fiscal Years (In Millions)		
	2019-20	2018-19
Compensation and Employee Benefits	\$ 770.1	\$ 689.1
Services and Supplies	184.2	207.4
Utilities and Communications	16.3	16.3
Scholarships, Fellowships, and Waivers	139.1	115.2
Depreciation	46.6	48.8
Other Operating Expenses	0.1	-
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<b>\$ 1,156.4</b>	<b>\$ 1,076.8</b>

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Changes in operating expenses were primarily the result of the following factors:

- Compensation and employee benefits increased \$81 million, or 11.8 percent. This increase resulted primarily from additional expenses of \$25.6 million and \$21.7 million for the University's proportionate share of OPEB and pension expenses, respectively. Salaries and benefits increased \$33.7 million primarily due to a combination of a one percent across the board salary increase for eligible employees, a one-time merit bonus of one percent for eligible employees, and higher costs for employee health insurance.
- Service and supply expenses decreased \$23.2 million, or 11.2 percent. The decrease primarily resulted from reduced expenses associated with measures to prevent COVID-19 spread that included the transition to remote learning and work environments, travel bans, and cancellations of on-campus activities and events to promote social distancing due to the pandemic.
- Scholarship, fellowship, and waiver expenses increased by \$23.9 million, or 20.7 percent. The net increase was mostly driven by \$19.2 million in CARES Act relief stipends, additional funding in Bright Futures programs of \$9.1 million, Pell scholarships of \$9.1 million, and Opportunity grant scholarships of \$4.9 million. These increases were offset by \$17.8 million in incremental expenses that were classified to the scholarship allowance.

### Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Certain revenue sources that the University relies on to provide funding for operations, including State noncapital appropriations, Federal and State student financial aid, and investment income, are defined by GASB as nonoperating. Nonoperating expenses include capital financing costs and other costs related to capital assets.

The following summarizes the University's nonoperating revenues and expenses for the 2019-20 and 2018-19 fiscal years:

#### Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) For the Fiscal Years (In Millions)

	<u>2019-20</u>	<u>2018-19</u>
State Noncapital Appropriations	\$ 323.4	\$ 322.4
Federal and State Student Financial Aid	201.2	173.4
Noncapital Grants, Contracts, and Gifts	24.2	24.6
Investment Income	15.7	17.0
Other Nonoperating Revenues	16.3	1.7
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	(6.3)	(0.2)
Interest on Capital Asset-Related Debt	(5.2)	(6.5)
Other Nonoperating Expenses	<u>(2.0)</u>	<u>(0.9)</u>
<b>Net Nonoperating Revenues</b>	<b><u>\$ 567.3</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 531.5</u></b>

Net nonoperating revenues increased by \$35.8 million, or 6.7 percent, from the 2018-19 fiscal year. Increases in Federal and State student financial aid and other nonoperating revenues were the major contributors to this increase. These increases were partially offset by an increase in the loss on disposal of capital assets. Net nonoperating revenues changes were due mainly to the following factors:

- Federal and State student financial aid increased by \$27.8 million, primarily due to \$19.2 million in CARES Act funds used for stipends to students, higher revenue of \$4.8 million from Pell Grants, and \$3.7 million from Bright Futures Grants.
- Other nonoperating revenue increased by \$14.6 million primarily due to \$9.5 million from the legal settlement proceeds for the 8th Street pedestrian bridge collapse, \$3.2 million in CARES Act Institutional funds used as reimbursements for student housing fee refunds, and \$1.9 million for Hurricane Irma reimbursements received from FEMA.
- Loss on disposal of capital assets increased \$6.1 million as the result of the write-off of the costs included in construction in progress for the collapsed 8th Street pedestrian bridge structure.

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### Other Revenues

This category is composed of State capital appropriations and capital grants, contracts, and donations.

The following summarizes the University's other revenues for the 2019-20 and 2018-19 fiscal years:

#### Other Revenues For the Fiscal Years (In Millions)

	<u>2019-20</u>	<u>2018-19</u>
State Capital Appropriations	\$ 4.0	\$ -
Capital Grants, Contracts, and Donations	<u>1.1</u>	<u>4.7</u>
<b>Total</b>	<u><u>\$ 5.1</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4.7</u></u>

Total other revenues increased by \$0.4 million, or 8.5 percent, due to an increase of \$4 million in revenue earned from State capital appropriations for construction projects as compared to the 2018-19 fiscal year. This increase was offset by a decrease of \$3.6 million in capital grants, contracts, and donations received during the fiscal year.

### THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

The statement of cash flows provides information about the University's financial results by reporting the major sources and uses of cash and cash equivalents. This statement will assist in evaluating the University's ability to generate net cash flows, its ability to meet its financial obligations as they come due, and its need for external financing. Cash flows from operating activities show the net cash used by the operating activities of the University. Cash flows from capital financing activities include all plant funds and related long-term debt activities. Cash flows from investing activities show the net source and use of cash related to purchasing or selling investments, and earning income on those investments. Cash flows from noncapital financing activities include those activities not covered in other sections.

The following summarizes cash flows for the 2019-20 and 2018-19 fiscal years:

#### Condensed Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Years (In Millions)

	<u>2019-20</u>	<u>2018-19</u>
Cash Provided (Used) by:		
Operating Activities	\$ (485.9)	\$ (458.5)
Noncapital Financing Activities	552.9	523.2
Capital and Related Financing Activities	(43.3)	(42.6)
Investing Activities	<u>(20.0)</u>	<u>(22.6)</u>
<b>Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>	3.7	(0.5)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year	<u>6.5</u>	<u>7.0</u>
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year</b>	<u><u>\$ 10.2</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6.5</u></u>

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Major sources of funds came from proceeds from sales and maturities of investments (\$1.1 billion), State noncapital appropriations (\$323.3 million), net student tuition and fees (\$272.5 million), Federal Direct Student Loan program receipts (\$244.5 million), Federal and State student financial aid (\$201.2 million), grants and contracts (\$138.4 million), and sales and services of auxiliary enterprises (\$102.7 million). Major uses of funds were for purchases of investments (\$1.1 billion), payments made to and on behalf of employees (\$682.3 million), disbursements to students for Federal Direct Student Loan program (\$244.5 million), payments to suppliers (\$206.9 million), payments to and on behalf of students for scholarships and fellowships (\$139.1 million), and purchases of capital assets (\$41.6 million).

### CAPITAL ASSETS, CAPITAL EXPENSES AND COMMITMENTS, AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### Capital Assets

At June 30, 2020, the University had \$1.7 billion in capital assets, less accumulated depreciation of \$692.8 million, for net capital assets of \$988.1 million. Depreciation for the current fiscal year totaled \$46.6 million.

The following summarizes the University's capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, at June 30:

#### Capital Assets, Net at June 30 (In Millions)

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Land	\$ 30.7	\$ 30.7
Works of Art and Historical Treasures	7.2	6.7
Construction in Progress	102.1	92.1
Buildings	758.4	765.2
Infrastructure and Other Improvements	26.9	28.7
Furniture and Equipment	41.5	40.7
Library Resources	20.8	21.2
Leasehold Improvements	0.1	0.2
Computer Software	<u>0.4</u>	<u>0.4</u>
<b>Capital Assets, Net</b>	<b><u>\$ 988.1</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 985.9</u></b>

Additional information about the University's capital assets is presented in the notes to financial statements.

#### Capital Expenses and Commitments

Major capital expenses through June 30, 2020, were incurred on the following projects: \$7 million for User Paid Capital Construction projects and \$2.9 million for Parkview Housing Phase II.

The University's construction commitments at June 30, 2020, are as follows:

	<u>Amount</u> <u>(In Millions)</u>
Total Committed	\$ 136.9
Completed to Date	<u>(102.1)</u>
<b>Balance Committed</b>	<b><u>\$ 34.8</u></b>

Additional information about the University's construction commitments is presented in the notes to financial statements.

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### Debt Administration

As of June 30, 2020, the University had \$133.4 million in outstanding capital improvement debt payable and installment purchase payable, representing a decrease of \$10.4 million, or 7.2 percent, from the prior fiscal year.

The following summarizes the outstanding long-term debt at June 30:

#### Long-Term Debt, at June 30

(In Millions)

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Capital Improvement Debt	\$ 132.9	\$ 142.8
Installment Purchase Payable	<u>0.5</u>	<u>1.0</u>
<b>Total</b>	<u><u>\$ 133.4</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 143.8</u></u>

Additional information about the University's long-term debt is presented in the notes to the financial statements.

# **FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**

## **A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

### **ECONOMIC FACTORS THAT WILL AFFECT THE FUTURE**

Florida's economy grew by 2.8 percent for the 2019 calendar year, which was 0.5 percent above the national average. These gains were effectively erased by the economic shutdown as a result of the quarantine restrictions placed in response to the global pandemic Coronavirus (COVID-19); the latest projections show declines of 1.3 percent for the 2019-20 fiscal year and 4.3 percent for the 2020-21 fiscal year, despite Federal assistance in the form of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act. The State estimates general revenues will begin to recover early in the 2021-22 fiscal year with the advent of an effective vaccine; however, the revenue growth will not be sufficient to cover expenses and this will create a funding shortfall of \$2.7 billion in the 2021-22 fiscal year which will be reduced to \$0.9 billion by the 2023-24 fiscal year.

The Florida 2020 legislative session ended in March 2020. However, Governor DeSantis did not sign the state budget for the 2020-21 fiscal year - General Appropriations Act House Bill 5001 (HB 5001) - until June 29, 2020, as he monitored the economic effects of COVID-19. The Governor vetoed \$1 billion in spending and instituted a 6 percent release holdback of operating appropriations in an effort to curtail spending. The Governor's Office has also requested each university identify reductions in the amount of 8.5 percent of general revenue, lottery, and phosphate research trust funds to address potential revenue shortfalls in the 2020-21 fiscal year. FIU's reduction amounts under the 6 percent and 8.5 percent scenarios are \$20.1 million and \$28.5 million, respectively. FIU has developed plans to address both reduction scenarios and continues to carefully monitor spending and replace only essential positions.

The Legislature continues to support FIU with \$341.5 million in State operating appropriations for the 2020-21 fiscal year, an increase of 6 percent or \$19.3 million over the prior year. A significant portion of this increase was an allocation of \$17 million in support of the FIU Next Horizon 2025 Strategic Plan, in addition to \$3.3 million for health and risk management insurance increases, \$0.9 million in performance funds, \$1 million for the Institute of Economic Freedom, and a reduction of \$2.9 million for prior year non-recurring special appropriations and partial reduction of a recurring special appropriation. Additionally, FIU received \$15.3 million in capital appropriations consisting of \$8.3 million for the Engineering Building and \$7 million for the Student Union building expansion. As in prior years, tuition rates remain unchanged at all levels.

FIU received an allocation of \$41.1 million under the CARES Act for emergency financial aid grant to students and institutional funds to cover any costs associated with significant changes to the delivery of instruction due to the Coronavirus.

FIU is closely monitoring and preparing for the uncertain times ahead and is well positioned to achieve the institution's mission to be a top 50 public university.

### **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

Questions concerning information provided in the MD&A or other required supplemental information, the financial statements, and notes thereto, or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Chief Financial Officer and Senior Vice President for Finance and Administration, Dr. Kenneth Jessell, at Florida International University, 11200 Southwest 8th Street, Miami, Florida 33199.

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

AS OF JUNE 30, 2020

	University	Component Units
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current Assets:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 9,881,826	\$ 36,641,225
Investments	417,214,118	1,098,257
Accounts Receivable, Net	39,588,024	9,769,817
Loans and Notes Receivable, Net	437,362	-
Due from State	67,800,679	-
Due from Component Units/University	4,127,302	556,051
Inventories	455,396	-
Other Current Assets	1,788,708	1,805,207
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>541,293,415</b>	<b>49,870,557</b>
Noncurrent Assets:		
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	359,625	-
Restricted Investments	24,074,489	284,982,865
Loans and Notes Receivable, Net	937,112	11,827,716
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	848,067,803	15,615,018
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	140,000,653	-
Due from Component Units	7,549,457	-
Other Noncurrent Assets	-	15,540,325
<b>Total Noncurrent Assets</b>	<b>1,020,989,139</b>	<b>327,965,924</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>1,562,282,554</b>	<b>377,836,481</b>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Other Postemployment Benefits	113,649,616	-
Pensions	115,676,880	-
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives	-	3,051,780
Deferred Amount on Bond Debt Refundings	-	191,469
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>229,326,496</b>	<b>3,243,249</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable	23,032,529	1,935,907
Construction Contracts Payable	3,801,270	-
Salaries and Wages Payable	17,446,514	-
Deposits Payable	2,565,184	-
Due to State	365,170	-
Due to Component Units/University	556,051	3,775,391
Unearned Revenue	9,703,359	653,089
Other Current Liabilities	285,003	190,935
Long-Term Liabilities - Current Portion		
Bonds Payable	-	1,505,000
Capital Improvement Debt Payable	7,790,993	-
Notes Payable	-	960,000
Installment Purchase Payable	495,802	-
Compensated Absences Payable	3,879,213	-
Liability for Self-Insured Claims	27,579	-
Other Postemployment Benefits Payable	5,346,458	-
Net Pension Liability	987,192	-
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>76,282,317</b>	<b>9,020,322</b>



**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY****A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA****STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (CONTINUED)****AS OF JUNE 30, 2020**

	<b>University</b>	<b>Component Units</b>
<b>LIABILITIES (Continued)</b>		
Noncurrent Liabilities:		
Bonds Payable	-	24,315,000
Capital Improvement Debt Payable	125,126,672	-
Notes Payable	-	1,075,000
Compensated Absences Payable	50,772,982	-
Due to University	-	7,549,457
Other Postemployment Benefits Payable	397,648,352	-
Unearned Revenue	59,376,418	150,000
Liability for Self-Insured Claims	1,692	-
Other Long-Term Liabilities	2,159,040	14,335,950
Net Pension Liability	276,240,499	-
<b>Total Noncurrent Liabilities</b>	<b>911,325,655</b>	<b>47,425,407</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>987,607,972</b>	<b>56,445,729</b>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Other Postemployment Benefits	68,294,597	-
Pensions	17,081,269	-
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>85,375,866</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>NET POSITION</b>		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	854,812,362	13,037,108
Restricted for Nonexpendable:		
Endowment	-	185,009,260
Restricted for Expendable:		
Debt Service	7,434	-
Loans	919,406	-
Capital Projects	29,334,648	-
Other	24,078,491	115,065,140
Unrestricted	(190,527,129)	11,522,493
<b>TOTAL NET POSITION</b>	<b>\$ 718,625,212</b>	<b>\$ 324,634,001</b>

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	<u>University</u>	<u>Component Units</u>
<b>REVENUES</b>		
Operating Revenues:		
Student Tuition and Fees, Net of Scholarship Allowances of \$193,887,705	\$ 272,685,472	\$ -
Federal Grants and Contracts	104,683,911	-
State and Local Grants and Contracts	8,983,623	-
Nongovernmental Grants and Contracts	18,955,692	-
Sales and Services of Educational Departments	798,628	-
Sales and Services of Auxiliary Enterprises	103,815,288	-
Sales and Services of Component Units	-	7,695,840
Gifts and Donations	-	26,614,355
Interest on Loans and Notes Receivable	39,688	-
Other Operating Revenues	22,544,180	9,165,717
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	<u>532,506,482</u>	<u>43,475,912</u>
<b>EXPENSES</b>		
Operating Expenses:		
Compensation and Employee Benefits	770,119,476	-
Services and Supplies	184,178,245	43,364,087
Utilities and Communications	16,295,119	378,619
Scholarships, Fellowships, and Waivers	139,149,905	-
Depreciation	46,584,780	830,551
Self-Insurance Claims	55,231	-
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<u>1,156,382,756</u>	<u>44,573,257</u>
<b>Operating Loss</b>	<u>(623,876,274)</u>	<u>(1,097,345)</u>
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)</b>		
State Noncapital Appropriations	323,326,899	-
Federal and State Student Financial Aid	201,209,880	-
Noncapital Grants, Contracts, and Gifts	24,228,254	-
Investment Income	15,652,768	8,277,906
Other Nonoperating Revenues	16,336,756	5,861,341
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	(6,273,135)	-
Interest on Capital Asset-Related Debt	(5,235,906)	(1,315,476)
Other Nonoperating Expenses	(1,954,418)	(3,250,928)
<b>Net Nonoperating Revenues</b>	<u>567,291,098</u>	<u>9,572,843</u>
<b>(Loss) Income Before Other Revenues</b>	<u>(56,585,176)</u>	<u>8,475,498</u>
State Capital Appropriations	4,046,808	-
Capital Grants, Contracts, and Donations	1,083,497	-
<b>(Decrease) Increase in Net Position</b>	<u>(51,454,871)</u>	<u>8,475,498</u>
Net Position, Beginning of Year	758,984,006	316,158,503
Adjustment to Beginning Net Position	11,096,077	-
<b>Net Position, Beginning of Year, as Restated</b>	<u>770,080,083</u>	<u>316,158,503</u>
<b>Net Position, End of Year</b>	<u>\$ 718,625,212</u>	<u>\$ 324,634,001</u>

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY****A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA****STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS****FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020**

	<b>University</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>	
Student Tuition and Fees, Net	\$ 272,530,002
Grants and Contracts	138,434,789
Sales and Services of Educational Departments	798,628
Sales and Services of Auxiliary Enterprises	102,684,473
Interest on Loans and Notes Receivable	38,243
Payments to Employees	(682,256,124)
Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(206,908,078)
Payments to Students for Scholarships and Fellowships	(139,149,905)
Payments on Self-Insured Claims	(239,161)
Loans Issued to Students	(3,679,139)
Collection on Loans to Students	4,122,863
Other Operating Receipts	27,743,056
<b>Net Cash Used by Operating Activities</b>	<b>(485,880,353)</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>	
State Noncapital Appropriations	323,326,899
Federal and State Student Financial Aid	201,209,880
Noncapital Grants, Contracts, and Gifts	24,514,776
Federal Direct Loan Program Receipts	244,525,754
Federal Direct Loan Program Disbursements	(244,533,971)
Operating Subsidies and Transfers	351,033
Net Change in Funds Held for Others	(120,659)
Other Nonoperating Receipts	5,514,822
Other Nonoperating Disbursements	(1,924,598)
<b>Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities</b>	<b>552,863,936</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>	
State Capital Appropriations	3,339,766
Capital Grants, Contracts, and Donations	584,297
Other Receipts for Capital Projects	10,821,933
Capital Subsidies and Transfers	(653,885)
Purchase or Construction of Capital Assets	(41,634,743)
Principal Paid on Capital Debt	(10,114,019)
Interest Paid on Capital Debt	(5,636,899)
<b>Net Cash Used by Capital and Related Financing Activities</b>	<b>(43,293,550)</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>	
Proceeds from Sales and Maturities of Investments	1,053,613,221
Purchase of Investments	(1,082,006,176)
Investment Income	8,461,988
<b>Net Cash Used by Investing Activities</b>	<b>(19,930,967)</b>
<b>Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>	<b>3,759,066</b>
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year	6,482,385
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year</b>	<b>\$ 10,241,451</b>

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**

A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

**University****RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS  
TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

Operating Loss	\$ (623,876,274)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net	
Cash Used by Operating Activities:	
Depreciation Expense	46,584,780
Changes in Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources:	
Receivables, Net	7,367,197
Inventories	(85,430)
Other Assets	(1,515,170)
Accounts Payable	(4,727,016)
Salaries and Wages Payable	3,298,652
Deposits Payable	70,303
Compensated Absences Payable	5,664,829
Other Postemployment Benefits Payable	131,819,810
Unearned Revenue	2,621,836
Liability for Self-Insured Claims	(183,930)
Pension Liability	37,202,023
Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Other Postemployment Benefits	(108,115,949)
Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions	9,031,603
Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Other Postemployment Benefits	12,602,406
Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions	(3,640,023)
<b>NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>\$ (485,880,353)</b>

**SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF NONCASH INVESTING AND  
CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES**

Unrealized gains on investments were recognized as an increase to investment income on the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position, but are not cash transactions for the statement of cash flows.	\$ 7,306,371
Losses from the disposal of capital assets were recognized on the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position, but are not cash transactions for the statement of cash flows.	\$ (6,273,135)
Donations of capital assets were recognized on the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position, but are not cash transactions for the statement of cash flows.	\$ 469,200
The Division of Bond Finance issued \$19,805,000 of Capital Improvement Parking Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2019A, to refund \$25,110,000 of outstanding Capital Improvement Parking Revenue Bonds, Series 2009B. The new debt and defeasance of the old debt were recorded as an increase and a decrease, respectively, to capital improvement debt payable on the statement of net position; however, because the proceeds of the new debt were immediately placed into an irrevocable trust for the defeasance of the Series 2009B debt, the transaction did not affect cash and cash equivalents.	\$ 5,305,000

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

##### Reporting Entity

The University is a separate public instrumentality that is part of the State university system of public universities, which is under the general direction and control of the Florida Board of Governors. The University is directly governed by a Board of Trustees (Trustees) consisting of 13 members. The Governor appoints six citizen members and the Board of Governors appoints five citizen members. These members are confirmed by the Florida Senate and serve staggered terms of five years. The chair of the faculty senate and the president of the student body of the University are also members. The Board of Governors establishes the powers and duties of the Trustees. The Trustees are responsible for setting policies for the University, which provide governance in accordance with State law and Board of Governors' Regulations, and selecting the University President. The University President serves as the executive officer and the corporate secretary of the Trustees and is responsible for administering the policies prescribed by the Trustees.

Criteria for defining the reporting entity are identified and described in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, Sections 2100 and 2600. These criteria were used to evaluate potential component units for which the primary government is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the primary government's financial statements to be misleading. Based on the application of these criteria, the University is a component unit of the State of Florida, and its financial balances and activities are reported in the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report by discrete presentation.

##### Discretely Presented Component Units

Based on the application of the criteria for determining component units, the following direct-support organizations (as provided for in Section 1004.28, Florida Statutes, and Board of Governors Regulation 9.011) are included within the University reporting entity as discretely presented component units. These legally separate, not-for-profit corporations are organized and operated to assist the University in achieving excellence by providing supplemental resources from private gifts and bequests, and valuable education support services and are governed by separate boards. Florida Statutes authorizes these organizations to receive, hold, invest, and administer property and to make expenditures to or for the benefit of the University.

These organizations and their purposes are explained as follows:

- Florida International University Foundation, Inc. (Foundation) – The purpose of the Foundation is to encourage, solicit, receive, and administer gifts and bequests of property and funds for the advancement of the University and its objectives.
- FIU Athletics Finance Corporation (Finance Corporation) – The purpose of the Finance Corporation includes the support to the University in matters pertaining to the financing of the University's football stadium and, subsequently, the management and operation of the facility.
- The Florida International University Academic Health Center Health Care Network Faculty Group Practice, Inc. (Health Care Network) - The purpose of the Health Care Network is to improve and support health education at the University.

The financial activities of the Florida International University Research Foundation, Inc. (Research Foundation) are not included in the University's financial statements. The purpose of the Research Foundation includes the promotion and encouragement of, and assistance to, the research and training activities of faculty, staff, and students of the University. It receives income from contracts, grants, and other sources, including, but not limited to, income derived from or related to the development and commercialization of University work products. The total assets and operating revenues related to the Research Foundation are \$127,854 and \$10, respectively. The amounts represent less than one percent of the total aggregate component units' assets and operating revenues.

An annual audit of each organization's financial statements is conducted by independent certified public accountants. The annual report is submitted to the Auditor General and the University Board of Trustees. Additional information on the University's component units, including copies of audit reports, is available by contacting the University Controller's Office. Condensed financial statements for the University's discretely presented component units are shown in a subsequent note.

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

#### Basis of Presentation

The University's accounting policies conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America applicable to public colleges and universities as prescribed by GASB. The National Association of College and University Business Officers (NACUBO) also provides the University with recommendations prescribed in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles promulgated by GASB and the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB). GASB allows public universities various reporting options. The University has elected to report as an entity engaged in only business-type activities. This election requires the adoption of the accrual basis of accounting and entitywide reporting including the following components:

- Management's Discussion and Analysis
- Basic Financial Statements:
  - Statement of Net Position
  - Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position
  - Statement of Cash Flows
  - Notes to Financial Statements
- Other Required Supplementary Information

#### Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues, expenses, and assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Specifically, it relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied. The University's financial statements are presented using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources resulting from nonexchange activities are generally recognized when all applicable eligibility requirements, including time requirements, are met. The University follows GASB standards of accounting and financial reporting.

The University's discretely presented component units use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, whereby revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred, and follow GASB standards of accounting and financial reporting.

Significant interdepartmental sales between auxiliary service departments and other institutional departments have been eliminated.

The University's principal operating activities consist of instruction, research, and public service. Operating revenues and expenses generally include all fiscal transactions directly related to these activities as well as administration, operation and maintenance of capital assets, and depreciation of capital assets. Nonoperating revenues include State noncapital appropriations, Federal and State student financial aid, and investment income (net of unrealized gains or losses on investments). Interest on capital asset-related debt is a nonoperating expense. Other revenues generally include revenues for capital construction projects.

The statement of net position is presented in a classified format to distinguish between current and noncurrent assets and liabilities. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available to fund certain programs, it is the University's policy to first apply the restricted resources to such programs, followed by the use of the unrestricted resources.

The statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position is presented by major sources and is reported net of tuition scholarship allowances. Tuition scholarship allowances are the difference between the stated charge for goods and services provided by the University and the amount that is actually paid by the student or the third party making payment on behalf of the student. The University applied "The Alternate Method" as prescribed in NACUBO Advisory Report 2000-05 to determine the reported net tuition scholarship allowances. Under this method, the University computes these amounts by allocating the cash payments to students, excluding payments for services, on a ratio of total aid to the aid not considered third-party aid.

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

The statement of cash flows is presented using the direct method in compliance with GASB Statement No. 9, *Reporting Cash Flows of Proprietary and Nonexpendable Trust Funds and Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting*.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and cash in demand accounts. University cash deposits are held in banks qualified as public depositories under Florida law. All such deposits are insured by Federal depository insurance, up to specified limits, or collateralized with securities held in Florida's multiple financial institution collateral pool required by Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. Cash and cash equivalents that are externally restricted to make debt service payments, maintain sinking or reserve funds, or to purchase or construct capital or other restricted assets, are classified as restricted.

#### Concentration of Credit Risk – Component Units

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Foundation to concentration of credit risk consist principally of cash and cash equivalents in banks, investments, and promises to give.

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Finance Corporation to concentration of credit risk consist principally of cash in banks and investments.

In addition to insurance provided by the Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC), the Foundation, the Finance Corporation, and the Health Care Network deposits are held in banking institutions approved by the State Treasurer of the State of Florida to hold public funds. Under Florida Statutes Chapter 280, Florida Security for Public Deposits Act, the State Treasurer requires all Florida qualified public depositories to deposit with the Treasurer or another banking institution, eligible collateral. In the event of a failure of a qualified public depository, the remaining public depositories would be responsible for covering any resulting losses. Accordingly, all amounts reported as deposits, with the exception noted above, are insured or collateralized with securities held by the entity or its agent in the entity's name.

#### Capital Assets

University capital assets consist of land, works of art and historical treasures, construction in progress, buildings, infrastructure and other improvements, furniture and equipment, library resources, leasehold improvements, and computer software. These assets are capitalized and recorded at cost at the date of acquisition or at estimated fair value at the date received in the case of gifts and purchases of State surplus property. Additions, improvements, and other outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. The University has a capitalization threshold of \$250 for library resources, \$5,000 for tangible personal property, and \$100,000 for new buildings, leasehold improvements, and other improvements. Depreciation is computed on the straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

- Buildings – 20 to 50 years
- Infrastructure and Other Improvements – 15 years
- Furniture and Equipment – 3 to 20 years
- Library Resources – 10 years
- Leasehold Improvements – Various based on lease terms
- Computer Software – 5 years

Depreciable assets of the Foundation are stated at cost and are net of accumulated depreciation of \$8,328,501. Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, ranging from five to 40 years.

Depreciable assets of the Finance Corporation are stated at cost and are net of accumulated depreciation of \$83,950. Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of five years for the assets.

Depreciable assets of the Health Care Network are stated at cost and are net of accumulated depreciation of \$461,258. Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, ranging from five to 15 years.



# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

#### Noncurrent Liabilities

Noncurrent liabilities include capital improvement debt payable, compensated absences payable, other postemployment benefits payable, unearned revenues, liability for Self-Insured Claims, other long-term liabilities, and net pension liabilities that are not scheduled to be paid within the next fiscal year. Capital improvement debt is reported net of unamortized premiums and deferred losses on refunding. The University amortizes debt premiums over the life of the debt using the straight-line method. Deferred losses on refunding are amortized over the life of the old debt or new debt (whichever is shorter) using the straight-line method.

#### Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net positions of the Florida Retirement System (FRS) defined benefit plan and the Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) defined benefit plan and additions to/deductions from the FRS and the HIS fiduciary net positions have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the FRS and the HIS plans. Benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## 2. ADJUSTMENT TO BEGINNING NET POSITION

The beginning net position of the University was increased by \$11,096,077 for the carrying value of a building acquired upon the governmental merger with the Torrey Pines Institute for Molecular Studies, Inc. Additional information on the adjustment to beginning balance of capital assets and the governmental merger can be found in notes 8 and 24 to the financial statements.

## 3. DEFICIT NET POSITION IN INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

The University reported an unrestricted net position which included a deficit in the current funds - unrestricted as shown below.

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Net Position</u>
Current Funds - Unrestricted	\$ (466,463,992)
Auxiliary Funds	275,936,863
<b>Total</b>	<u><u>\$ (190,527,129)</u></u>

As shown in the following schedule, this deficit can be attributed to the full recognition of long-term liabilities (i.e., compensated absences payable, OPEB payable, and net pension liabilities) in the current unrestricted funds that are expected to be paid over time and financed by future appropriations:

	<u>Amount</u>
Total Unrestricted Net Position Before Recognition of Long-Term Liabilities, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 393,854,717
Amount Expected to be Financed in Future Years:	
Compensated Absences Payable	\$ 48,109,975
Other Postemployment Benefits Payable and Related Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources	357,639,791
Net Pension Liability and Related Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>178,632,080</u>
Total Amount Expected to be Financed in Future Years	<u>(584,381,846)</u>
<b>Total Unrestricted Net Position</b>	<u><u>\$ (190,527,129)</u></u>



# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

#### 4. INVESTMENTS

Section 1011.42(5), Florida Statutes, authorizes universities to invest funds with the State Treasury and State Board of Administration (SBA) and requires that universities comply with the statutory requirements governing investment of public funds by local governments. Accordingly, universities are subject to the requirements of Chapter 218, Part IV, Florida Statutes. The University's Board of Trustees has adopted a written investment policy providing that surplus funds of the University shall be invested in those institutions and instruments permitted under the provisions of Florida Statutes. Pursuant to Section 218.415(16), Florida Statutes, the University is authorized to invest in the Florida PRIME investment pool administered by the SBA; Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency; interest-bearing time deposits and savings accounts in qualified public depositories, as defined in Section 280.02, Florida Statutes; direct obligations of the United States Treasury; obligations of Federal agencies and instrumentalities; securities of, or interests in, certain open end or closed end management type investment companies; and other investments approved by the University's Board of Trustees as authorized by law.

Investments set aside to make debt service payments, maintain sinking or reserve funds, or to purchase or construct capital assets are classified as restricted.

The University categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets, Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs, and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The University's recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2020 for SBA debt service accounts, certain corporate equities and certain fixed income and bond mutual funds are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs), certain corporate equities and certain fixed income and bonds, and commodities which are valued using a matrix pricing model (Level 2 inputs), investments with the State Treasury which are valued based on the University's share of the pool, investments in bank loans (fixed income), and other investments (Level 3 inputs), and investments in limited partnerships and private equities which are valued based on net asset value (NAV). The University's investment in money market funds are reported at amortized cost of \$173,185,419 according to GASB Statement No. 72.

The University's investments at June 30, 2020, are reported at fair value, as follows:

<u>Investments by Fair Value Level</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Fair Value Measurement Using</u>		
		<u>Quoted Prices in</u> <u>Active Markets</u> <u>for Identical</u> <u>Assets (Level 1)</u>	<u>Significant Other</u> <u>Observable</u> <u>Inputs (Level 2)</u>	<u>Significant</u> <u>Unobservable</u> <u>Inputs (Level 3)</u>
External Investment Pool				
State Treasury Special Purpose Investment Account	\$ 10,775,323	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,775,323
SBA Debt Service Accounts	7,433	7,433	-	-
Mutual Funds				
Equities	23,806,861	8,374,004	15,432,857	-
Fixed Income and Bond Mutual Funds	165,731,941	46,062,820	107,441,101	12,228,020
Commodities	9,594,146	-	9,594,146	-
Other Investments	10,561,000	-	-	10,561,000
<b>Total Investments by Fair Value Level</b>	<b>220,476,704</b>	<b>\$ 54,444,257</b>	<b>\$ 132,468,104</b>	<b>\$ 33,564,343</b>
<b>Investments Measured at the Net Asset Value (NAV)</b>				
Mutual Funds				
Limited Partnerships	33,862,191			
Equities	13,764,293			
<b>Total Investments Measured at the NAV</b>	<b>47,626,484</b>			
<b>Total Investments Measured at Fair Value</b>	<b>\$ 268,103,188</b>			

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

The valuation method for investments measured at the NAV per share (or its equivalent) is presented in the following table:

<u>Investments Measured at the NAV</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Unfunded Commitments</u>	<u>Redemption Frequency (if Currently Eligible)</u>	<u>Redemption Notice Period</u>
Mutual Funds				
Limited Partnerships	\$ 33,862,191	\$ -	Quarterly/Annually	90 Days
Equities	13,764,293	6,495,142	Illiquid	N/A
<b>Total Investments Measured at the NAV</b>	<b>\$ 47,626,484</b>			

Limited Partnerships: This category includes investments in a fund that invests in a portfolio of limited partnerships. The managers pursue multiple strategies to diversify risk and reduce volatility. The fair values of the investments have been determined by using the NAV per share of the investments. Redemption requests are received quarterly and require a 90 day written notice. Proceeds of the redemption, up to 90 percent, are available 17 business days after the redemption. The remaining 10 percent of the funds, in a complete liquidation, are available on the first week of April, after the redemption.

Equities: This category includes investments in two private equity funds. Each fund invests in equity securities and debt of the private companies or conduct buyouts of public companies that result in a delisting of public equity. The nature of the investment in this category prohibits redemptions through the duration of the partnerships. Distributions are received through the liquidation of underlying assets of the funds.

#### External Investment Pools

The University reported investments at fair value totaling \$10,775,323 at June 30, 2020, in the State Treasury Special Purpose Investment Account (SPIA) investment pool, representing ownership of a share of the pool, not the underlying securities (Level 3 inputs).

Pooled investments with the State Treasury are not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Oversight of the pooled investments with the State Treasury is provided by the Treasury Investment Committee per Section 17.575, Florida Statutes. The authorized investment types are set forth in Section 17.57, Florida Statutes. The State Treasury SPIA investment pool carried a credit rating of AA-f by Standard & Poor's, had an effective duration of 0.43 years and fair value factor of 1.0291 at June 30, 2020. Participants contribute to the State Treasury SPIA investment pool on a dollar basis. These funds are commingled and a fair value of the pool is determined from the individual values of the securities. The fair value of the securities is summed and a total pool fair value is determined. A fair value factor is calculated by dividing the pool's total fair value by the pool participant's total cash balances. The fair value factor is the ratio used to determine the fair value of an individual participant's pool balance. The University relies on policies developed by the State Treasury for managing interest rate risk or credit risk for this investment pool. Disclosures for the State Treasury investment pool are included in the notes to financial statements of the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

#### State Board of Administration Debt Service Accounts

The University reported investments totaling \$7,433 at June 30, 2020, in the SBA Debt Service Accounts. These investments are used to make debt service payments on bonds issued by the State Board of Education for the benefit of the University. The University's investments consist of United States Treasury securities, with maturity dates of six months or less, and are reported at fair value. The University relies on policies developed by the SBA for managing interest rate risk and credit risk for these accounts. Disclosures for the Debt Service Accounts are included in the notes to financial statements of the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

#### Fixed Income and Bond Mutual Funds

The University invested in various mutual funds in accordance with the University's investment policy. The following risks apply to the University's fixed income and bond mutual fund investments:

Interest Rate Risk: Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Pursuant to Section 218.415(6), Florida Statutes, the University's investments in securities must provide sufficient liquidity to pay obligations as they come due.

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

The future maturities of the securities held in the fixed income and bond mutual funds at June 30, 2020, are as follows:

#### University Debt Investment Maturities

Type of Investment	Investment Maturities (In Years)				
	Fair Market Value	Less Than 1	1-5	6-10	More Than 10
Short Term Bond Fund	\$ 11,173,702	\$ 1,743,423	\$ 9,430,279	\$ -	\$ -
Bond Index Fund	34,889,118	429,460	19,557,242	7,555,811	7,346,605
TIPS Index Fund	42,311,628	16,924	18,870,986	16,281,515	7,142,203
Core Fixed Income	34,646,900	1,502,806	15,633,101	10,163,915	7,347,078
Credit Fixed Income	30,131,091	4,099,174	7,505,960	7,726,303	10,799,654
Student Managed Investment Fund	351,482	14,233	272,305	52,747	12,197
Secured Bank Loans	12,228,020	26,902	5,910,291	6,288,259	2,568
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 165,731,941</b>	<b>\$ 7,832,922</b>	<b>\$ 77,180,164</b>	<b>\$ 48,068,550</b>	<b>\$ 32,650,305</b>

Credit Risk: Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. At June 30, 2020, the securities held in the fixed income and bond mutual funds had credit quality ratings by a nationally-recognized rating agency (i.e., Standard & Poor's or Moody's), as follows:

#### University Debt Investment Credit Quality Ratings

Type of Investment	Fair Value	AAA / Aaa	AA / Aa	A	BBB / Baa to Not Rated
Short Term Bond Fund	\$ 11,173,702	\$ 4,312,900	\$ 659,226	\$ 2,257,010	\$ 3,944,566
Bond Index Fund	34,889,118	22,228,101	1,255,234	4,417,726	6,988,057
TIPS Index Fund	42,311,628	42,311,628	-	-	-
Core Fixed Income	34,646,900	19,207,263	205,608	4,119,024	11,115,005
Credit Fixed Income	30,131,091	1,725,542	2,535,372	10,155,795	15,714,382
Student Managed Investment Fund	351,482	207,000	-	75,341	69,141
Secured Bank Loans	12,228,020	-	-	-	12,228,020
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 165,731,941</b>	<b>\$ 89,992,434</b>	<b>\$ 4,655,440</b>	<b>\$ 21,024,896</b>	<b>\$ 50,059,171</b>

Concentration of Credit Risk: Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the University's investment in a single issuer. The University has no formal policy on concentration of credit risk.

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

## Discretely Presented Component Unit Investments

The Foundation's investments at June 30, 2020, are reported at fair value as follows:

<u>Investments by Fair Value Level</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Fair Value Measurement Using</u>		
		<u>Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)</u>	<u>Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)</u>	<u>Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)</u>
Domestic Equities	\$ 135,161	\$ 135,161	\$ -	\$ -
Global Equities	55,706,286	55,706,286	-	-
Fixed Income	19,196,861	19,196,861	-	-
Land Held for Investments	1,411,550	-	-	1,411,550
<b>Total Investments by Fair Value Level</b>	<b>\$ 76,449,858</b>	<b>\$ 75,038,308</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,411,550</b>
<b>Investments Measured at the Net Asset Value (NAV)</b>				
Domestic Equities	34,144,648			
Global Equities	59,232,200			
Fixed Income	1,200			
Real Assets	3,622,426			
Hedge Funds	53,236,246			
Private Investments	55,514,428			
<b>Total Investments Measured at the NAV</b>	<b>205,751,148</b>			
<b>Total Investments Measured at Fair Value</b>	<b>\$ 282,201,006</b>			

The valuation method for investments measured at the net asset value (NAV) per share (or its equivalent) is presented in the following table:

<u>Investments Measured at the NAV</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Unfunded Commitments</u>	<u>Redemption Frequency (if Currently Eligible)</u>	<u>Redemption Notice Period</u>
Equities:				
Domestic Equities	\$ 34,144,648	\$ -	Monthly/Quarterly	5 - 45 Days
Global Equities	46,267,884	-	Monthly/Quarterly	6 - 60 Days
Emerging Markets	12,964,316	-	Monthly	7 - 30 Days
Fixed Income:				
Global Bonds	1,200	-	Monthly	10 Days
Real Assets:				
Natural Resource Equities	3,622,426	-	Monthly	30 Days
Hedge Funds:				
Long/Short Equity	38,779,177		Monthly - Every - 3 Years	30 - 180 Days
Event Driven/Open Mandate	14,457,069		- Quarterly - Annually	45 - 90 Days
Private Investments:				
Private Equity	30,750,206	23,056,167	Illiquid	N/A
Venture Capital	24,764,222	1,465,000	Illiquid	N/A
<b>Total Investments Measured at the NAV</b>	<b>\$ 205,751,148</b>	<b>\$ 24,521,167</b>		

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

#### Net Asset Value

The investments held at net asset value reflect:

Domestic Equities: This category includes investments in publicly listed equities of companies domiciled in the U.S.

Global Equities: This category includes investments in publicly listed equities of companies domiciled globally.

Emerging Markets: This category includes investments in publicly listed equities of companies listed in markets which have been categorized as emerging.

Global Bonds: This category includes investments in globally listed public debt instruments.

Natural Resources Equities: This category includes investments in publicly listed equities of companies that derive a substantial portion of their operations from natural resources related business operations.

Long/Short Equity: This category includes investments in hedge funds that invest domestically and globally in both long and short common stocks across all market capitalizations. These investments offer a low correlation to traditional long-only equity benchmarks in order to achieve absolute return. Management of the hedge funds may opportunistically shift investments across sectors, geographies, and net market exposures.

Event Driven/Open Mandate: This category includes investments in hedge funds that invest in event-driven strategies including merger arbitrage, distressed debt, and convertible arbitrage to achieve returns.

Private Equity: This category includes investments in several limited partnership funds that invest in equity securities and debt of private companies or conduct buyouts of public companies that result in a delisting of public equity. The nature of the investment in this category prohibits redemptions through the duration of the partnership, which ranges between 10 to 15 years. Distributions are received through the liquidation of underlying assets of the funds.

Venture Capital: This category includes investments in several limited partnership funds that invest in early-stage, high-potential startup companies or small businesses that do not have access to public funding. The nature of the investment in this category prohibits redemptions through the duration of the partnership, which ranges between 10 to 15 years. Distributions are received when underlying companies are exited via acquisition or IPO.

Credit Risk: Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. At June 30, 2020, the Foundation securities held in domestic fixed income were rated AA+ by Standard and Poor's.

At June 30, 2020, the Finance Corporation money market mutual fund investments were rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's.

Concentration of Credit Risk: Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the investments in a single issuer. The Foundation maintains certain investment accounts with financial institutions which are not insured by the FDIC. These funds may be subject to insurance by Securities Investor Protection Corporation, subject to various limitations. At June 30, 2020, approximately \$307,344,000 was held in these accounts. The Foundation believes that the number, diversity, and financial strength of the issuers mitigates the credit risks associated with all investments.

The Finance Corporation also maintains investment accounts with financial institutions that are not insured by the FDIC. These investments are made in accordance with the trust indenture. Money market fund shares are not guaranteed by the Federal government. Investments are reported at amortized cost of \$3,880,116 at June 30, 2020, which is generally the equivalent of fair value. The Finance Corporation believes that the number, diversity, and financial strength of the issuers mitigate the credit risks associated with all investments.

All of the Finance Corporation's investments at June 30, 2020, are held with Regions Morgan Keegan and are invested in money market funds. According to the bond indenture, the Finance Corporation can invest the bond proceeds in these investment vehicles; there are no stated limitations on the amount that can be invested in any one issuer. The short term nature of the investments is due to liquidity needs, since those funds are being used for operating expenses and debt service payments.

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

**Interest Rate Risk:** Interest rate risk is the risk that changing interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. A portfolio's weighted average days to maturity (WAM) reflects the average maturity in days based on the final maturity or reset date, in the case of floating-rate instruments. WAM measures the sensitivity of the fund to interest rate changes. A portfolio's weighted average life (WAL) calculation is based on a security's stated final maturity date or, when relevant, the date of the next demand feature when the fund may receive payment of principal and interest. WAL reflects how a portfolio would react to deteriorating credit or tightening liquidity conditions. The Finance Corporation's money market mutual fund's WAM at June 30, 2020, is 43 days while the WAL is 104 days.

#### 5. RECEIVABLES

##### Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable represent amounts for student tuition and fees, contract and grant reimbursements due from third parties, various sales and services provided to students and third parties, and interest accrued on investments and loans receivable.

As of June 30, 2020, the University reported the following amounts as accounts receivable:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Student Tuition and Fees	\$ 26,172,176
Contracts and Grants	12,858,552
Other	557,296
<b>Total Accounts Receivable, Net</b>	<b>\$ 39,588,024</b>

##### Loans and Notes Receivable

Loans and notes receivable represent all amounts owed on promissory notes from debtors, including student loans made under the Federal Perkins Loan Program and other loan programs.

##### Allowance for Doubtful Receivables

Allowances for doubtful accounts, and loans and notes receivable are reported based on management's best estimate as of fiscal year end considering type, age, collection history, and other factors considered appropriate. Accounts receivable, and loans and notes receivable are reported net of allowances of \$8,463,283 and \$1,345,023, respectively, at June 30, 2020.

#### 6. DUE FROM STATE

The amount due from State consists of \$15,852,040 of Public Education Capital Outlay, \$19,331,886 of Capital Improvement Fee Trust Fund, and \$32,616,753 General Revenues allocation for construction of University facilities.

#### 7. DUE FROM AND TO COMPONENT UNITS/UNIVERSITY

The University's financial statements are reported for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. One component unit is not presented (see Note 1). Additionally, component units' due from and due to amounts include receivables and payables between the various component units. Accordingly, amounts reported by the University as due from and to component units on the statement of net position do not agree with amounts reported by the component units as due from and to the University.

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

## 8. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, is shown in the following table:

<b>Description</b>	<b>Beginning Balance</b>	<b>Additions</b>	<b>Reductions</b>	<b>Ending Balance</b>
<b>Nondepreciable Capital Assets:</b>				
Land	\$ 30,689,426	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,689,426
Works of Art and Historical Treasures	6,671,224	565,800	-	7,237,024
Construction in Progress	92,072,262	27,416,473	17,414,532	102,074,203
<b>Total Nondepreciable Capital Assets</b>	<b>\$ 129,432,912</b>	<b>\$ 27,982,273</b>	<b>\$ 17,414,532</b>	<b>\$ 140,000,653</b>
<b>Depreciable Capital Assets:</b>				
Buildings (1)	\$ 1,189,567,870	\$ 10,462,240	\$ -	\$ 1,200,030,110
Infrastructure and Other Improvements	48,747,219	600,000	-	49,347,219
Furniture and Equipment	150,164,036	11,442,773	5,074,866	156,531,943
Library Resources	126,157,779	4,565,249	11,633	130,711,395
Leasehold Improvements	752,567	-	-	752,567
Computer Software	3,445,496	144,358	90,241	3,499,613
<b>Total Depreciable Capital Assets</b>	<b>1,518,834,967</b>	<b>27,214,620</b>	<b>5,176,740</b>	<b>1,540,872,847</b>
<b>Less, Accumulated Depreciation:</b>				
Buildings	413,339,409	28,313,337	-	441,652,746
Infrastructure and Other Improvements	20,003,842	2,417,322	-	22,421,164
Furniture and Equipment	109,445,038	10,575,199	5,002,959	115,017,278
Library Resources	104,944,504	4,990,022	11,633	109,922,893
Leasehold Improvements	582,270	65,922	-	648,192
Computer Software	2,998,832	222,978	79,039	3,142,771
<b>Total Accumulated Depreciation</b>	<b>651,313,895</b>	<b>46,584,780</b>	<b>5,093,631</b>	<b>692,805,044</b>
<b>Total Depreciable Capital Assets, Net</b>	<b>\$ 867,521,072</b>	<b>\$ (19,370,160)</b>	<b>\$ 83,109</b>	<b>\$ 848,067,803</b>

(1) Buildings beginning balance was adjusted by \$11,096,077 for the carrying value of a building acquired upon the governmental merger with the Torrey Pines Institute for Molecular Studies, Inc. Additional information on the governmental merger can be found in note 24 to the financial statements.



**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY****A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****JUNE 30, 2020****9. CURRENT UNEARNED REVENUE**

Unearned revenue includes Public Education Capital Outlay appropriations for which the University had not yet received approval from the Florida Department of Education, as of June 30, 2020, to spend the funds.

Unearned revenue at June 30, 2020 includes contracts and grant payments received in advance, prepaid stadium rental income received from the Finance Corporation, nonrefundable admission fees, athletic revenues, deferred rent, conference center fees, land use fees, reservation system fees, and rental income received prior to fiscal year end related to subsequent accounting periods.

As of June 30, 2020, the University reported the following amounts as unearned revenue:

<b>Description</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Contracts and Grants	\$ 5,950,903
Stadium Rental Income	1,304,083
Admission Fees	1,247,958
State Capital Appropriations	500,000
Athletic Revenues	217,000
Deferred Rent	226,437
Conference Center Fees	171,343
Land Use Fees	52,381
Reservation System Fees	28,205
Rental Income	5,049
<b>Total Current Unearned Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 9,703,359</b>

**10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

Long-term liabilities of the University at June 30, 2020, include capital improvement debt payable, installment purchase payable, compensated absences payable, other postemployment benefits payable, the long-term portion of unearned revenue, liability for self-insured claims, net pension liability, and other long-term liabilities.

Long-term liabilities activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, is shown below:

<b>Description</b>	<b>Beginning Balance</b>	<b>Additions</b>	<b>Reductions</b>	<b>Ending Balance</b>	<b>Current Portion</b>
Capital Improvement Debt Payable	\$ 142,752,056	\$ 22,736,602	\$ 32,570,993	\$ 132,917,665	\$ 7,790,993
Installment Purchase Payable	985,448	-	489,646	495,802	495,802
Compensated Absences Payable	48,987,366	9,640,500	3,975,671	54,652,195	3,879,213
Other Postemployment Benefits Payable	271,175,000	205,648,074	73,828,264	402,994,810	5,346,458
Unearned Revenue	53,240,211	8,219,109	2,082,902	59,376,418	-
Liability for Self-Insured Claims	213,201	35,285	219,215	29,271	27,579
Net Pension Liability	240,025,668	178,991,776	141,789,753	277,227,691	987,192
Other Long-Term Liabilities	2,273,352	-	114,312	2,159,040	-
<b>Total Long-Term Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 759,652,302</b>	<b>\$ 425,271,346</b>	<b>\$ 255,070,756</b>	<b>\$ 929,852,892</b>	<b>\$ 18,527,237</b>



**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY****A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****JUNE 30, 2020****Capital Improvement Debt Payable**

The University had the following capital improvement debt payable outstanding at June 30, 2020:

<b>Capital Improvement Debt Type and Series</b>	<b>Amount of Original Debt</b>	<b>Amount Outstanding (1)</b>	<b>Interest Rates (Percent)</b>	<b>Maturity Date To</b>
Student Housing Debt:				
2011A Student Apartments Refunding	\$ 22,210,000	\$ 9,630,220	3.00 - 3.50	2025
2012A Student Apartments	53,655,000	46,125,894	3.00 - 4.25	2041
2015A Student Apartments Refunding	29,105,000	22,586,921	3.00 - 5.00	2034
<b>Total Student Housing Debt</b>	<b>104,970,000</b>	<b>78,343,035</b>		
Parking Garage Debt:				
2013A Parking Garage	45,415,000	32,599,608	3.00 - 5.25	2043
2019A Parking Garage Refunding	19,805,000	21,975,022	4.00 - 5.00	2039
<b>Total Parking Garage Debt</b>	<b>65,220,000</b>	<b>54,574,630</b>		
<b>Total Capital Improvement Debt</b>	<b>\$ 170,190,000</b>	<b>\$ 132,917,665</b>		

Note: (1) Amount outstanding includes unamortized premiums and deferred losses on refunding issues.

The University has pledged a portion of future housing rental revenues, traffic and parking fees, and an assessed transportation fee per student to repay \$170,190,000 of capital improvement (housing and parking) revenue bonds issued by the Florida Board of Governors on behalf of the University. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing to construct parking garages and student housing facilities. The bonds are payable solely from housing rental income, parking fees, and assessed transportation fees per student and are payable through 2043. The University has committed to appropriate each year from the housing rental income, parking fees, and assessed transportation fees per student amounts sufficient to cover the principal and interest requirements on the debt. Total principal and interest remaining on the debt is \$186,904,769, and principal and interest paid for the current year totaled \$15,251,231. During the 2019-20 fiscal year, housing rental income totaled \$20,733,589, and parking fees totaled \$13,685,473, comprised of traffic and parking fees totaling \$2,066,958, and assessed transportation fees totaling \$11,618,515.

The University extinguished long-term capital improvement debt obligations by the issuance of new long-term capital improvement debt instruments as follows:

- On July 2, 2019, the Florida Board of Governors issued \$19,805,000 of Capital Improvement Parking Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2019A. The capital improvement debt proceeds were used to defease \$25,110,000 of outstanding Capital Improvement Parking Revenue Bonds, Series 2009B. Securities were placed in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the defeased bonds. The trust assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the University's statement of net position. As a result of the refunding, the University reduced its capital improvement debt service requirement by \$8,757,972 over the next 19 years and obtained an economic gain of \$4,122,977. At June 30, 2020, there was no outstanding balance of the defeased debt.

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY****A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****JUNE 30, 2020**

Annual requirements to amortize all capital improvement debt outstanding as of June 30, 2020, are as follows:

<b>Fiscal Year Ending June 30</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2021	\$ 7,390,000	\$ 5,300,969	\$ 12,690,969
2022	7,665,000	5,041,469	12,706,469
2023	6,320,000	4,725,619	11,045,619
2024	6,550,000	4,501,344	11,051,344
2025	6,880,000	4,231,725	11,111,725
2026-2030	30,235,000	17,219,700	47,454,700
2031-2035	29,305,000	11,253,475	40,558,475
2036-2040	25,565,000	5,419,806	30,984,806
2041-2043	8,590,000	710,662	9,300,662
<b>Subtotal</b>	128,500,000	58,404,769	186,904,769
Net Premiums and Losses on Bond Refundings	4,417,665	-	4,417,665
<b>Total</b>	<u>\$ 132,917,665</u>	<u>\$ 58,404,769</u>	<u>\$ 191,322,434</u>

**Installment Purchase Payable**

The University has entered into an installment purchase agreement for the purchase of equipment totaling \$2,425,770. The stated interest rate is 1.2515 percent.

The installment purchase agreement contains a provision that, in the event of default, outstanding amounts become immediately due if the University is unable to make payment.

Future minimum payments remaining under the installment purchase agreement and the present value of the minimum payments as of June 30, 2020, are as follows:

<b>Fiscal Year Ending June 30</b>	<b>Amount</b>
2021	\$ 499,686
<b>Total Minimum Payments</b>	499,686
Less, Amount Representing Interest	3,884
<b>Present Value of Minimum Payments</b>	<u>\$ 495,802</u>

**Compensated Absences Payable**

Employees earn the right to be compensated during absences for annual leave (vacation) and sick leave earned pursuant to Board of Governors' Regulations, University regulations, and bargaining agreements. Leave earned is accrued to the credit of the employee and records are kept on each employee's unpaid (unused) leave balance. The University reports a liability for the accrued leave; however, State noncapital appropriations fund only the portion of accrued leave that is used or paid in the current fiscal year. Although the University expects the liability to be funded primarily from future appropriations, generally accepted accounting principles do not permit the recording of a receivable in anticipation of future appropriations. At June 30, 2020, the estimated liability for compensated absences, which includes the University's share of the Florida Retirement System and FICA contributions, totaled \$54,652,195. The current portion of the compensated absences liability, \$3,879,213, is the amount expected to be paid in the coming fiscal year, and represents a historical percentage of leave used applied to the total accrued leave liability.

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

#### Other Postemployment Benefits Payable

The University follows GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, for certain postemployment healthcare benefits administered by the State Group Health Insurance Program.

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

*Plan Description.* The Division of State Group Insurance's Other Postemployment Benefits Plan (OPEB Plan) is a multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the State of Florida. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes, all employees who retire from the University are eligible to participate in the State Group Health Insurance Program. Retirees and their eligible dependents shall be offered the same health and hospitalization insurance coverage as is offered to active employees at a premium cost of no more than the premium cost applicable to active employees. A retiree means any officer or employee who retires under a State retirement system or State optional annuity or retirement program or is placed on disability retirement and who begins receiving retirement benefits immediately after retirement from employment. In addition, any officer or employee who retires under the Florida Retirement System Investment Plan is considered a "retiree" if he or she meets the age and service requirements to qualify for normal retirement or has attained the age of 59.5 years and has the years of service required for vesting. The University subsidizes the premium rates paid by retirees by allowing them to participate in the OPEB Plan at reduced or blended group (implicitly subsidized) premium rates for both active and retired employees. These rates provide an implicit subsidy for retirees because retiree healthcare costs are generally greater than active employee healthcare costs. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75. The OPEB Plan contribution requirements and benefit terms necessary for the funding of the OPEB Plan each year is on a pay-as-you-go basis as established by the Governor's recommended budget and the General Appropriations Act. Retirees are required to enroll in the Federal Medicare (Medicare) program for their primary coverage as soon as they are eligible.

*Benefits Provided.* The OPEB Plan provides healthcare benefits for retirees and their dependents. The OPEB Plan only provides an implicit subsidy as described above.

#### Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability

The University's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability of \$402,994,810 was measured as of June 30, 2019 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. At June 30, 2019, the University's proportionate share, determined by its proportion of total benefit payments made, was 3.18 percent, which was an increase of 0.61 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2018.

*Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs.* The total OPEB liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.60 percent
Salary Increases	Varies by FRS class
Discount Rate	2.79 percent
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	6.7 percent for 2020, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 5.4 percent for 2071 and years later for all employees in the Preferred Provider Option (PPO) Plan.
PPO Plan	
HMO Plan	5.2 percent for 2020, increasing to an ultimate rate of 5.4 percent for 2071 and years later for all employees in the Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Plan.
Retirees' Share of Benefit-related Costs	100 percent of projected health insurance premiums for retirees

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

The discount rate was based on the S&P Municipal 20-year High Grade Rate Index.

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projected Scale BB.

The demographic actuarial assumptions for retirement, withdrawal, disability and salary merit scales used in the July 1, 2019 valuation are consistent with the assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation of the FRS Plan.

The following changes have been made since the prior valuation:

- The census data reflects changes in status for the twenty-four (24) month period since July 1, 2019.
- The discount rate was updated to utilize the mandated discount rate based on a 20-year S&P Municipal Bond Rate Index as of the measurement date, as required under GASB 75. Due to the change in the benchmark used as well as the market environment changes between June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2019, the discount rate decreased from 3.87 percent to 2.79 percent, resulting in higher liabilities to be reported for the reporting period ending June 30, 2020.
- In addition, the liability was increased by approximately 12 percent due to the full impact of the Excise Tax that will come into effect in 2022. There is a reasonable chance that this tax will be repealed before it actually takes effect.
- The assumed claims and premiums reflect the actual claims information as well as the premiums that are actually being charged to participants. These updates resulted in lower liabilities as of June 30, 2019.
- The medical trend assumption each year is updated each year based on the Getzen Model. The medical trend rates used are consistent with the August 2019 Report on the Financial Outlook of the Plan along with information from the Getzen Model and actuarial judgment. The impact of the trend rate changes is a decrease in the liability, due primarily to lower trend rates in the first several years.
- The mortality rates were updated to those required by Chapter 2015-157, Florida Statutes for pension plans. This law mandates the use of the assumption used in either of the two most recent valuations of the FRS. The rates are those outlined in Milliman's July 1, 2018 FRS valuation report. The impact of this change was very small and does not materially impact the results.

*Sensitivity of the University's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate.* The following presents the University's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability, as well as what the University's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (1.79 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (3.79 percent) than the current rate:

	<u>1% Decrease (1.79%)</u>	<u>Current Discount Rate (2.79%)</u>	<u>1% Increase (3.79%)</u>
University's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability	\$ 505,148,961	\$ 402,994,810	\$ 325,478,944

*Sensitivity of the University's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates.* The following table presents the University's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability, as well as what the University's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	<u>1% Decrease</u>	<u>Healthcare Cost Trend Rates</u>	<u>1% Increase</u>
University's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability	\$ 316,530,865	\$ 402,994,810	\$ 523,122,298

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY****A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****JUNE 30, 2020****OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the University recognized OPEB expense of \$41,652,725. At June 30, 2020, the University reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflow of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

<b>Description</b>	<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 10,375,365
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	50,528,017	56,988,099
Changes in proportion and differences between University benefit payments and proportionate share of benefit payments	57,775,141	931,133
Transactions subsequent to the measurement date	5,346,458	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 113,649,616</b>	<b>\$ 68,294,597</b>

Of the total amount reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB, \$5,346,458 resulting from transactions subsequent to the measurement date and before the end of the fiscal year will be included as a reduction of the total OPEB liability and included in OPEB expense in the year ended June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<b>Fiscal Year Ending June 30</b>	<b>Amount</b>
2021	\$ 3,301,742
2022	3,301,742
2023	3,301,742
2024	3,301,742
2025	3,301,739
Thereafter	23,499,854
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 40,008,561</b>

**Unearned Revenue**

Long-term unearned revenue at June 30, 2020, includes Public Education Capital Outlay appropriations for which the University had not yet received approval from the Florida Department of Education to spend the funds. Also included are prepaid stadium rental income received from the Finance Corporation, a National Institute of Health Grant, land use fees, and other unearned revenues received prior to the fiscal year-end related to subsequent accounting periods.

As of June 30, 2020, the University reported the following amounts as long-term unearned revenue:

<b>Description</b>	<b>Amount</b>
State Capital Appropriations	\$ 32,367,290
Stadium Rental Income	15,540,325
National Institute of Health Grant	9,500,000
Land Use Fees	1,804,045
Other Unearned Revenue	164,758
<b>Total Unearned Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 59,376,418</b>

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

#### Net Pension Liability

As a participating employer in the Florida Retirement System, the University recognizes its proportionate share of the collective net pension liabilities of the FRS cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plans. As of June 30, 2020, the University's proportionate share of the net pension liabilities totaled \$277,227,691.

#### Other Long-Term Liabilities

Primarily represent the University's liability for the Federal Capital Contribution (advance) provided to fund the University's Federal Perkins Loan program. This amount will ultimately be returned to the Federal Government should the University cease making Federal Perkins Loans or have excess cash in the loan program.

## 11. DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS DEBT ISSUES

#### Notes Payable – Florida International University Foundation, Inc.

On January 20, 2000, the Miami-Dade County Educational Facilities Authority (the Authority) issued \$13 million tax-exempt revenue bonds (Florida International University Foundation Project – Series 1999). These bonds are payable from and secured by a pledge of payments to be made to the Authority under a loan agreement dated December 1, 1999, between the Foundation and the Authority.

The bonds are secured by an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a commercial bank as described below. The Foundation will finance the payments to the Authority under the loan agreement with lease payments received from the University under an operating lease. The \$13 million original principal amount was issued under a variable rate structure with a final maturity date of May 1, 2022. The variable rate on fifty percent of the original issue, \$6.5 million, was synthetically fixed at 4.63 percent through February 1, 2015, by way of an interest rate swap agreement with a commercial bank. The bond proceeds were used to acquire, construct, and equip a multi-function support complex located on the Modesto A. Maidique campus and to pay issuance costs. As of June 30, 2020, the outstanding principal balance due under this note payable was \$2 million. For the year ended June 30, 2020, total interest incurred and paid was \$84,231.

Under the letter of credit agreement and loan agreement noted above, the Foundation is obligated under certain debt covenants with which they are in compliance.

The bonds were repurchased by the Trustee under a commercial bank letter of credit due to the diminishing ability to remarket the variable rate demand bonds in the public marketplace. On July 30, 2010, the bank converted the variable rate demand bonds into a five-year tax exempt qualified loan. After the initial five-year period, the bank would have the right to require the Foundation to refinance the bank qualified loan or could agree to extend the maturity date for an additional five-year period. The Foundation agrees to pay interest at a rate of 67 percent of the one-month London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) plus 1.68 percent. The bond maturity date of May 1, 2022, remains unchanged. On July 30, 2010, the Foundation paid \$52,213 in refinancing fees to complete this transaction. Since the terms remained substantially the same and the present value of the cash outflows is not substantially different, this is not considered an exchange of debt instruments.

The aggregate maturities of the notes payable, as of June 30, 2020, are shown in the following table:

<b>Fiscal Year Ending June 30</b>	<b>Amount</b>
2021	\$ 960,000
2022	1,075,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,035,000</b>

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY****A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****JUNE 30, 2020****Notes Payable – The Florida International University Academic Health Center Health Care Network Faculty Group Practice, Inc. - Related Party Transaction**

On August 27, 2010, the Health Care Network entered into a loan agreement totaling \$5,321,198 with the University in order to provide working capital and build out capital to fund the expansion of the faculty practice plan and the establishment of the ambulatory care center and other University clinical activities. In June of 2015 the Health Care Network renegotiated the loan agreement with the University and borrowed an additional \$3,015,652. The total loaned by the University to Health Care Network is \$8,633,962. Interest on the loan accrues at two percent simple interest and the loan is scheduled to mature on June 1, 2036.

Estimated principal and interest payments for the life of the amounts due to the University based on the balances as of June 30, 2020, are as follows:

<b>Fiscal Year Ending June 30</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2021	\$ 351,033	\$ 140,965	\$ 491,998
2022	362,973	133,944	496,917
2023	375,202	126,685	501,887
2024	387,725	119,181	506,906
2025	400,549	111,426	511,975
2026-2030	2,206,083	431,619	2,637,702
2031-2035	2,575,678	196,574	2,772,252
2036	389,006	7,780	396,786
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 7,048,249</b>	<b>\$ 1,268,174</b>	<b>\$ 8,316,423</b>

**Bonds Payable – FIU Athletics Finance Corporation**

On December 1, 2009, the Finance Corporation issued \$30,000,000 of Miami-Dade County Industrial Development Authority Revenue Bonds Series 2009A and \$5,310,000 of Miami-Dade County Industrial Development Authority Taxable Revenue Bonds Series 2009B.

These bonds were issued and secured under and pursuant to the Trust Indenture. Repayments of the bonds will be payable from pledged revenues, which are all operating and nonoperating revenues. Principal payments for the bonds began March 1, 2010. Interest payments are made on a quarterly basis.

On December 21, 2016, the Finance Corporation entered into four amendments to the trust indenture between Miami-Dade Authority and the Trustee which authorized the reissuance of the Series 2009A Bonds through the issuance of four separate series of bonds. The first amendment authorizes the reissuance of \$9,000,000 Series 2009A-1 Bond. The interest rate on the Series 2009A-1 Bonds shall be at a rate equal to 2.8 percent per annum. The second, third, and fourth amendments authorized the reissuance of separate series of the Series 2009A Bonds in a principal amount of \$8,400,000 (Series 2009A-2), \$8,400,000 (Series 2009A-3) and \$4,200,000 (Series 2009A-4), respectively. The interest rates on these Series 2009A bonds shall be at a rate equal to the sum of 63.7 percent of the three-month LIBOR plus 1.40 percent.

The bonds are secured by operating and nonoperating revenues as well as University athletic fees, not to exceed 5 percent of the total athletic fees collected. Total principal due at June 30, 2020, was \$25,820,000.

The Finance Corporation has funded a debt service reserve fund in accordance with the bond indenture requirement of maintaining an amount equal to the maximum allowable debt service on the bond in the current and any future fiscal year. This debt service reserve fund currently totals \$2,781,859 and is included in restricted investments.



**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY****A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****JUNE 30, 2020**

Prior to the December 2016 reissuance, the Finance Corporation was required to maintain minimum deposits of \$1,000,000 with a bank. As part of the amendment on December 21, 2016, the Finance Corporation agreed to use approximately \$1,000,000 currently on deposit with the Trustee to pay in full the outstanding balance of the Series 2009B Bonds.

The interest rate on these bonds is both fixed and variable and is subject to a swap agreement that was entered into to reduce the exposure to market risks from changing interest rates. Interest is computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a year of 365 or 366 days.

The aggregate maturities of these bonds as of June 30, 2020, are as follows:

<b>Fiscal Year Ending June 30</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2021	\$ 1,505,000	\$ 1,131,936	\$ 2,636,936
2022	1,580,000	1,066,013	2,646,013
2023	1,645,000	996,845	2,641,845
2024	1,730,000	927,363	2,657,363
2025	1,825,000	849,284	2,674,284
2026-2029	8,125,000	2,567,888	10,692,888
2030-2032	9,410,000	945,112	10,355,112
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 25,820,000</b>	<b>\$ 8,484,441</b>	<b>\$ 34,304,441</b>

**12. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS**

The Finance Corporation entered into derivative instruments (i.e., interest rate swap agreement) to reduce their exposure to market risks from changing interest rates. For interest rate swap agreements, the differential to be paid or received is accrued and recognized as interest expense and may change as market interest rates change. The interest rate swap agreement entered into by the Finance Corporation is discussed below.

**FIU Athletics Finance Corporation**

*Objectives.* As a means to lower its borrowing costs and increase its savings, the Finance Corporation entered into an interest rate swap agreement in connection with its \$30,000,000 2009A Miami-Dade County Industrial Development Authority Revenue Bond issuance. The intention of the interest rate swap agreement was to effectively change the Finance Corporation's variable interest rate on the bonds to a synthetic fixed rate of 5.50 percent, which is the fixed rate payable by the Finance Corporation under the interest rate swap agreement of 3.60 percent plus 1.90 percent.

*Terms.* On December 22, 2009, the Finance Corporation entered into an interest rate swap agreement to hedge the floating-rate on \$21,000,000 of the principal amount of the Series 2009A bonds. This represents the fixed portion of the tax-exempt bonds payable mentioned above. Under the interest rate swap agreement, the Finance Corporation agrees to pay a fixed rate of 3.60 percent and receive a variable rate equal to 63.7 percent of the three-month LIBOR. The interest rate swap agreement has a maturity date of March 1, 2033.

*Fair Value.* As of June 30, 2020, the Finance Corporation interest rate swap agreement has a derivative liability of \$4,286,554 as included with reported other long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. The negative fair value was determined using Mark-to-Market Value and represents the closing mid-market values. It was classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy at June 30, 2020.

As of June 30, 2020, the fair value of the Series 2007A ineffective interest rate swap agreement was \$1,234,774, which is included with reported other long-term liabilities. This interest rate swap agreement was not terminated when the bonds were refunded in December 2009 nor in December 2016. The interest rate on the refunded Series 2009A bonds reflects a higher rate due to not terminating this interest rate swap agreement. Accordingly, the fair value of \$1,234,774 of the ineffective Series 2007A interest rate swap agreement is being amortized over the remaining life of the refunded Series 2009A bonds.



**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY****A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****JUNE 30, 2020**

The synthetic instrument method evaluates the effectiveness by quantitative approach. The synthetic instrument method evaluates effectiveness by combining the hedgeable item and the potential hedging derivative instrument to simulate a third synthetic instrument. A potential hedging derivative instrument is effective if its total variable cash flows substantially offset the variable cash flows of the hedgeable item. The Finance Corporation determined that it met the criteria of the synthetic instrument method. Therefore, the change in the fair value of the effective interest rate swap agreement is presented in the component units column of the statement of net position as a deferred outflow of resources in the amount of \$3,051,780.

*Credit Risk.* As of June 30, 2020, the Finance Corporation was not exposed to credit risk because the interest rate swap agreement had a negative fair value. However, should interest rates change and the fair value of the interest rate swap agreement become positive, the Finance Corporation would be exposed to credit risk in the amount of the derivative's fair value.

*Basis Risk.* Basis risk arises when different indexes are used in connection with a derivative. Given that both the bond and the interest rate swap agreement are based on 63.7 percent of the three-month LIBOR rate, there is limited basis risk.

*Termination Risk.* The derivative contract uses the International Swap Dealers Association (ISDA) Master Agreement, which includes standard termination events, such as failure to pay and bankruptcy. The schedule to the Master Agreement includes an "additional termination event". That is, the interest rate swap agreement may be terminated if: (i) the loan or other indebtedness in connection with which a transaction entered into by the Finance Corporation for the purpose or with the effect of altering the net combined payment from a floating to fixed or a fixed to floating-rate basis is repaid, whether upon acceleration of principal, at maturity, or otherwise, or for any other reason ceases to be an obligation of the Finance Corporation, with or without the consent of the counterparty; or (ii) any credit support document expires, terminates, or ceases to be of full force and effect. Also, the interest rate swap agreement may be terminated or assigned by the Finance Corporation if the counterparty's long-term, senior, unsecured, unenhanced debt rating is withdrawn, suspended, or falls below at least two of the following: a) "Baa3" as determined by Moody's; or b) "BBB+" as determined by Standard and Poor's; or c) "BBB" as determined by Fitch Ratings. As of June 30, 2020, the swap counterparty was rated in excess of the aforementioned requirements.

*Swap Payments and Associated Debt.* Using rates as of June 30, 2020, debt service requirements of the variable-rate portion of the debt and net swap payments, assuming current interest rates remain the same for their term, are as follows:

<b>Fiscal Year Ending June 30</b>	<b>Variable-Rate Bond</b>		<b>Interest Rate Swap, Net</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>		
2021	\$ 1,040,000	\$ 373,993	\$ 532,677	\$ 1,946,670
2022	1,090,000	352,246	501,702	1,943,948
2023	1,135,000	329,453	469,238	1,933,691
2024	1,185,000	305,719	437,465	1,928,184
2025	1,245,000	280,939	400,141	1,926,080
2026-2029	5,555,000	851,810	1,214,553	7,621,363
2030-2033	6,635,000	354,651	415,626	7,405,277
<b>Total</b>	<u>\$ 17,885,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,848,811</u>	<u>\$ 3,971,402</u>	<u>\$ 24,705,213</u>

Note: As rates vary, variable-rate bond interest payments and net swap payments will vary.

**13. RETIREMENT PLANS DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS****General Information about the Florida Retirement System (FRS)**

The FRS was created in Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, to provide a defined benefit pension plan for participating public employees. The FRS was amended in 1998 to add the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) under the defined benefit plan and amended in 2000 to provide a defined contribution plan alternative to the defined benefit plan for FRS members effective July 1, 2002. This integrated defined contribution pension plan is the FRS Investment Plan. Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, also provides for nonintegrated, optional retirement programs in lieu of the FRS to certain members of the Senior Management Service Class (SMSC) employed by the State and faculty and specified employees in the State university system. Chapter 112, Florida Statutes, established the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan to assist retired members of any State-administered retirement system in paying the costs of health insurance.

Essentially all regular employees of the University are eligible to enroll as members of the State-administered FRS. Provisions relating to the FRS are established by Chapters 121 and 122, Florida Statutes; Chapter 112, Part IV, Florida Statutes; Chapter 238, Florida Statutes; and FRS Rules, Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code; wherein eligibility, contributions, and benefits are defined and described in detail. Such provisions may be amended at any time by further action from the Florida Legislature. The FRS is a single retirement system administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, and consists of two cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plans and other nonintegrated programs. A comprehensive annual financial report of the FRS, which includes its financial statements, required supplementary information, actuarial report, and other relevant information, is available from the Florida Department of Management Services Web site ([www.dms.myflorida.com](http://www.dms.myflorida.com)).

The University's FRS and HIS pension expense totaled \$66,313,472 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

**FRS Pension Plan**

*Plan Description.* The FRS Pension Plan (Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a DROP for eligible employees. The general classes of membership are as follows:

- *Regular Class* - Members of the FRS who do not qualify for membership in the other classes.
- *Senior Management Service Class (SMSC)* - Members in senior management level positions.
- *Special Risk Class* - Members who are employed as law enforcement officers and meet the criteria to qualify for this class.

Employees enrolled in the Plan prior to July 1, 2011, vest at six years of creditable service and employees enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, vest at eight years of creditable service. All vested members, enrolled prior to July 1, 2011, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 62 or at any age after 30 years of service, except for members classified as special risk who are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 55 or at any age after 25 years of service. All members enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, once vested, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 65 or at any time after 33 years of creditable service, except for members classified as special risk who are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 60 or at any age after 30 years of creditable service. Employees enrolled in the Plan may include up to four years of credit for military service toward creditable service. The Plan also includes an early retirement provision; however, there is a benefit reduction for each year a member retires before his or her normal retirement date. The Plan provides retirement, disability, death benefits, and annual cost of living adjustments to eligible participants.

The DROP, subject to provisions of Section 121.091, Florida Statutes, permits employees eligible for normal retirement under the Plan to defer receipt of monthly benefit payments while continuing employment with an FRS-participating employer. An employee may participate in DROP for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate. During the period of DROP participation, deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. The net pension liability does not include amounts for DROP participants, as these members are considered retired and are not accruing additional pension benefits.

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY****A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****JUNE 30, 2020**

*Benefits Provided.* Benefits under the Plan are computed on the basis of age, and/or years of service, average final compensation, and credit service. Credit for each year of service is expressed as a percentage of the average final compensation. For members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the five highest fiscal years' earnings; for members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the eight highest fiscal years' earnings. The total percentage value of the benefit received is determined by calculating the total value of all service, which is based on retirement plan and/or the class to which the member belonged when the service credit was earned. Members are eligible for in-line-of-duty or regular disability and survivors' benefits.

The following table shows the percentage value for each year of service credit earned:

<b><u>Class, Initial Enrollment, and Retirement Age/Years of Service</u></b>	<b><u>% Value</u></b>
<b><i>Regular Class members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011</i></b>	
Retirement up to age 62 or up to 30 years of service	1.60
Retirement at age 63 or with 31 years of service	1.63
Retirement at age 64 or with 32 years of service	1.65
Retirement at age 65 or with 33 or more years of service	1.68
<b><i>Regular Class members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011</i></b>	
Retirement up to age 65 or up to 33 years of service	1.60
Retirement at age 66 or with 34 years of service	1.63
Retirement at age 67 or with 35 years of service	1.65
Retirement at age 68 or with 36 or more years of service	1.68
<b><i>Senior Management Service Class</i></b>	2.00
<b><i>Special Risk Class</i></b>	3.00

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member was initially enrolled in the Plan before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of-living adjustment is three percent per year. If the member was initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of three percent determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by three percent. Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY****A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****JUNE 30, 2020**

*Contributions.* The Florida Legislature establishes contribution rates for participating employers and employees.

Contribution rates during the 2019-20 fiscal year were:

<u>Class</u>	<u>Percent of Gross Salary</u>	
	<u>Employee</u>	<u>Employer (1)</u>
Florida Retirement System, Regular	3.00	8.47
Florida Retirement System, Senior Management Service	3.00	25.41
Florida Retirement System, Special Risk	3.00	25.48
Deferred Retirement Option Program - Applicable to Members from All of the Above Classes	0.00	14.60
Florida Retirement System, Reemployed Retiree	(2)	(2)

Notes: (1) Employer rates include 1.66 percent for the postemployment health insurance subsidy. Also, employer rates, other than for DROP participants, include 0.06 percent for administrative costs of the Investment Plan.

(2) Contribution rates are dependent upon retirement class in which reemployed.

The University's contributions to the Plan totaled \$20,706,730 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

*Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions.* At June 30, 2020, the University reported a liability of \$219,045,078 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The University's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the University's 2018-19 fiscal year contributions relative to the total 2018-19 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2019, the University's proportionate share was 0.636045103 percent, which was an increase of 0.015435827 from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the University recognized pension expense of \$60,518,585. In addition, the University reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 12,992,190	\$ 135,937
Change of Assumptions	56,260,201	-
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on FRS Plan Investments	-	12,118,717
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between University FRS Contributions and Proportionate Share of FRS Contributions	10,771,079	-
University FRS Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	20,706,730	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 100,730,200</b>	<b>\$ 12,254,654</b>

The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions totaling \$20,706,730, resulting from University contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021.

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<b>Fiscal Year Ending June 30</b>	<b>Amount</b>
2021	\$ 24,783,838
2022	8,434,351
2023	16,821,537
2024	12,962,845
2025	3,843,169
Thereafter	923,076
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 67,768,816</b>

*Actuarial Assumptions.* The total pension liability in the July 1, 2019, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.60 percent
Salary Increases	3.25 percent, average, including inflation
Investment rate of return	6.90 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 base table, projected generationally with Scale MP-2018. This is a change from the prior year mortality assumption which was based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB tables.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2013, through June 30, 2018.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions, and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption.

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

<b>Asset Class</b>	<b>Target Allocation (1)</b>	<b>Annual Arithmetic Return</b>	<b>Compound Annual (Geometric) Return</b>	<b>Standard Deviation</b>
Cash	1 %	3.3 %	3.3 %	1.2 %
Fixed Income	18 %	4.1 %	4.1 %	3.5 %
Global Equity	54 %	8.0 %	6.8 %	16.5 %
Real Estate (Property)	10 %	6.7 %	6.1 %	11.7 %
Private Equity	11 %	11.2 %	8.4 %	25.8 %
Strategic Investments	6 %	5.9 %	5.7 %	6.7 %
<b>Total</b>	<b>100 %</b>			
Assumed Inflation - Mean			2.6 %	1.7 %

Note: (1) As outlined in the Plan's investment policy

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

*Discount Rate.* The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.90 percent. The Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return. The discount rate used in the 2019 valuation was updated from 7.00 percent to 6.90 percent.

*Sensitivity of the University's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate.* The following table presents the University's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.90 percent, as well as what the University's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (5.90 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (7.90 percent) than the current rate:

	<b>1% Decrease (5.90%)</b>	<b>Current Discount Rate (6.90%)</b>	<b>1% Increase (7.90%)</b>
University's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 378,655,998	\$ 219,045,078	\$ 85,742,962

*Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position.* Detailed information about the Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

#### **HIS Pension Plan**

*Plan Description.* The HIS Pension Plan (HIS Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under section 112.363, Florida Statutes. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of State-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement.

*Benefits Provided.* For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of \$5 for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement with a minimum HIS payment of \$30 and a maximum HIS payment of \$150 per month, pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. To be eligible to receive a HIS Plan benefit, a retiree under a State-administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which can include Medicare.

*Contributions.* The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the contribution rate was 1.66 percent of payroll pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. The University contributed 100 percent of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding three years. HIS Plan contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which HIS payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event the legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or canceled.

The University's contributions to the HIS Plan totaled \$3,013,138 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

*Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions.* At June 30, 2020, the University reported a liability of \$58,182,613 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The current portion of the net pension liability is the University's proportionate share of benefit payments expected to be paid within one year, net of the University's proportionate share of the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position available to pay that amount. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, and update procedures were used to determine liabilities as of June 30, 2019. The University's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the University's 2018-19 fiscal year contributions relative to the total 2018-19 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2019, the University's proportionate share was 0.519998365 percent, which was an increase of 0.018350842 from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2018.

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY****A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****JUNE 30, 2020**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the University recognized pension expense of \$5,794,887. In addition, the University reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

<b>Description</b>	<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 706,693	\$ 71,243
Change of Assumptions	6,736,997	4,755,372
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on HIS Plan Investments	37,544	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between University HIS Contributions and Proportionate Share of HIS Contributions	4,452,308	-
University HIS Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	3,013,138	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 14,946,680</b>	<b>\$ 4,826,615</b>

The deferred outflows of resources totaling \$3,013,138 resulting from University contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<b>Fiscal Year Ending June 30</b>	<b>Amount</b>
2021	\$ 2,463,764
2022	1,933,995
2023	1,215,173
2024	197,204
2025	526,737
Thereafter	770,054
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 7,106,927</b>

*Actuarial Assumptions.* The total pension liability at July 1, 2019, was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.60 percent
Salary Increases	3.25 percent, average, including inflation
Municipal Bond Rate	3.50 percent

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projected Scale BB.

While an experience study had not been completed for the HIS Plan, the actuarial assumptions that determined the total pension liability for the HIS Plan were based on certain results of the most recent experience study for the FRS Plan.



# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

*Discount Rate.* The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.50 percent. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the plan sponsor. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index. The discount rate used in the 2019 valuation was updated from 3.87 percent to 3.50 percent.

*Sensitivity of the University's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate.* The following presents the University's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.50 percent, as well as what the University's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (2.50 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (4.50 percent) than the current rate:

	<u>1% Decrease (2.50%)</u>	<u>Current Discount Rate (3.50%)</u>	<u>1% Increase (4.50%)</u>
University's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 66,418,436	\$ 58,182,613	\$ 51,323,106

*Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position.* Detailed information about the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State Administered Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

#### 14. RETIREMENT PLANS DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PENSION PLANS

##### FRS Investment Plan

The SBA administers the defined contribution plan officially titled the FRS Investment Plan (Investment Plan). The Investment Plan is reported in the SBA's annual financial statements and in the State of Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

As provided in Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS defined benefit plan. University employees already participating in the State University System Optional Retirement Program or DROP are not eligible to participate in the Investment Plan. Employer and employee contributions are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds. Service retirement benefits are based upon the value of the member's account upon retirement. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Investment Plan is funded with the same employer and employee contributions, that are based on salary and membership class (Regular Class, Senior Management Service Class, etc.), as the FRS defined benefit plan. Contributions are directed to individual member accounts, and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various approved investment choices. Costs of administering the Investment Plan, including the FRS Financial Guidance Program, are funded through an employer contribution of 0.06 percent of payroll and by forfeited benefits of Investment Plan members.

Allocations to the Investment Plan member accounts during the 2019-20 fiscal year were as follows:

<u>Class</u>	<u>Percent of Gross Compensation</u>
Florida Retirement System, Regular	6.30
Florida Retirement System, Senior Management Service	7.67
Florida Retirement System, Special Risk Regular	14.00



# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

For all membership classes, employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and are vested after one year of service for employer contributions and investment earnings regardless of membership class. If an accumulated benefit obligation for service credit originally earned under the FRS Pension Plan is transferred to the FRS Investment Plan, the member must have the years of service required for FRS Pension Plan vesting (including the service credit represented by the transferred funds) to be vested for these funds and the earnings on the funds. Nonvested employer contributions are placed in a suspense account for up to five years. If the employee returns to FRS-covered employment within the five-year period, the employee will regain control over their account. If the employee does not return within the five-year period, the employee will forfeit the accumulated account balance. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the information for the amount of forfeitures was unavailable from the SBA; however, management believes that these amounts, if any, would be immaterial to the University.

After termination and applying to receive benefits, the member may rollover vested funds to another qualified plan, structure a periodic payment under the Investment Plan, receive a lump-sum distribution, leave the funds invested for future distribution, or any combination of these options. Disability coverage is provided in which the member may either transfer the account balance to the FRS Pension Plan when approved for disability retirement to receive guaranteed lifetime monthly benefits under the FRS Pension Plan, or remain in the Investment Plan and rely upon that account balance for retirement income.

The University's Investment Plan pension expense totaled \$4,441,709 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

#### State University System Optional Retirement Program

Section 121.35, Florida Statutes, provides for an Optional Retirement Program (Program) for eligible university instructors and administrators. The Program is designed to aid State universities in recruiting employees by offering more portability to employees not expected to remain in FRS for eight or more years.

The Program is a defined contribution plan, which provides full and immediate vesting of all contributions submitted to the participating companies on behalf of the participant. Employees in eligible positions can make an irrevocable election to participate in the Program, rather than the FRS, and purchase retirement and death benefits through contracts provided by certain insurance carriers. The employing university contributes 5.14 percent of the participant's salary to the participant's account, 3.56 percent to cover the unfunded actuarial liability of the FRS pension plan, and 0.01 percent to cover administrative costs for a total of 8.71 percent, and employees contribute 3 percent of the employee's salary. Additionally, the employee may contribute, by payroll deduction, an amount not to exceed the percentage contributed by the University to the participant's annuity account. The contributions are invested in the company or companies selected by the participant to create a fund for the purchase of annuities at retirement.

The University's contributions to the Program totaled \$22,710,656 and employee contributions totaled \$13,522,063 for the 2019-20 fiscal year.

## 15. CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS

The University's major construction commitments at June 30, 2020, were as follows:

<b>Project Description</b>	<b>Total Commitment</b>	<b>Completed to Date</b>	<b>Balance Committed</b>
User Paid Construction Projects	\$ 25,791,241	\$ 18,424,734	\$ 7,366,507
PG5 Emergency Operations Center Expansion	4,866,382	364,339	4,502,043
<b>Subtotal</b>	30,657,623	18,789,073	11,868,550
Projects with Balance Committed Under \$3 Million	106,207,327	83,285,130	22,922,197
<b>Total</b>	<u>\$ 136,864,950</u>	<u>\$ 102,074,203</u>	<u>\$ 34,790,747</u>

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY****A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****JUNE 30, 2020****16. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS - INCLUDES RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION WITH FOUNDATION**

The University leased building space under operating leases, which expire in 2034. These leased assets and the related commitments are not reported on the University's statement of net position. Operating lease payments are recorded as expenses when paid or incurred. Outstanding commitments resulting from these lease agreements are contingent upon future appropriations. Included in the annual payments below are the minimum payments required for the operating lease due to the Foundation as described in the Florida International University Foundation, Inc. related party transaction note following this note.

Future minimum lease commitments for noncancelable operating leases are as follows:

<b>Fiscal Year Ending June 30</b>	<b>Amount</b>
2021	\$ 6,695,687
2022	5,724,525
2023	2,950,979
2024	2,233,572
2025	1,886,939
2026-2030	6,651,839
2031-2034	4,910,474
<b>Total Minimum Payments Required</b>	<b>\$ 31,054,015</b>

**17. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS****Florida International University Foundation, Inc.**

On December 1, 1999, the former Board of Regents of the State University System of the State of Florida for and on behalf of the University entered into a ground lease agreement with the Foundation. Under this agreement, the Foundation leases from the University the grounds on which a multi-function support complex facility was built on the Modesto A. Maidique campus. The consideration required to be paid by the Foundation is \$10 annually. The ground lease will expire on December 31, 2024, or on the date the Foundation makes its final payment under a letter of credit agreement related to the financing of the facility. Total amounts paid to the Foundation under this agreement were \$1,793,101 for the year ended June 30, 2020.

On December 1, 1999, the former Board of Regents on behalf of the University also entered into a 20-year operating lease agreement with the Foundation for the facility. Under the terms of the operating lease, the University will pay the Foundation rent in the amount equal to all amounts due and payable by the Foundation under the letter of credit agreement, if any, and loan agreement related to the financing of the facility. The payments also include any costs of operating and maintaining the facility, in addition to amounts necessary to pay any unanticipated and extraordinary costs. The lease commenced during August 2002 when the facility became operational. The lease will terminate on May 1, 2022, which is the date of maturity of the loan agreement.

The facility under the above operating lease is not recorded as an asset on the statement of net position; however, the operational lease payments are recorded as expenses in the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position when paid or incurred.

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY****A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****JUNE 30, 2020**

The following schedule by years presents management's best estimate of future minimum rental payments for this noncancelable operating lease as of June 30, 2020:

<b>Fiscal Year Ending June 30</b>	<b>Amount</b>
2021	\$ 1,418,000
2022	1,418,000
<b>Total Minimum Payments Required</b>	<b>\$ 2,836,000</b>

**FIU Athletics Finance Corporation**

The University and the Finance Corporation entered into two 25-year ground sublease agreements dated April 1, 2007, rendering the rights to the Finance Corporation to issue a series of capital improvement bonds of which a portion of the proceeds, along with contributions from the University, was used to finance a stadium improvement project located on University premises. Under this agreement, the Finance Corporation prepaid to the University, for rental of the premises, the sum of \$31,937,211.

The following schedule by years represents management's best estimate of future minimum rental expense that will be recognized for these sublease agreements:

<b>Fiscal Year Ending June 30</b>	<b>Amount</b>
2021	\$ 1,304,083
2022	1,304,083
2023	1,304,083
2024	1,304,083
2025	1,304,083
2026-2029	5,216,333
2030-2033	5,107,660
<b>Total Minimum Payments Required</b>	<b>\$ 16,844,408</b>

**18. GIFT AGREEMENT - FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION, INC. - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION**

The Wolfsonian, Inc. (Wolfsonian), was established in 1986 to create and operate a museum and research center in Miami Beach, Florida, and to support a comprehensive program focused on the collection, exhibition, interpretation, preservation, research and publication of the decorative, or design and architectural arts. The Wolfsonian has been loaned the Mitchell Wolfson, Jr. collection of nearly 27,000 objects of art and rare books dating from the late nineteenth to the mid-twentieth century. It encompasses furniture, sculpture, paintings, books, graphics, and other works of art on paper, as well as archives relating to the period. Through a series of academic study and fellowship programs, national and international traveling exhibitions, and scholarly initiatives, the Wolfsonian promotes public education and awareness of the social, historical, technological, political, economic, and artistic material culture of Europe and America in the 1885-1945 period.

On July 1, 1997, the Foundation entered into a gift agreement (Agreement) with Mitchell Wolfson, Jr., the Wolfsonian, and the University, whereby Mitchell Wolfson, Jr. agreed to donate all rights, title, and interest in and to all objects constituting the Mitchell Wolfson, Jr. Collection of Decorative and Propaganda Arts to the Foundation, subject to a loan agreement made and entered into by the Wolfsonian and Mr. Wolfson, Jr. dated July 29, 1991. The loan agreement was extended through to July 2021, at which time it can be renewed for an additional period of ten years.

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

The Foundation has elected to exercise the option of not capitalizing the items that meet the definition of “collection” as prescribed by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. Therefore, the fair value of the donated Collection of Decorative and Propaganda Arts is not reflected in the University's financial statements. Purchases of collection items are recorded as decreases in unrestricted net position in the year in which the items are acquired, or as temporarily or permanently restricted net position if the assets used to purchase the items are restricted by donors. Proceeds from deaccessions or insurance recoveries are reflected as increases in the appropriate net position classes.

As a result of the Agreement, the Wolfsonian amended its articles of incorporation and bylaws to provide that all its directors be appointed and removed at any time with or without cause by the Foundation, to effect a transfer of complete control of all of the assets, interest, and obligations of the Wolfsonian to the Foundation. On May 26, 1999, the Foundation passed a revision to the bylaws of the Wolfsonian to make the Foundation the sole voting member of the Wolfsonian.

The gifts are conditional upon the provisions outlined in the Agreement including, but not limited to, the Foundation continuing the museum and educational activities and operations that were conducted by the Wolfsonian. As a result of the Agreement, the University and Foundation have assumed all administrative functions and operating costs of the Wolfsonian.

The most significant of the obligations under the Agreement is for the University to provide the Wolfsonian with the same financial support from its general budget, as provided to other departments, and to continue the museum and educational activities and operations of the Wolfsonian. The University provided support of approximately \$3.3 million during the 2019-20 fiscal year for Wolfsonian expenses which included salaries, equipment, administrative expenses, insurance premiums for the art collection, and building security. In addition, the University provided support of approximately \$0.3 million during the 2019-20 fiscal year for utilities, repairs, and maintenance expenses for buildings used by the Wolfsonian.

#### 19. RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

The University is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Pursuant to Section 1001.72(2), Florida Statutes, the University participates in State self-insurance programs providing insurance for property and casualty, workers' compensation, general liability, fleet automotive liability, Federal Civil Rights, and employment discrimination liability. During the 2019-20 fiscal year, for property losses, the State retained the first \$2 million per occurrence for all perils except named windstorm and flood. The State retained the first \$2 million per occurrence with an annual aggregate retention of \$40 million for named windstorm and flood losses. After the annual aggregate retention, losses in excess of \$2 million per occurrence were commercially insured up to \$68.5 million for named windstorm and flood through February 14, 2020, and decreased to \$62.75 million starting February 15, 2020. For perils other than named windstorm and flood, losses in excess of \$2 million per occurrence were commercially insured up to \$225 million; and losses exceeding those amounts were retained by the State. No excess insurance coverage is provided for workers' compensation, general and automotive liability, Federal Civil Rights and employment action coverage; all losses in these categories are completely self-insured by the State through the State Risk Management Trust Fund established pursuant to Chapter 284, Florida Statutes. Payments on tort claims are limited to \$200,000 per person, and \$300,000 per occurrence as set by Section 768.28(5), Florida Statutes. Calculation of premiums considers the cash needs of the program and the amount of risk exposure for each participant. Settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage during the past three fiscal years.

Pursuant to Section 110.123, Florida Statutes, University employees may obtain healthcare services through participation in the State group health insurance plan or through membership in a health maintenance organization plan under contract with the State. The State's risk financing activities associated with State group health insurance, such as risk of loss related to medical and prescription drug claims, are administered through the State Employees Group Health Insurance Trust Fund. It is the practice of the State not to purchase commercial coverage for the risk of loss covered by this Fund. Additional information on the State's group health insurance plan, including the actuarial report, is available from the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of State Group Insurance.

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

#### University Self-Insurance Program

The Florida International University College of Medicine Self-Insurance Program was established pursuant to Section 1004.24, Florida Statutes, on June 18, 2009. The Self-Insurance Program provides professional and general liability protection for the Florida International University Board of Trustees for claims and actions arising from the clinical activities of the College of Medicine faculty, staff, and resident physicians. Liability protection is afforded to the students of the College. The Self-Insurance Program provides legislative claims bill protection.

The University is protected for losses that are subject to Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, to the extent of the waiver of sovereign immunity as described in Section 768.28(5), Florida Statutes. The Self-Insurance Program also provides \$1,000,000 per legislative claims bills inclusive of payments made pursuant to Section 768.28, Florida Statutes; \$250,000 per occurrence of protection for the participants that are not subject to the provisions of Section 768.28, Florida Statutes; \$250,000 per claim protection for participants who engage in approved community service or act as Good Samaritans; and student professional liability coverage not to exceed a per occurrence limit of \$1,000,000 if such limits are required by an affiliated hospital or healthcare affiliate.

The Self-Insurance Program's estimated liability for unpaid claims at fiscal year-end is the result of management and actuarial analysis and includes an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported.

Changes in the balances of claims liability for the Self-Insurance Program during the 2018-19 and 2019-20 fiscal years are presented in the following table:

<u>Fiscal Year Ended</u>	<u>Claims Liabilities Beginning of Year</u>	<u>Current Claims and Changes in Estimates</u>	<u>Claim Payments</u>	<u>Claims Liabilities End of Year</u>
June 30, 2019	\$ 198,964	\$ 38,654	\$ (24,417)	\$ 213,201
June 30, 2020	213,201	35,285	(219,215)	29,271

#### 20. FUNCTIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF OPERATING EXPENSES

The functional classification of an operating expense (instruction, research, etc.) is assigned to a department based on the nature of the activity, which represents the material portion of the activity attributable to the department. For example, activities of academic departments for which the primary departmental function is instruction may include some activities other than direct instruction such as research and public service. However, when the primary mission of the department consists of instructional program elements, all expenses of the department are reported under the instruction classification. The operating expenses on the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position are presented by natural classifications.

The following are those same expenses presented in functional classifications as recommended by NACUBO:

<u>Functional Classification</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Instruction	\$ 365,973,975
Research	158,197,626
Public Services	10,372,451
Academic Support	119,679,713
Student Services	75,885,666
Institutional Support	108,953,731
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	62,901,027
Scholarships, Fellowships, and Waivers	139,149,905
Depreciation	46,584,780
Auxiliary Enterprises	68,683,882
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<b>\$ 1,156,382,756</b>

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY****A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****JUNE 30, 2020****21. SEGMENT INFORMATION**

A segment is defined as an identifiable activity (or grouping of activities) that has one or more bonds or other debt instruments outstanding with a revenue stream pledged in support of that debt. In addition, the activity's related revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities are required to be accounted for separately.

The following financial information for the University's Housing and Parking facilities represents identifiable activities for which one or more bonds are outstanding:

**Condensed Statement of Net Position**

	<b>Housing Facility Capital Improvement Debt</b>	<b>Parking Facility Capital Improvement Debt</b>
<b>Assets</b>		
Current Assets	\$ 25,898,960	\$ 8,081,275
Capital Assets, Net	128,722,958	96,798,274
Other Noncurrent Assets	22,036	416,453
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>154,643,954</b>	<b>105,296,002</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Current Liabilities	5,215,428	3,363,249
Noncurrent Liabilities	74,002,910	51,574,341
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>79,218,338</b>	<b>54,937,590</b>
<b>Net Position</b>		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	50,379,923	42,261,364
Restricted - Expendable	4,468	412,453
Unrestricted	25,041,225	7,684,595
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 75,425,616</b>	<b>\$ 50,358,412</b>

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**

A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

**Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses,  
and Changes in Net Position**

	<b>Housing Facility Capital Improvement Debt</b>	<b>Parking Facility Capital Improvement Debt</b>
Operating Revenues	\$ 20,733,589	\$ 13,685,473
Depreciation Expense	(3,846,799)	(2,956,308)
Other Operating Expenses	(11,635,831)	(8,738,616)
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>5,250,959</b>	<b>1,990,549</b>
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):		
Nonoperating Revenue	3,546,778	264,449
Interest Expense	(2,992,016)	(2,233,850)
Other Nonoperating Expenses	-	(195,140)
<b>Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</b>	<b>554,762</b>	<b>(2,164,541)</b>
<b>Income Before Transfers</b>	<b>5,805,721</b>	<b>(173,992)</b>
Net Transfers	35,058	(163,666)
Capital Grants	-	1,504
<b>Increase in Net Position</b>	<b>5,840,779</b>	<b>(336,154)</b>
Net Position, Beginning of Year	69,584,837	50,694,566
<b>Net Position, End of Year</b>	<b>\$ 75,425,616</b>	<b>\$ 50,358,412</b>

**Condensed Statement of Cash Flows**

	<b>Housing Facility Capital Improvement Debt</b>	<b>Parking Facility Capital Improvement Debt</b>
Net Cash Provided (Used) by:		
Operating Activities	\$ 9,153,049	\$ 4,618,030
Noncapital Financing Activities	2,901,963	11,390
Capital and Related Financing Activities	(11,569,636)	(9,160,830)
Investing Activities	734,016	4,783,031
<b>Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>	<b>1,219,392</b>	<b>251,621</b>
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year	659,737	1,407,972
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year</b>	<b>\$ 1,879,129</b>	<b>\$ 1,659,593</b>

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY****A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****JUNE 30, 2020****22. DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS**

The University has four component units. As discussed in Note 1, the financial activities of the Research Foundation are not included in the component units' columns of the financial statements. The remaining three component units comprise one hundred percent of the transactions and account balances of the aggregate discretely presented component units' columns of the financial statements.

The following financial information is from the most recently available audited financial statements for the component units:

<b>Condensed Statement of Net Position</b>				
<b>Direct-Support Organizations</b>				
	<b>Florida International University Foundation, Inc.</b>	<b>FIU Athletics Finance Corporation</b>	<b>Florida International University Academic Health Center Health Care Network Faculty Group Practice, Inc.</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>				
Current Assets	\$ 36,849,383	\$ 3,699,026	\$ 9,322,148	\$ 49,870,557
Capital Assets, Net	15,499,057	25,550	90,411	15,615,018
Other Noncurrent Assets	294,028,722	18,322,184	-	312,350,906
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>346,377,162</b>	<b>22,046,760</b>	<b>9,412,559</b>	<b>377,836,481</b>
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,243,249</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,243,249</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Current Liabilities	5,105,974	1,774,539	2,139,809	9,020,322
Noncurrent Liabilities	11,274,396	29,453,795	6,697,216	47,425,407
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>16,380,370</b>	<b>31,228,334</b>	<b>8,837,025</b>	<b>56,445,729</b>
<b>Net Position</b>				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	12,921,147	25,550	90,411	13,037,108
Restricted Nonexpendable	185,009,260	-	-	185,009,260
Restricted Expendable	115,065,140	-	-	115,065,140
Unrestricted	17,001,245	(5,963,875)	485,123	11,522,493
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 329,996,792</b>	<b>\$ (5,938,325)</b>	<b>\$ 575,534</b>	<b>\$ 324,634,001</b>



**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**

A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

**Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses,  
and Changes in Net Position  
Direct-Support Organizations**

	<b>Florida International University Foundation, Inc.</b>	<b>FIU Athletics Finance Corporation</b>	<b>Florida International University Academic Health Center Health Care Network Faculty Group Practice, Inc.</b>	<b>Total</b>
Operating Revenues	\$ 28,996,589	\$ 4,251,968	\$ 10,227,355	\$ 43,475,912
Depreciation Expense	(747,787)	(21,900)	(60,864)	(830,551)
Operating Expenses	<u>(36,106,677)</u>	<u>(2,246,279)</u>	<u>(5,389,750)</u>	<u>(43,742,706)</u>
<b>Operating (Loss) Income</b>	<u>(7,857,875)</u>	<u>1,983,789</u>	<u>4,776,741</u>	<u>(1,097,345)</u>
Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)				
Investment Income	8,230,007	47,899	-	8,277,906
Interest Expense	(84,231)	(1,083,492)	(147,753)	(1,315,476)
Other Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>5,861,341</u>	<u>(500,000)</u>	<u>(2,750,928)</u>	<u>2,610,413</u>
<b>Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</b>	<u>14,007,117</u>	<u>(1,535,593)</u>	<u>(2,898,681)</u>	<u>9,572,843</u>
<b>Increase in Net Position</b>	<u>6,149,242</u>	<u>448,196</u>	<u>1,878,060</u>	<u>8,475,498</u>
Net Position, Beginning of Year	323,847,550	(6,386,521)	(1,302,526)	316,158,503
<b>Net Position, End of Year</b>	<u><u>\$ 329,996,792</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (5,938,325)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 575,534</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 324,634,001</u></u>

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY****A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****JUNE 30, 2020****23. CURRENT UNRESTRICTED FUNDS**

The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, which establishes the accreditation requirements for institutions of higher education, requires a disclosure of the financial position of unrestricted net position, exclusive of plant assets and plant-related debt, which represents the change in unrestricted net position. To meet this requirement, statements of net position and revenues, expenses, and changes in net position for the current unrestricted funds are presented as follows:

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT UNRESTRICTED FUNDS NET POSITION****ASSETS**

## Current Assets:

Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 6,623,250
Investments	416,153,118
Accounts Receivable, Net	7,896,058
Due from Component Units	673,515
Inventories	455,396
Other Current Assets	878,512
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>432,679,849</b>

## Noncurrent Assets:

Due from Component Units	7,549,457
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>440,229,306</b>

**DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES**

Other Postemployment Benefits	113,649,616
Pensions	115,676,880
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>229,326,496</b>

**LIABILITIES**

## Current Liabilities:

Accounts Payable	21,025,335
Construction Contracts Payable	1,100,171
Salaries and Wages Payable	17,446,514
Deposits Payable	2,563,755
Due to Component Units	536,637
Unearned Revenue	1,733,373
Long-Term Liabilities - Current Portion:	
Compensated Absences Payable	3,414,846
Other Postemployment Benefits Payable	5,346,458
Net Pension Liability	987,192
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>54,154,281</b>

## Noncurrent Liabilities:

Compensated Absences Payable	44,695,129
Other Postemployment Benefits Payable	397,648,352
Unearned Revenue	1,968,804
Net Pension Liability	276,240,499
<b>Total Noncurrent Liabilities</b>	<b>720,552,784</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>774,707,065</b>

**DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES**

Other Postemployment Benefits	68,294,597
Pensions	17,081,269
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>85,375,866</b>

**NET POSITION**

Unrestricted	(190,527,129)
<b>TOTAL NET POSITION</b>	<b>\$ (190,527,129)</b>

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY****A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA****NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****JUNE 30, 2020****STATEMENT OF CURRENT UNRESTRICTED FUNDS REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION****REVENUES**

## Operating Revenues:

Student Tuition and Fees, Net of Scholarship Allowances of \$11,904,705 (1)	\$ 454,668,472
State and Local Grants and Contracts	139
Nongovernmental Grants and Contracts	288,152
Sales and Services of Educational Departments	798,628
Sales and Services of Auxiliary Enterprises	103,815,288
Other Operating Revenues	<u>5,828,164</u>
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	<u><u>565,398,843</u></u>

**EXPENSES**

## Operating Expenses:

Compensation and Employee Benefits	662,572,157
Services and Supplies	139,196,723
Utilities and Communications	15,779,330
Scholarships, Fellowships, and Waivers	<u>72,297,679</u>
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<u><u>889,845,889</u></u>
<b>Operating Loss</b>	<u><u>(324,447,046)</u></u>

**NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)**

State Noncapital Appropriations	320,873,267
Noncapital Grants, Contracts, and Gifts	2,471,174
Investment Income	15,076,116
Other Nonoperating Revenues	5,481,093
Other Nonoperating Expenses	<u>(1,662,481)</u>
<b>Net Nonoperating Revenues</b>	<u><u>342,239,169</u></u>
<b>Income Before Other Revenues</b>	17,792,123
Capital Grants, Contracts and Donations	<u>1,500</u>
<b>Increase in Net Position Before Transfers</b>	17,793,623
Net Transfers to Other Funds	<u>(81,922,159)</u>
<b>Decrease in Net Position</b>	(64,128,536)
Net Position, Beginning of Year	<u>(126,398,593)</u>
<b>Net Position, End of Year</b>	<u><u>\$ (190,527,129)</u></u>

Note: (1) Student tuition and fees revenue is reported net of scholarship allowances on the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position. Scholarship allowance is recorded based on the pro rata share of scholarship expense in the current unrestricted and restricted fund types. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, \$181,983,000 of the scholarship allowance is recorded in the restricted fund.

# FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

## A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2020

#### 24. GOVERNMENTAL MERGER

On March 2, 2020, the University and Torrey Pines Institute for Molecular Studies, Inc. (Torrey Pines), a California nonprofit corporation, entered into an agreement in which the University acquired certain assets, including Sponsored Research Agreements, Assigned Agreements, the Ground Lease and Building, and personal property on the premises. The University did not assume any other assets or liabilities as Torrey Pines will wind down operations after the merger and the entity will cease to exist. The building acquired by the University from Torrey Pines as part of the transaction had a carrying value of \$11,096,077 and a ground lease for land with the City of Port St. Lucie. When the ground lease terminates with the City of Port St. Lucie in 2026, title to the land will be transferred to the University. The acquisition value of the assets of Torrey Pines was \$11,096,077 consisting of the building (at carrying value) and fully depreciated furniture and equipment. In exchange, the University hired certain employees, funded closing costs related to the transfer of the title for this building and placed a cash reserve of \$250,000 in escrow (which funds will be returned to the University within a certain time frame if certain conditions for disbursement of the funds are not met). Based upon GASB Statement No. 69, *Government Combinations and Disposals of Government Operations*, the transaction qualifies as a merger due to the fact that significant consideration was not exchanged between the University and Torrey Pines. Accordingly, also based on GASB 69 guidance, because the consideration exchanged was not significant, the carrying value of the building has been reflected as an adjustment to beginning net position of \$11,096,077.

#### 25. COVID-19 UNCERTAINTIES

The outbreak of the novel strain of coronavirus, specifically identified as "COVID-19", was classified as a global pandemic in March 2020. This pandemic resulted in Federal, State, and local governments enacting emergency measures such as travel bans, quarantine periods, and social distancing requirements to combat the spread of the virus. These measures caused a material disruption to businesses globally resulting in an economic slowdown. The Federal government reacted with significant monetary and fiscal interventions such as the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act grants investments designed to stabilize economic conditions. At the request of the Florida Board of Governors, beginning March 2020, the University moved to a remote learning and work environment for the remainder of the academic year and returned in the Fall 2020 Semester with a mixture of in-person, remote, and online courses and a staggered campus repopulation plan for employees. As University operations were impacted by the various measures taken in response to COVID-19 circumstances, the known effects on financial operations that materialized during the year are mentioned in the MD&A, yet the duration of the pandemic, future economic impacts and continued effects on University operations remains uncertain. The University and its component units are continually monitoring the ongoing potential impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on operations during the 2020-21 fiscal year and the future related effects of the pandemic on the financial position of the University. The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic impacts University operations going forward will depend on numerous evolving factors which cannot be reliably predicted at this time.

#### 26. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On December 15, 2020, the Florida Board of Governors, on behalf of the University, issued \$71,800,000 of Florida International University Housing Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 2020A. The bond proceeds are to be used to finance the construction of a dormitory facility on the main campus of the University. The bonds will be repaid from the net revenues of the University's housing system. The new bonds will mature in annual increments starting on July 1, 2023, and ending on July 1, 2050. Interest payments are due semiannually on July 1st and January 1st beginning July 1, 2021.

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**  
**OTHER REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**  
**SCHEDULE OF THE UNIVERSITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE TOTAL OTHER**  
**POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS LIABILITY**

	<u>2019 (1)</u>	<u>2018 (1)</u>	<u>2017 (1)</u>
University's Proportion of the Total Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	3.18 %	2.57 %	2.57 %
University's Proportionate Share of the Total Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	\$ 402,994,810	\$ 271,175,000	\$ 277,334,000
University's Covered Payroll	\$ 426,565,567	\$ 402,854,082	\$ 388,298,438
University's Proportionate Share of the Total Other Postemployment Benefits Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	94.47 %	67.31 %	71.42 %

(1) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

**Notes to Required Supplementary Information:**

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph four of GASB Statement No. 75 to pay related benefits. The University's June 30, 2020, proportionate share of the total OPEB liability increased significantly from the prior fiscal year as a result of changes to assumptions as discussed below.

*Changes in Assumptions.* In 2020, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from changes to the census data, a change to the discount rate, the excise tax that will come into effect in 2022, the use of actual claims information, an update in the trend rate, and an update to the mortality rate. Refer to Note 10 to the financial statements for further detail.

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**  
**OTHER REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**  
**SCHEDULE OF THE UNIVERSITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY -**  
**FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN**

	<u>2019 (1)</u>	<u>2018 (1)</u>	<u>2017 (1)</u>	<u>2016 (1)</u>	<u>2015 (1)</u>	<u>2014 (1)</u>	<u>2013 (1)</u>
University's Proportion of the FRS Net Pension Liability	0.64%	0.62%	0.58%	0.58%	0.57%	0.53%	0.38%
University's Proportionate Share of the FRS Net Pension Liability	\$ 219,045,078	\$ 186,930,731	\$ 172,260,097	\$ 145,845,435	\$ 73,303,925	\$ 32,080,257	\$ 65,503,841
University's Covered Payroll (2)	\$ 426,565,567	\$ 402,854,082	\$ 388,298,438	\$ 370,763,486	\$ 355,458,891	\$ 332,597,433	\$ 305,657,917
University's Proportionate Share of the FRS Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	51.35 %	46.40 %	44.36 %	39.34 %	20.62 %	9.65 %	21.43 %
FRS Plan Fiduciary Net Pension as a Percentage of the FRS Total Pension Liability	82.61 %	84.26 %	83.89 %	84.88 %	92.00 %	96.09 %	88.54 %

(1) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

(2) Covered payroll includes defined benefit plan actives, investment plan members, State university system optional retirement program members, and members in DROP because total employer contributions are determined on a uniform basis (blended rate) as required by Part III of Chapter 121, Florida Statutes.

**Notes to Required Supplementary Information:**

*Change of Assumptions.* The long-term expected rate of return was decreased from 7.00 percent to 6.90 percent, and the active member mortality assumption was updated.

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**  
**OTHER REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**  
**SCHEDULE OF UNIVERSITY CONTRIBUTIONS -**  
**FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN**

	2020 (1)	2019 (1)	2018 (1)	2017 (1)	2016 (1)	2015 (1)	2014 (1)
Contractually Required FRS Contribution	\$ 20,706,730	\$ 19,721,988	\$ 17,686,866	\$ 15,160,433	\$ 14,085,792	\$ 13,836,828	\$ 11,516,793
FRS Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(20,706,730)</u>	<u>(19,721,988)</u>	<u>(17,686,866)</u>	<u>(15,160,433)</u>	<u>(14,085,792)</u>	<u>(13,836,828)</u>	<u>(11,516,793)</u>
FRS Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
University's Covered Payroll (2)	\$ 441,956,666	\$ 426,565,567	\$ 402,854,082	\$ 388,298,438	\$ 370,763,486	\$ 355,458,891	\$ 332,597,433
FRS Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	4.69 %	4.62 %	4.39 %	3.90 %	3.80 %	3.89 %	3.46 %

(1) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

(2) Covered payroll includes defined benefit plan actives, investment plan members, State university system optional retirement program members, and members in DROP because total employer contributions are determined on a uniform basis (blended rate) as required by Part III of Chapter 121, Florida Statutes.

**Notes to Required Supplementary Information:**

*Change of Assumptions.* The long-term expected rate of return was decreased from 7.00 percent to 6.90 percent, and the active member mortality assumption was updated.

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**  
**OTHER REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**  
**SCHEDULE OF THE UNIVERSITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY -**  
**HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY PENSION PLAN**

	2019 (1)	2018 (1)	2017 (1)	2016 (1)	2015 (1)	2014 (1)	2013 (1)
University's Proportion of the HIS Net Pension Liability	0.52%	0.50%	0.49%	0.48%	0.47%	0.45%	0.42%
University's Proportionate Share of the HIS Net Pension Liability	\$ 58,182,613	\$ 53,094,937	\$ 52,274,414	\$ 56,235,698	\$ 48,191,110	\$ 42,007,145	\$ 36,379,258
University's Covered Payroll (2)	\$ 168,199,711	\$ 156,730,885	\$ 168,353,927	\$ 147,667,524	\$ 140,089,301	\$ 130,882,051	\$ 118,388,264
University's Proportionate Share of the HIS Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	34.59 %	33.88 %	31.05 %	38.08 %	34.40 %	32.10 %	30.73 %
HIS Plan Fiduciary Net Pension as a Percentage of the HIS Total Pension Liability	2.63 %	2.15 %	1.64 %	0.97 %	0.50 %	0.99 %	1.78 %

(1) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

(2) Covered payroll includes defined benefit plan actives, investment plan members, and members in DROP.

**Notes to Required Supplementary Information:**

*Change of Assumptions.* The municipal rate used to determine total pension liability decreased from 3.87 percent to 3.50 percent.



**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**  
**OTHER REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**  
**SCHEDULE OF UNIVERSITY CONTRIBUTIONS -**  
**HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY PENSION PLAN**

	2020 (1)	2019 (1)	2018 (1)	2017 (1)	2016 (1)	2015 (1)	2014 (1)
Contractually Required HIS Contribution	\$ 3,013,138	\$ 2,887,500	\$ 2,720,447	\$ 2,587,349	\$ 2,473,222	\$ 1,806,322	\$ 1,539,022
HIS Contributions in Relation to the Required HIS Contribution	<u>(3,013,138)</u>	<u>(2,887,500)</u>	<u>(2,720,447)</u>	<u>(2,587,349)</u>	<u>(2,473,222)</u>	<u>(1,806,322)</u>	<u>(1,539,022)</u>
HIS Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
University's Covered Payroll (2)	\$ 178,126,318	\$ 168,199,711	\$ 156,730,885	\$ 168,353,927	\$ 147,667,524	\$ 140,089,301	\$ 130,882,051
HIS Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	1.69 %	1.72 %	1.74 %	1.54 %	1.67 %	1.29 %	1.18 %

(1) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

(2) Covered payroll includes defined benefit plan actives, investment plan members, and members in DROP.

**Notes to Required Supplementary Information:**

*Change of Assumptions.* The municipal rate used to determine total pension liability decreased from 3.87 percent to 3.50 percent.



Sherrill F. Norman, CPA  
Auditor General

# AUDITOR GENERAL STATE OF FLORIDA

Claude Denson Pepper Building, Suite G74  
111 West Madison Street  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1450



Phone: (850) 412-2722  
Fax: (850) 488-6975

The President of the Senate, the Speaker of the  
House of Representatives, and the  
Legislative Auditing Committee

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Florida International University, a component unit of the State of Florida, and its aggregate discretely presented component units as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the University's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 17, 2020, included under the heading **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the aggregate discretely presented component units, as described in our report on the University's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the University's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the University's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control

that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the University's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, rules, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the University's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Sherrill F. Norman". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "Sherrill" being more prominent.

Sherrill F. Norman, CPA  
Tallahassee, Florida  
December 17, 2020  
Audit Report No. 2021-085









This page intentionally left blank

**Financial Summary Overview <sup>1</sup>**  
**FY 2020-21**

	Year To Date September 2020					
	Budget	Current Year Actual	Variance			
			\$		%	
(\$ in millions)						
Revenue / Receipts						
University						
Educational and General (net) <sup>2</sup>	\$	352.3	\$	344.0	(8.3)	-2%
University		322.2		314.7	(7.5)	-2%
College of Medicine		30.1		29.3	(0.8)	-3%
FIU Self-Insurance Program		0.4		0.3	(0.1)	-25%
Auxiliary Enterprises		153.2		132.6	(20.6)	-13%
Intercollegiate Athletics		19.2		19.1	(0.1)	-1%
Activities and Service		14.9		15.2	0.3	2%
Technology Fee		8.2		8.6	0.4	5%
Board Approved Fees		0.2		0.2	-	0%
Contracts and Grants		97.3		78.4	(18.9)	-19%
Student Financial Aid		118.9		130.0	11.1	9%
Concessions		0.2		0.1	(0.1)	-50%
Direct Support Organizations						
FIU Athletic Finance Corp.		2.0		2.4	0.4	20%
FIU Foundation Inc.		15.7		18.7	3.0	19%
Contributions for University Support		14.1		17.2	3.1	22%
Contributions and Operating Revenues		1.6		1.5	(0.1)	-6%
FIU Health Care Network		5.0		5.0	-	0%
FIU Research Foundation		-		0.0	0.0	0%
Interfund Adjustments <sup>3</sup>		(1.8)		(1.8)	-	0%
Total Operating Revenues	\$	785.7	\$	752.8	(32.9)	-4%
University: Treasury (net) & Contracts & Grants		4.6		19.1	14.5	315%
FIU Foundation Inc.		8.0		45.9	37.9	474%
Total Investment Revenues	\$	12.6	\$	65.0	\$ 52.4	416%
Total Revenues / Receipts	\$	798.3	\$	817.8	\$ 19.5	2%
Expenses						
University						
Educational and General (net)	\$	282.4	\$	255.6	\$ 26.8	9%
University		257.3		235.5	21.8	8%
College of Medicine		25.1		20.1	5.0	20%
FIU Self-Insurance Program		0.1		0.1	-	0%
Auxiliary Enterprises		113.0		89.8	23.2	21%
Intercollegiate Athletics		13.5		10.8	2.7	20%
Activities and Service		9.8		5.9	3.9	40%
Technology Fee		6.6		4.8	1.8	27%
Board Approved Fees		0.1		-	0.1	100%
Contracts and Grants		92.7		80.7	12.0	13%
Student Financial Aid		109.8		104.4	5.4	5%
Concessions		0.4		0.1	0.3	75%
Direct Support Organizations						
FIU Athletic Finance Corp.		1.4		0.9	0.5	36%
FIU Foundation Inc.		21.2		13.3	7.9	37%
University Program Support		16.6		10.0	6.6	40%
Operating Expenses		4.6		3.3	1.3	28%
FIU Health Care Network		3.0		2.5	0.5	17%
FIU Research Foundation		-		0.0	(0.0)	0%
Interfund Adjustments <sup>3</sup>		(1.8)		(1.8)	-	0%
Total Expenses		652.2		567.1	85.1	13%
Principal Payment of Debt <sup>4</sup>		0.2		0.2	-	0%
Change in Net Assets (incl. Investments)	\$	145.9	\$	250.5	\$ 104.6	72%
Change in Net Assets (excl. Investments)	\$	133.3	\$	185.5	\$ 52.2	39%

This page intentionally left blank



**Florida International University**  
**Financial Summary Overview <sup>1</sup>**  
**FY 2020-21 as of December 2020**

**Financial Highlights:**

**Real      Timing**

**Operations - By Fund and Direct Support Organization**

**Educational and General Variance: Revenues \$-8.3M, Expenses \$26.8M**

**I. University (ex-College of Medicine) Variance: Revenues \$-7.5M, Expenses \$21.8M**

**Operating Revenues**

State Appropriations:

▪ State holdback of 3.0% of annual general revenue distributions to curtail state agency spending in response to impact of COVID-19 on the state's economy, (\$7.6M), and lower pass-through distribution from the State to cover lower risk management insurance premium, (\$0.3M); offset by higher distribution from the State to cover increased health insurance premiums, \$1.1M, and earlier than anticipated distribution of financial aid appropriation, \$0.2M	(6.9)	0.2
--	-------	-----

Tuition:

▪ Undergraduate base: student credit hour enrollment is 1,095 FTE or -4.3% below target; associated net tuition revenues are below plan mainly due to lower than anticipated student credit hour enrollment in transfer and out-of-state students.	(8.4)	0.1
▪ FIU Fully Online: higher net tuition revenues mainly due to better than planned enrollment, 588 FTE or 22%	3.3	-
▪ Dual Enrolled: student credit hour enrollment is below target by 21 FTE or 1.3%; offset by positive revenue variance from unbudgeted revenues from in-state fee for on-campus dual enrolled students - tuition for off-campus, dual enrolled students is waived by statute	(0.0)	-
▪ Shorelight Enrollment: 24.3% or 89 FTE higher than budgeted enrollment	1.0	-
▪ Tuition differential: below target due to lower student credit hour enrollment	(0.2)	-
▪ Graduate and Professional: student credit hour enrollment above target by 6.3% or 245 FTE; associated net tuition revenues above target mainly due to higher enrollment in Masters degree programs	1.2	-
▪ Other: Lower disaster relief, regulatory, and exchange waivers, \$2.3M; offset by timing of other waivers, (\$0.1M)	2.3	(0.1)
	\$ (7.7)	\$ 0.2

**Total Revenues Variance**

**Operating Expenses:**

The favorable expense variance of \$21.7M is comprised of real savings of \$10.6M and timing of \$11.1M. Real savings of \$10.6M are mainly due to lower expenses as a result of the state appropriations holdback, \$6.0M; additional in-unit savings, \$2.5M; utility savings, \$1.8M; and lower risk management insurance premium, \$0.3M. The timing variance of \$11.1M is driven by delays in spending on plants operations and maintenance, \$2.6M; various academic initiatives including special appropriations, \$1.4M; placeholder for operational support appropriation which has not yet been expended, \$2.5M; and timing of other in-unit operating expenses, \$4.6M.

\$ 10.6    \$ 11.1

**II. College of Medicine Variance: Revenues \$-0.8M, Expenses \$5M**

State holdback of 3.0% of annual general revenue distributions to curtail state agency spending in response to impact of COVID-19 on the state's economy, (\$1.0M), offset by higher distribution to cover increased health insurance premiums, \$0.1M. Slightly higher than target net tuition revenue, \$0.1M, as lower than anticipated bad debt and waivers are offset by lower non-resident enrollment.

\$ (0.8)    \$ -

Savings mainly from vacant positions, \$3.6M, and other expenses, \$1.0M, and timing of invoicing of other expenses, \$0.4M.

\$ 4.6    \$ 0.4

**FIU Self-Insurance Program Variance: Revenues \$-0.1M, Expenses \$0M**

Revenues are below target by \$59K or 15% due to lower than anticipated premium costs.

\$ (0.1)    \$ -

Unfavorable operating expense variance of \$7K (6%) due to earlier than anticipated program administration charges.

\$ -    \$ (0.0)

**Florida International University**  
**Financial Summary Overview <sup>1</sup>**  
**FY 2020-21 as of December 2020**

**Financial Highlights:**

**Real      Timing**

**Auxiliary Enterprises Variance: Revenues \$-20.6M, Expenses \$23.2M**

The move to remote learning and work in response to COVID-19 and corresponding decline in demand for on-campus services and activities has had the biggest impact on the auxiliaries, resulting in a \$16.2M or 10% real decline in revenues. The main components include significantly lower housing occupancy, (\$8.5M); lower revenues from Division of Information Technology services, on-campus retail services, and events across several auxiliaries, (\$2.9M); lower academic auxiliary revenues due to the move to remote learning in the areas of self-supporting and other academic programs, study abroad, and material, supply and equipment fees, somewhat mitigated by higher enrollment in market-rate programs, (\$2.8M); lower shared services fee revenues commensurate with real savings in expenses, (\$0.7M); less parking and student health fee revenues due to lower headcount enrollment, (\$0.2M); and lower revenues across various other auxiliaries, (\$1.1M).

Lower revenues due to timing, (\$4.4M), are mainly due to lower construction services reimbursement fee and facilities services revenues due to postponed projects, (\$1.6M); lower shared services fee revenue commensurate with timing of expenses, (\$1.2M); delays in receipt of tuition for several academic programs, (\$0.7M); delays in sponsorship and ticket sales from the South Beach Wine and Food Festival, (\$0.7M); and rescheduling of the South Florida Brew Fest, (\$0.2M).

\$    (16.2)    \$    (4.4)

Expenditures are below budget primarily due to real savings of \$8.5M and timing of expenditures of \$14.7M.

The real expense savings of \$8.5M are due to vacant positions across all auxiliaries, \$5.2M; less scholarships, \$1.2M; cancelation of study abroad programs and travel due to COVID-19, \$1.2M; lower instructional materials, supplies and equipment purchases due to remote learning, \$0.8M; savings from transitioning the Golden Panther Express from an external service to an internal service, \$0.6M; and other expense savings, \$1.0M; offset by unbudgeted expenses for the new COVID-19 testing center, (\$0.6M); higher Division of Technology expenses for data processing equipment, (\$0.5M); higher purchase for resale and operating capital outlay expenses in the PantherTech computer store, (\$0.4M).

The timing variance of \$14.7M is mainly due to conservative spending across all auxiliaries and delayed minor repair and renovation projects in Housing and Parking and Transportation.

\$        8.5    \$    14.7

**Intercollegiate Athletics Variance: Revenues \$-0.1M, Expenses \$2.7M**

Revenues are below target by \$0.1M. The unfavorable timing variance of \$0.6M is due to a delay in surplus transfers from FIU Athletic Finance Corp., (\$1.0M), offset by later than anticipated entry of waivers for high school dual enrolled students, \$0.4M. The real, favorable variance of \$0.5M is mainly due to unbudgeted revenues received in the current fiscal year for the University of Miami football game played in the prior year and sponsorship and ticket sales from Van Wagner that are related to the previous year, \$0.4M; and higher student credit hour enrollment, \$0.1M.

\$        0.5    \$    (0.6)

Expenditures are below budget due to savings from furloughs and less temporary employees, \$0.4M, and less travel expenses due to cancelled football games, \$0.5M; timing of expenses associated with a later athletic season due to COVID-19, \$2.3M, Athletic Director salary deferral, \$0.3M; offset by earlier than anticipated athletic scholarship expenses, (\$0.8M).

\$        0.9    \$        1.8

**Student Activity and Service Variance: Revenues \$0.3M, Expenses \$3.9M**

Operating revenues are \$298K or 2% above plan mainly due to later than anticipated entry of waivers for high school dual enrolled students. Real, higher Student Activity and Service Fee revenues from higher student credit hour enrollment, \$0.1M, are offset by the loss of fee revenues from the cancellation of in-person preparatory courses, (\$0.1M).

\$    (0.0)    \$        0.3

Expenses are below target primarily due to savings related to vacant positions and less temporary personnel mainly in student centers and buildings, \$1.7M; and less other expenses across all areas due to operating savings in student centers and buildings, and the shift to remote student events, \$2.2M.

\$        3.9    \$        -

**Technology Fee: Revenues \$0.4M, Expenses \$1.8M**

Technology fee revenues are higher than target mainly due to higher than projected student credit hour enrollment, \$0.3M, and later than anticipated entry of waivers of the technology fee for high school dual enrolled students, \$0.1M.

\$        0.3    \$        0.1

Expenses are below target mainly due to real savings from vacant and temporary positions, \$0.1M, and delays in project timelines and equipment purchases, \$1.7M.

\$        0.1    \$        1.7

**Florida International University**  
**Financial Summary Overview <sup>1</sup>**  
**FY 2020-21 as of December 2020**

**Financial Highlights:**

**Real      Timing**

**Board Approved Fees: Revenues \$0M, Expenses \$0.1M**

Revenues are above plan by \$46K or 26%, due to higher than anticipated students reaching the minimum, eligibility threshold of sixty credit hours to be assessed the Bar Test Prep Fee.

\$      0.0    \$      -

Expenses are below budget by \$101K due to timing of payments to bar prep course vendors.

\$      -    \$      0.1

**Contracts and Grants Variance: Revenues \$-18.9M, Expenses \$12M**

**Sponsored Research:**

The unfavorable variance in revenues of \$14.1M is due to the timing of expenses and draw down of federal funds through the CARES Act: Higher Education Emergency Relief Funds (HEERF) Institutional and Minority Serving Institutions support, (\$11.0M); and a real variance of (\$3.1M) driven by lower federal and other (private) sponsored projects, (\$5.4M), offset by unbudgeted reimbursements from the National Forensic Science Technology Center (NSFTC), \$2.3M.

\$      (3.1)    \$      (11.0)

Expenditures are below budget by \$8.9M mainly due to the timing of expenditures on CARES Act: Higher Education Emergency Relief Funds (HEERF) funds, \$11.0M. The real variance, (\$2.2M), is comprised of higher than expected commitments against Facilities and Administrative (F&A) returns spent by the colleges, units, centers, and researchers, (\$8.1M), offset by lower expenses in federal and other (private) sponsored research projects, \$5.9M.

\$      (2.2)    \$      11.0

**External Contracts:**

Revenues are under plan by \$4.8M, primarily due to lower DSO reimbursements commensurate with lower DSO reimbursement expenses, \$2.5M, and lower revenues from College of Medicine Clinical Affairs and other medical programs, \$0.5M. The timing variance, (\$1.8M), is driven by delays in receiving DSO reimbursements, (\$1.8M).

\$      (3.0)    \$      (1.8)

Expenses are below budget, \$3.1M, as less in-person activities and reduced on-campus presence have led to savings in temporary employee, travel, and professional service expenses.

\$      3.1    \$      -

**Student Financial Aid Variance: Revenues \$11.1M, Expenses \$5.4M**

Student financial aid revenue is above target by \$11.1M or 9%; the majority of the variance is timing of \$10.8M along with a real variance of \$0.3M. The timing variance is mainly due to Bright Futures revenue of \$13.1M and First Generation Matching Grant (FGMG) funds of \$0.3M received earlier than projected, offset by delays in receiving Florida Student Assistance Grant (FSAG) funds, (\$2.6M). The real variance of \$0.3M is due to more than anticipated Bright Futures revenues due to more students qualifying for Bright Futures scholarships in the Fall semester, \$3.7M; higher than anticipated donor-related scholarships and other aid, \$0.5M; offset by less Pell Grant revenue due to less Pell-eligible students, (\$3.3M); lower financial aid fee revenue due to lower out-of-state enrollment, (\$0.3M); and less Federal Work Study (FWS) revenue due to less students on campus, (\$0.3M).

\$      0.3    \$      10.8

Student financial aid expense is below target by \$5.4M or 5%. Lower real expenses of \$1.4M are due to less Pell Grant awards as a result of less eligible students, \$3.1M; less institutional aid for undergraduate merit scholarships due to less students, \$2.1M; less FWS expenses due to less students on campus, \$0.5M; offset by more students with Bright Futures awards, (\$4.2M), and higher donor-related scholarship expenses, (\$0.1M). The timing variance of \$4.0M is due to FSAG and FGMG funds which will be awarded later than anticipated.

\$      1.4    \$      4.0

The positive change in net position of \$25.5M is \$16.4M above target and is mainly due to the earlier than anticipated disbursement of Bright Futures from the state.

**Concessions Variance: Revenues \$-0.1M, Expenses \$0.3M**

Operating revenues are \$133K or 71% lower than plan mainly due to the continued impact of COVID-19 and the move to remote learning and work; less on-campus foot traffic has resulted in a sharp decline in beverage and snack sales and less students in on-campus housing has impacted laundry vending commissions.

\$      (0.1)    \$      -

Real expense savings of \$339K, 81% of the year-to-date budget, are largely due to less events due to the move to remote learning and work as a result of COVID-19 and lower vending operations overhead. The timing variance of \$19K is due to events anticipated to occur later than planned.

The university has reduced the budget designated for various events across the university by approximately \$445K, 55% of the annual expense budget, and has sufficient fund balance to cover any remaining revenue shortfalls this fiscal year.

\$      0.3    \$      0.0

**Florida International University**  
**Financial Summary Overview <sup>1</sup>**  
**FY 2020-21 as of December 2020**

**Financial Highlights:**

**Real      Timing**

**FIU Athletic Finance Corp. Variance: Revenues \$0.4M, Expenses \$0.5M**

Operating revenues are above plan by \$0.4M or 22%. The real variance of \$0.1M is mainly due to unbudgeted support from the Foundation, \$0.3M, and higher sky suite revenue, \$0.2M, offset by lower revenues from Miami FC games due to limited fan capacity in the stadium, (\$0.1M). The timing variance of \$0.4M is driven by earlier than anticipated game guarantees and athletic fees support, \$1.1M, offset by delayed football conference revenue distributions due to the later start of the football season, (\$0.7M).

\$      0.1    \$      0.3

The favorable variance in operating expenses is mainly due to lower event expenses as no fans are allowed in the stadium for Miami FC games due to COVID-19 restrictions.

\$      0.5    \$      0.0

**FIU Foundation Inc. Variance: Revenues \$3M, Expenses \$7.9M**

The favorable revenue variance is driven by timing of cash contributions.

\$      -    \$      3.0

University support program expenses are below budget due to delays in capital projects and timing of scholarship and program expenses, \$6.6M. Additionally, the favorable variance on Foundation operating expenses is mainly due to timing of administrative and other operating expenses, \$1.3M.

\$      -    \$      7.9

**FIU Health Care Network Variance: Revenues \$0M, Expenses \$0.5M**

Operating revenues are on plan, higher enrolled students in the Office of International Affairs (OIA) programs are offset by lower management fees as a result of lower patient volumes in the Student Health clinic and lower pharmacy sales.

\$      (0.0)    \$      -

Expenses are lower than budget due to savings in vacant positions in the Office of International Affairs (OIA) programs and Management Services Organization, and lower OIA contract service expenses due to the transition to remote learning.

\$      0.5    \$      -

**FIU Research Foundation Variance: Revenues \$0M, Expenses \$0M**

Operating revenues are on target.

\$      -    \$      0.0

Expenses are above budget due to earlier than anticipated charges for accounting, audit, and tax services, (\$3K).

\$      -    \$      (0.0)

**Net Investment Returns: \$52.4M**

University Treasury investments fiscal year-to-date returns are 5.2% or \$18.7M. Net investment revenues of \$18.1M are \$13.1M above plan and comprised of \$3.4M of investment earnings, \$15.3M of unrealized gains, and Treasury operating expenses of \$0.6M.

Additionally, there is \$0.7M of investment income and unrealized gains in [Contracts & Grants](#) related to a National Institutes of Health grant invested as an endowment with the Foundation and transferred to the University.

Foundation investments fiscal year-to-date gains are at 15.2% or \$45.9M, generating a favorable variance of \$38.0M. Investment returns for the full fiscal year were budgeted at 6.0%, or \$15.9M.

**Principal Payments of Debt: \$0M**

Principal payments of debt are on target.

\$      -    \$      -

**Notes:**

<sup>1</sup> The financials presented above reflect the state budgeting methodology which differs from full accrual financial statements. The following have the most significant impact:

- *Depreciation of Assets:* For budgeting purposes equipment purchases are fully expensed in their acquisition year, therefore depreciation is not included in the budget.
- *Unrealized gains and losses:* The investment gains / losses are recognized as revenues in the budget however GASB accounting principles require that it be recorded as a non-operating revenue / expense.

<sup>2</sup> E&G revenues include State Funding and Tuition and are net of waivers, uncollectible amounts and 30% Financial Aid need-based amounts per Florida Board of Governors (BOG) regulation. Any differences between E&G Revenues and Expenses will be funded from prior year balances carried forward.

<sup>3</sup> Interfund transfers have been included resulting in higher revenues and expenses by fund allowing for an individual fund performance analysis. The interfund adjustments eliminate this double counting. However, interfund transactions such as tuition funded by scholarships and auxiliary services provided to other units have not been eliminated. Since revenues and expenses are equal, the interfund adjustments are the same for both.

<sup>4</sup> Principal payment of debt reflected above per Florida Board of Governors (BOG) requirement that debt service payments be shown on a cash basis.

**FIU FOUNDATION, INC.**

**SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES  
& INVESTMENTS**

**December 31, 2020**

**FIU FOUNDATION, INC.**  
**Summary of Revenues and Expenses \***  
**For the 6-Month Period Ended December 31, 2020**  
*(In Thousands of Dollars)*

	Actuals			Budget	Fav (Unfav) Variance	
	University (Donor Designated)	Foundation (Unrestricted)	Total			
<b>REVENUES:</b>						
Cash Contributions	\$ 17,153	\$ -	\$ 17,153	\$ 14,119	\$ 3,034	[1]
Investment Returns, net of fees	32,346	13,584	45,930	7,963	37,967	[2]
MARC Building	-	967	967	870	97	
Foundation Subsidiaries	-	67	67	60	7	
Annual Revenues & Fees	-	451	451	638	(187)	
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>49,499</b>	<b>15,069</b>	<b>64,568</b>	<b>23,650</b>	<b>40,918</b>	
<b>EXPENSES:</b>						
Support to University:						
Scholarships & Programs	9,585	-	9,585	10,637	1,052	[3]
Building Funds	18	-	18	5,400	5,382	[4]
Operational Support	-	452	452	588	136	
Total Support to University	9,603	452	10,055	16,625	6,570	
Operational:						
MARC Building	-	214	214	235	21	
Foundation Subsidiaries	-	837	837	1,020	183	
Administrative Operating Expenses	-	2,230	2,230	3,213	984	
Other Expenses	-	51	51	167	116	
Total Operational	-	3,332	3,332	4,635	1,304	
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>9,603</b>	<b>3,784</b>	<b>13,387</b>	<b>21,260</b>	<b>7,874</b>	
<b>EXCESS REVENUES OVER EXPENSES</b>	<b>\$ 39,896</b>	<b>\$ 11,285</b>	<b>\$ 51,181</b>	<b>\$ 2,390</b>	<b>\$ 33,044</b>	

\*Summary of Revenues and Expenses reflects revenues on a cash basis and expenses on an accrual basis.

- [1] The favorable variance of \$3.0 million in cash contributions were gifts mainly from the Robert Stempel College of Public Health and Social Work, College of Communication, Architecture + The Arts, University Wide, and College of Business.
- [2] The favorable variance of \$38.0 million in investment returns is based on an actual return for the fiscal year to date of 15.2% versus a budgeted return fiscal year to date of 3.0% (yielding a 6.0% annual budgeted rate of return).
- [3] The favorable variance of \$1.1 million in Scholarships & Programs is due to timing.
- [4] The favorable variance of \$5.4 million in Building Funds is a result of capital projects being delayed.

Florida International University Foundation  
Preliminary Performance Summary  
As of December 31, 2020

Asset Class/Composite	Market Value (\$000s)	% of Total Managed Assets	Policy Target	Policy Ranges	Current Month	Calendar Year to Date	Fiscal Year to Date	Ann. Since Inception
Global Public Equity	59,275	17.4%			5.2	11.4	26.1	8.0
U.S. Public Equity	31,023	9.1%			3.6	12.1	22.6	6.2
Non-U.S. Developed Public Equity	32,826	9.6%			3.8	6.3	16.5	3.7
Emerging Markets Public Equity	22,983	6.7%			8.0	17.7	33.3	6.5
<b>Total Public Equity</b>	<b>146,108</b>	<b>42.8%</b>	<b>42.0%</b>		<b>4.8</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>5.3</b>
<i>Total Private Equity</i>	58,521	17.2%	32.0%		---	---	---	---
<b>Total Public &amp; Private Equity</b>	<b>204,629</b>	<b>60.0%</b>	<b>74.0%</b>	<b>55.0%-85.0%</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>5.8</b>
Total Hedge Funds	24,567	7.2%			4.2	17.2	13.6	5.0
Other Diversifying Investments	5,431	1.6%			0.7	9.5	5.5	8.4
<b>Hedge Funds and Other Diversifying Investments</b>	<b>29,998</b>	<b>8.8%</b>	<b>12.0%</b>	<b>0.0%-25.0%</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>5.1</b>
<b>High Quality Bonds &amp; Cash</b>	<b>106,509</b>	<b>31.2%</b>	<b>14.0%</b>	<b>6.0%-25.0%</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>5.1</b>
<b>Total Managed Assets Net of CA Fees</b>	<b>341,136</b>	<b>100.0%</b>			<b>3.1</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>
<b>Total Assets Net of CA Fees</b>	<b>350,692</b>	--			<b>3.0</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>

This page intentionally left blank





**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**  
**BOARD OF TRUSTEES**  
**Finance and Facilities Committee**  
**February 23, 2021**

---

**Reports** (*For Information Only – no action required*)    Pete Garcia, Executive Director of Sports and Entertainment

**Fundraising Report**

FIU Foundation, Inc. Unaudited Preliminary Recap Through the Period Ended December 31, 2020 (in thousands)			
	Budget	Actual	Variance
Revenues	\$399	\$431	\$32

- Slight favorable variance YTD due to unbudgeted donations coming in during first half of the year.

**Athletics Finance Corporation**

FIU Athletics Finance Corporation Unaudited Preliminary Recap Through the Period Ended December 31, 2020 (in thousands)			
	Budget	Actual	Variance
Revenues	\$1,982	\$2,419	\$437
Expenses	\$1,451	\$359	\$842

- Year-to-date Net Income excluding debt service interest and principal was \$2,059M.
  - Primary drivers include:
    - Favorable revenues, one of main drivers was more than expected suite sales.
    - Miami FC expenses were lower than budget as were Football game expenses due to cancelled games.

This page intentionally left blank



THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
Finance and Facilities Committee  
February 28, 2021

BUSINESS SERVICES REPORT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020

HIGHLIGHTS AND NEW SERVICES

Fall 2020 was a combination of remote and a limited number of face-to-face courses as well as a phased remote working environment resulting in a very noticeable shift of the on-campus population. Therefore, dining and retail operations remained opened on a limited scale. OBS will continuously monitor traffic count to evaluate the possibility of opening additional venues during Spring 2021.

**Vendor Impacts**

OBS evaluated all financial relief applications by our vendors and reached agreements with all that requested relief. This is, however, a fluid situation which continues being monitored as long as traffic counts remain dismally small.

**Repopulation Taskforce**

All business partners repopulated successfully on plans submitted based on county guidelines and approval by the Repopulation Taskforce. OBS continues to monitor compliance of the COVID-19 guidelines for all our business partners.

**FIU One Card**

In Spring 2020, the FIU OneCard office expanded its remote services by implementing a web photo upload system allowing users to upload pictures for their IDs. This has significantly reduced/eliminated the need for in-person visits to the FIU One Card office. During Fall 2020, thousands of new students, faculty, and staff took advantage of this new process and were safely issued their IDs during drive-thru events. For more information visit <https://onecard.fiu.edu/submitphoto/>.

**OBS Marketing**

In Spring 2020, OBS Marketing launched a new landing webpage to communicate all ShopFIU in-person and remote services. This webpage became a one-stop-shop for information for meal plan credits; business partner venue hours for in-person, remote, and services by-appointment; obtaining PPE while on campus; all course materials and more. For more details visit <https://shop.fiu.edu/spring2021/>.

*Office of Business Services*

11200 SW 8<sup>th</sup> Street \* DC 121 \* Miami, FL 33199 \* Tel: (305) 348-2187 \* Fax: (305) 348-2832 \* Web: [obs.fiu.edu](https://obs.fiu.edu)

## **Vending – Right Choice and PharmaBox**

Prior to Fall 2020, Right Choice collaborated with FIU OneCard to repurpose numerous vending machines for mask distribution to students, free of charge, one per student. The program was extended to students, new and returning, for Spring 2021. For machine locations visit <https://shop.fiu.edu/wp-content/uploads/sites/2/2020/10/PPE-maps.pdf>. Masks and PPE are also available for purchase at PharmaBox vending locations in the Graham Center, Steven and Dorothea Green Library, Biscayne Bay Campus (BBC), and at the Barnes and Noble bookstore.

## **Food Services**

Since the transition to remote work and learning, Chartwells continues to put forth substantial efforts to maintain a high service level for the on-campus population despite substantially reduced traffic. The lifting of most dining restrictions in Miami-Dade County allowed limited indoor dining at MMC 8th Street Kitchen and BBC Roary's Bay Café. Nonetheless, the eight venues open for business hovered between 20-25% capacity as compared to the prior year. Among the eight are 8<sup>th</sup> Street Kitchen, Breezeway, and local venues such as Crepe King, Almazar, Tropical Smoothie, and Miro's. Additionally, Chartwells food venue construction and refreshes continued throughout Fall 2020 and will open when campus traffic counts approximate pre-COVID levels.

### **Modesto A. Maidique Campus (MMC)**

#### **Chili's Patio and Walkway**

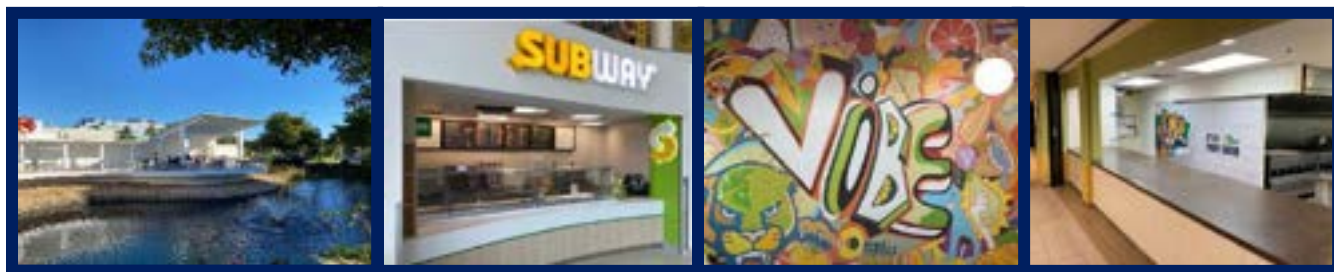
Outside patio renovation with a walkway to SASC was completed December 2020.

#### **Graham Center Various**

Dining service enhancements for Jamba Juice, Pollo Tropical, Subway, Café Bustelo, and a new local favorite, Pincho Factory were completed in Fall 2020. Sergio's remains in progress due to space ventilation improvements, anticipated completion in Spring 2021.

#### **Starbucks MANGO and BBC (HL)**

This mandatory brand refresh was completed in Fall 2020 and includes expanded menu offerings from the investment in new equipment and furniture.



### **Office of Business Services**

11200 SW 8<sup>th</sup> Street \* DC 121 \* Miami, FL 33199 \* Tel: (305) 348-2187 \* Fax: (305) 348-2832 \* Web: [obs.fiu.edu](https://obs.fiu.edu)

### Biscayne Bay Campus (BBC)

#### Chick-Fil-A BBC

Chick-Fil-A was completed in Fall 2020, pending certificate of occupancy. The opening of this venue is being anxiously awaited by the BBC community.

#### Vicky Café AHC1

This successful local brand is ready to open and is excited to be servicing BBC students, faculty, and staff once the campus is fully repopulated.

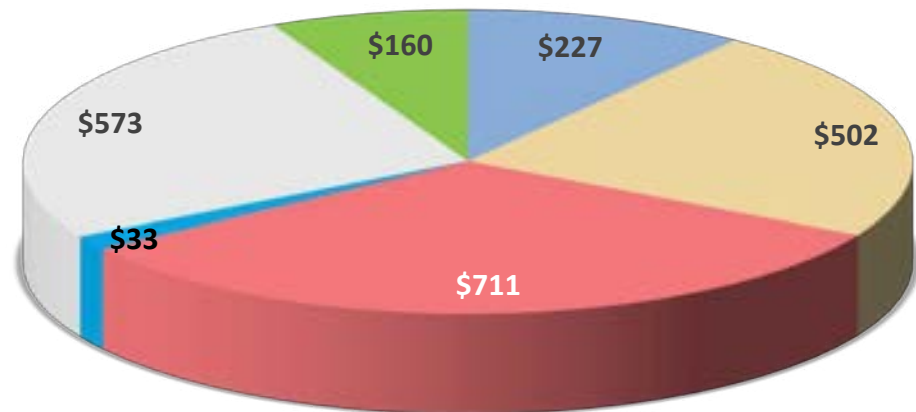
### BUSINESS SERVICES REPORT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020

#### QUICK FACTS



OBS oversees 60 food and retail venues, beverage, and snack vending, FIU One Card program, fleet services, multi-use facilities, property management and advertising. Detailed information for all services, including hours of operation, may be found at [shop.fiu.edu](http://shop.fiu.edu) and on the FIU Mobile App under the “Places” link.

**Operating Revenues by Business Segment (\$2.2M)**  
For the period ended Dec. 31, 2020 (in \$000s)



■ Food Svcs ■ Bookstore ■ Retail ■ Vending ■ One Card ■ Vehicle Svcs

**Revenue:** Through the second quarter ended December 31, 2020, OBS managed sales operations of \$7.28M, representing \$2.2M in revenue and support to FIU.

#### Office of Business Services

11200 SW 8<sup>th</sup> Street \* DC 121 \* Miami, FL 33199 \* Tel: (305) 348-2187 \* Fax: (305) 348-2832 \* Web: [obs.fiu.edu](http://obs.fiu.edu)

## BUSINESS SERVICES REPORT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020

### FOOD SERVICES

Food Services sales of \$1.7M generated revenue to FIU of \$227K, comprised of mainly commissions. This represents a shortfall of -\$545K from plan and -\$1.3M from prior year. and trails behind plan and the prior year by -71% and -85%, respectively. This volume-driven variance is mainly due the temporary closure of over 20 food venues due to the reduced on-campus population.

COVID-19 safety protocols continued to be adhered to according to the repopulation plan and County guidelines. Currently, dine-in services are available for breakfast, lunch and dinner in 8th Street and Roary's Bay Café. Additionally, six (6) locations are available for take-out only. Overall, venues have operated well below their available capacity which deters the opening of additional locations at this time.

### BOOKSTORE

Bookstore sales of \$3.7M generated revenue to FIU of \$502K, exceeding plan by \$50K or 11% but reflecting a shortfall from prior year by -30%. Due to the lack of on-campus population, the B&N store in BBC plans to remain closed until June 30, 2021. Nonetheless, students may conveniently purchase course materials online or order for pick-up at MMC. Re-opening would be considered should face-to-face enrollment at BBC return to pre-pandemic levels. Full services offered at MMC include online sales, discounted shipping offers, and drive-by pick-ups to ensure the customer safety.

As part of the Textbook Affordability initiative, Barnes & Noble at FIU implemented the First Day opt-out program. A soft launch in Spring 2021 will consist of four participating courses for a total of 33 sections. This charges a student for course materials at a discounted price and grants digital access to course materials on-or-before the first day of class. It is only available for certain courses, based on the course materials adopted by the faculty. Students in participating courses may opt-out of the program in the learning management system if they do not wish to participate. Once a student opts-out they are not charged for the course materials and their access is removed. The average discount is 40% to 60% off the retail list price.

FIU is working with Barnes & Noble on implementing an enhanced, more complete version of this program for the Fall 2021. This new iteration of the program will allow the availability of





reduced pricing on course materials for all undergraduate courses at FIU. Once implemented, FIU will be the first among the SUS to launch such an affordability measure for its students.

## **BUSINESS SERVICES REPORT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020**

### **VENDING**

Vending sales of \$103K generated revenue and support to FIU of \$33K, down -76% as compared to plan and down -86% to prior year. The vending sales shortfall will also affect FIU's concession fund which is used for initiatives such as student-sponsored and University-wide events.

#### **Pepsi Co.**

Beverage vending sales commissions of \$16K trailed behind plan and prior year by -78% and -86%, respectively. There are 137 machines across MMC, BBC, and the Engineering Center (EC).

#### **Right Choice**

Snack vending sales commissions of \$17K trailed behind plan and prior year by -72% and -85%, respectively. There are 101 snack vending machines across MMC, BBC, and EC.

### **RETAIL OPERATIONS**

Retail operations sales of \$324K generated license fees revenue and commissions to FIU of \$711K, which are at plan and -5% due to commissions shortfalls when compared to the prior year.

#### **License Fees**

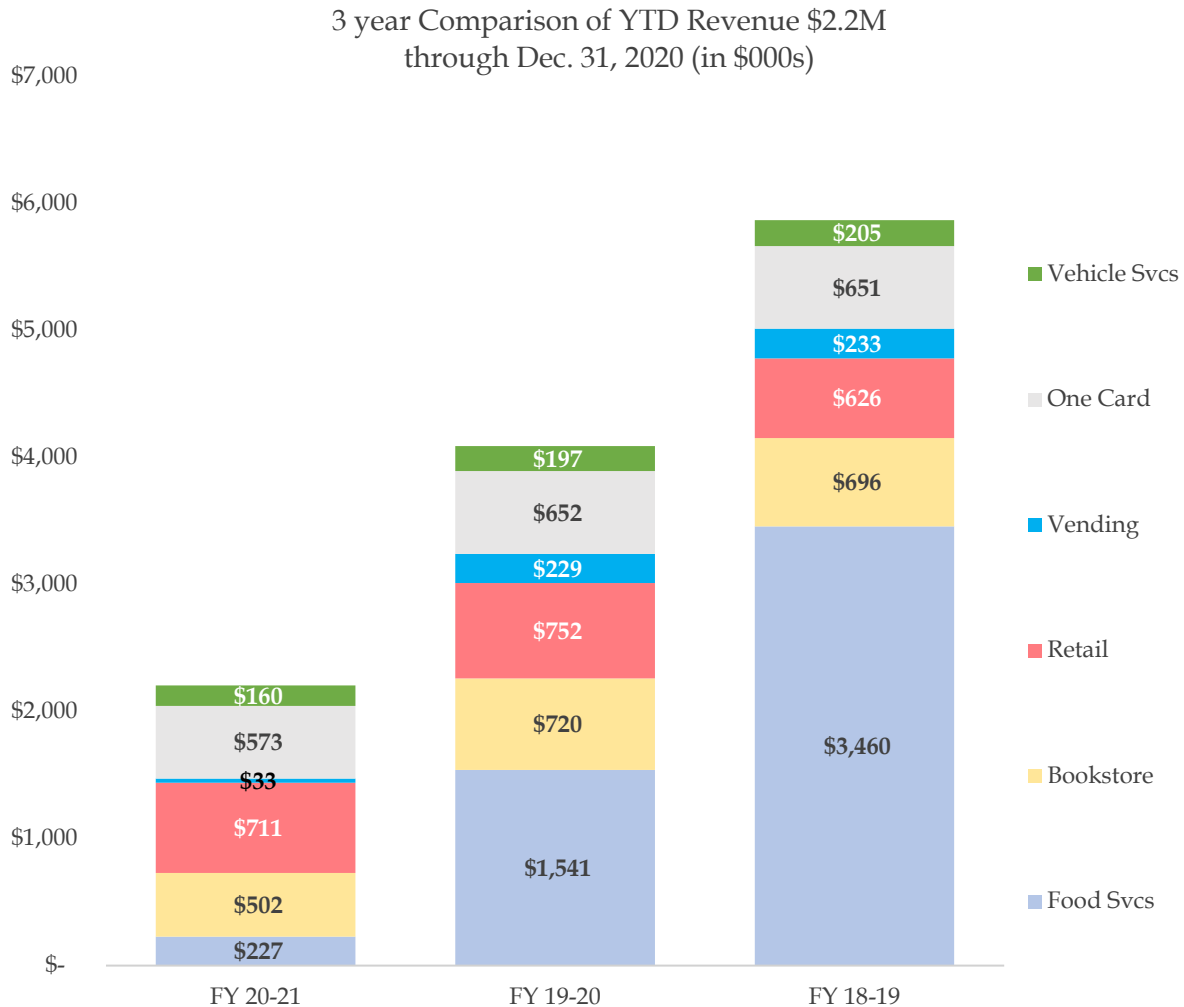
Rental income of \$688K is 2% ahead of plan and 0% from prior year, mainly from contract renewals. OBS manages 18 internal and external users across MMC and BBC and continues exploring opportunities in PG-6 for expansion.

#### **Commissions and Sale of Services**

Commissions from retailers of \$23K trail behind plan and prior year by -42% and -66%, respectively, as a direct result of the pandemic and FIU's need to transition to remote learning and work environments. Commissions come from contracts with College Optical Express, Wayki's Salon, Golden Touch, Pharmabox, RICOH Copy Center, GT Eco carwash, and MSS Media, and remain impacted since the outbreak of COVID-19.

## BUSINESS SERVICES REPORT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020

### 3-YEAR COMPARISON OF YEAR-TO-DATE FIU REVENUE



Through the second quarter ended December 30, 2020, \$7.28M in sales generated revenue and support to FIU of \$2.2M, -26% behind plan and -85% when compared to the prior year due to the significant impact that the pandemic has had on services. The FY 18-19 Food Services revenue includes a one-time signing bonus of \$2.3M.

#### Office of Business Services

11200 SW 8<sup>th</sup> Street \* DC 121 \* Miami, FL 33199 \* Tel: (305) 348-2187 \* Fax: (305) 348-2832 \* Web: [obs.fiu.edu](http://obs.fiu.edu)





**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
Finance and Facilities Committee  
February 23, 2021**

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT STATUS REPORT AS OF JANUARY 25, 2021**

---

**Report** *(For Information Only – no action required)*

**FIU Alert Emergency Notification System Test**

The spring test of FIU Alert will be scheduled in early February.

This page intentionally left blank



**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**  
**BOARD OF TRUSTEES**  
**Finance and Facilities Committee**  
**February 23, 2021**

**FACILITIES AND CONSTRUCTION UPDATE AS OF JANUARY 22, 2021**

---

**Report** *(For Information Only – no action required)*

**Projects Completed**

None during this reporting period.

**Projects under Construction**

- **BBC Aquatic Center Pool Repairs (BT-928) Minor Project FM# 180321 (Phase 2)** – \$2.1M CITF and Auxiliary funded project budget split in two phases: Phase 1 (\$1.1M); Phase 2 (\$973K). CITF funding: \$2M; Auxiliary funding: \$91K. A/E – Alleguez Architecture; CM – Thornton Construction. Phase 2 of the project consists of completing the balance of the previously identified structural repairs to the Aquatic Center support facilities, including concrete and equipment repair to both filter pits and structural repairs to the pool equipment room. All work associated with the project is complete including all electrical upgrades and lighting, concrete structural repairs, mechanical repairs and new piping, new fencing and gates. Waterproofing resurfacing work on the lower pool deck was finished in August and new fabric canopies were installed in December. After the deck resurfacing work finished, cracks and water leaks were discovered in several areas on the upper diving well deck and lower swimming pool deck. Three repair procedure mock-ups were installed on the upper deck, monitored for performance and durability, and were evaluated in late November. All the mock-ups exhibited evidence of water leaks. The expansion joint surrounding the pool was replaced on December 16, 2020 and a water test was performed on the pool deck on December 18 and 19, 2020 resulting in additional evidence of water leaks. A final punch list inspection of all project work was conducted on January 13, 2021 and a meeting was held January 20, 2021 to determine a new pool deck crack repair solution. The pool was released to FIU for use on January 22, 2021 for use while repair alternatives are explored. Project delivery date: TBD.

- **PG-5 Emergency Operations Center Expansion (BT-923)** - \$8.3M E&G-CF, Auxiliary, and Treasury funded project budget. A/E – PGAL; CM – Biltmore. The expansion will add 10,669 square feet of occupied space and renovate 2,140 square feet on the second floor of PG-5 adjacent to the existing space utilized by FIU Police and Emergency Management to provide a large emergency operations center, food storage and service operation areas, equipment storage, offices, conference rooms, and meeting breakout rooms. The renovated space will be reconfigured to provide a locker room, showers, laundry service space, and offices that are needed during emergency events. On the first floor, structural strengthening work on existing columns and double-tee members is complete. New structural steel columns have been installed and inspected. Pre-stressing of the new steel beam supporting the existing double-tees was completed and inspected on October 23, 2020. The second-floor elevated concrete slab was poured on October 30, 2020. Wall and floor tile installation in the renovated area restrooms has begun. Demolition of the existing Emergency Operations Center is complete and wall framing for the new police training room and offices is 80% complete. UPS equipment installation is scheduled for the week of January 18, 2021 and the AC unit has been installed in the mechanical room. In the second-floor expansion area, masonry walls on the west side and above-ceiling electrical conduits, mechanical ductwork, and double-tee insulation are complete. Drywall installation will finish in this area by the end of February 2021. IT work is scheduled to start the first week of February 2021. Delays during prestressing of the new steel beam and electrical room changes have delayed the project by two weeks. Strategies to make up this time are being explored. Delivery date: June 2021.
  
- **Parkview II Housing (BT-892)** - \$91.4M project consisting of \$87.5M bond proceed and Housing Auxiliary funding for the building and \$3,869,695 Auxiliary Shared Services Fee for road and utility relocation. A/E – Perkins+Will; CM – Moss & Associates. The project includes construction of a new 697 private bedroom style residence hall on the Modesto A. Maidique campus (MMC). Concrete slab pours up to Floor 10 have been completed on the east end of the building while concrete placement for the third-floor transfer slab on the west end of the building finished January 15, 2021. Underground utility conduits and piping were installed with the ground floor concrete slab poured on January 22, 2021. Work to extend electrical and chilled water lines outside of the building continues with the goal of completion before precast concrete panels arrive for installation in April 2021. Moss has committed to a final guaranteed maximum price (GMP) amount of \$77,253,492 and continues negotiations with subcontractors to maximize buy-out savings, with 89% of subcontract costs bought-out. Budget authority for the bond proceeds has been received for \$74,373,456.47 and the project is now fully funded. Delivery date: April 2022.
  
- **School of International and Public Affairs (SIPA) Phase II (BT-887)** - \$39.45M project consisting of \$12,701,439 PECO funding, \$15,000,000 private donation,

\$250,000 SIPA cash contribution, \$5,534,299 FIU Online contribution, and \$900,000 E&G CF (current shortfall: \$5,064,262 will be raised with additional private donations). A/E – Harvard Jolly; CM – Thornton Construction. The project includes classrooms, conference facilities, offices, language and technology labs, negotiation and mediation facilities, experimental teaching space for SIPA, and offices, student technical support spaces, and E-SPORT Gaming for FIU Online. PECO funding for the project was received in June 2017 with the condition that all private funds be expended before any PECO monies. The Green Family Foundation accelerated its \$15M donation, completing the full amount in December 2018. SIPA Dean John F. Stack, Jr. is leading the fundraising initiative for the remaining private funds. The final program was approved July 24, 2018 for an 84,858 gsf building, encompassing 48,445 gsf of built-out space, including 14,563 gsf for FIU Online, leaving 36,413 gsf of shell space for future build-out when additional funding is received. Harvard Jolly submitted 100% construction documents on August 24, 2020. An early-start GMP by the CM for \$454,932 to prepare the site for construction was executed on September 3, 2020. As part of that Phase 1 construction project, the CM committed to a total construction budget of \$27,224,144 which excludes 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> floor build-out. The CM has estimated that funding to complete the build-out of the 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> floors must be received no later than June 2021 to avoid impacting the construction schedule of the project and any cost escalation. Phase 1 work including tree relocation, project fence installation, and sitework to create safe access to the constrained site was completed on December 11, 2020. The CM agreement amendment incorporating the Phase 2 balance of work was executed on December 22, 2020. Work will begin in Phase 2 upon State Fire Marshall approval of the construction documents and issuance of the building permit. Delivery date: June 2022.

### **Projects in Design**

- **International Center for Tropical Botany (ICTB) (BT-914) at The Kampong** - \$6.76M privately funded project budget, CASE and Auxiliary Funds will front \$1.8M in donations including the \$1.0M Millard gift. A/E – MC Harry; CM – Thornton Construction. The project will construct a new 16,553 gsf facility on a site immediately adjacent to the National Tropical Botanical Garden (NTBG) property in Coconut Grove to house educational, lab, and office spaces. The project was delayed for four (4) years as FIU negotiated with the City of Miami and neighbors on the terms of the warrant application and restrictive covenant agreement. One of the concerns with a four (4) year delay is the likely cost increase to the project. After achieving final agreement in October 2019, FIU resumed the design process. The 95% construction documents were received on June 22, 2020 with an addendum issued on August 18, 2020. The final GMP from Thornton was submitted on November 17, 2020 for \$5,490,354 and the CM agreement amendment incorporating the GMP was executed on January 22, 2021. This is \$800K over the \$4,769,084 construction budget which

translates to a projected need for \$1.8M of additional funding make up the shortfall and front the Millard gift as required for GMP execution. Millard's gift is contingent on project start and will be paid in installments consistent with the construction milestones specified in the gift agreement. Delivery date: January 2022.

- **CasaCuba (BT-925)** - \$34.3M project (increasing to \$48.8M after including the \$14.5M required maintenance endowment) based on private donations, and other philanthropic sources such as a \$750K National Endowment for the Humanities grant, and a \$2M Knight Foundation grant (\$800K received to date); \$2,324,326 raised to date. A/E – Rene Gonzalez & Associates; CM – TBD. The project will build a 63,477 gsf facility at the SW 16<sup>th</sup> Street entrance to MMC, including 40,000 gsf of auditorium and exhibition space; 5,500 gsf of classrooms; 5,600 gsf of teaching and research labs; and 12,000 gsf of office, computer, and campus support space. The project will create a dynamic center hosting open lectures, academic conferences, digital exhibits and research presentations, engaging museums, historical societies, and other academic and cultural institutions through meaningful partnerships. CasaCuba will help preserve and showcase FIU's wealth of Cuba-related intellectual and cultural resources for the benefit of the community, with a special emphasis on sharing and expanding its notable Cuba Collections. On April 18, 2019, the BOT approved an amendment to the Campus Master Plan and authorized proceeding with design through design development only to support fundraising efforts. The program was approved on June 14, 2019. The qualifications-based A/E competitive selection was completed on June 1, 2020 and approved by the President on June 22, 2020. The agreement with Rene Gonzalez & Associates was executed on October 5, 2020 and program verification was completed on November 5, 2020. Conceptual schemes were presented to the project team on December 17, 2020 and are under review. The schemes were also presented to the CasaCuba Board Subcommittee on January 5, 2021 for their comments. Delivery date for 100% Design Development drawings: July 2021.
- **Engineering Building (Phase I) (BT-919)** – 87,785 gsf project with \$38,907,641 in PECO funding authorized and requiring an estimated additional \$15M to fully complete shell space. A/E – Perkins+Will; CM – TBD. The project is interdisciplinary focused on biomedical engineering covering the nexus of engineering, academic health sciences, computer science and robotics. It will construct a new engineering building at MMC that includes classrooms, teaching labs, study space, research labs, offices, and computer and instructional media spaces. The Phase 1 building at the current budget has 65% shell space intended to be built-out with private fundraising and sponsored research grant funding. The program for Phase 1 was completed and signed on June 24, 2020. A/E qualifications were received on July 24, 2020. Firms were short-listed on August 19, 2020 and Perkins + Will was selected on September 21, 2020. The contract with Perkins+Will was executed on November 19, 2020 and program verification began with a design kick-off meeting on January 15, 2021. CM firms were shortlisted on December 18, 2020 and presentations conducted on January

21, 2021. The selection committee's recommendation has been forwarded to the President. Delivery date: Site Work and Underground Utilities work planned to begin July 2021. Building completion and occupancy TBD.

- **Frost Museum of Science Batchelor Environmental Center at FIU (BT-913) (Phase II)** - \$1.8M privately funded project budget. A/E - MC Harry & Associates; CM - Stobs Brothers Construction. To date, \$200K has been received for Phase II design services. Combined with Phase I funding of \$2.2M already received, \$2.4M of the \$5M commitment has been released to FIU. Phase II will be a classroom and lab building (approximately 3,000 gsf), with the remaining animal holding areas to be added at a future date when additional grant funding is received by the Frost Museum. The \$1.3M equipment budget for the project was reduced to increase the Phase II construction budget to \$1.1M for the building only; the budget will require an additional contribution of \$245,719 from the Frost Museum. Transfer of the project funding balance will be necessary once agreement is reached on the GMP to proceed with construction. 95% Construction Documents have been submitted for review. The project has been on hold since May 2017 pending resolution of gift agreement terms and new program requirements. Delivery date: TBD. *(No change from previous report).*

### **Projects in Planning Stage**

- **University City Prosperity Project (UCPP) (BT-904)** - \$14.7M TIGER Grant project budget; multiple funding sources. FIU has received \$9.5M from builder's risk and surety insurance companies as part of the settlement agreement, and \$3,288,582 of expired 2013 TIGER funds have been restored for use through 2024 by the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020. On May 5, 2020 FDOT formally notified FHWA that it accepts FIU's request that FDOT manage the design and construction of a new FIU pedestrian bridge. In that letter, FDOT confirmed that Governor DeSantis lifted the hold on the use of TIGER grant funds for use on the new bridge project. MCM has submitted as-built drawings to MDWASD, received new review comments on November 18, 2020 and submitted their response on December 18, 2020. MCM is waiting for approval and final inspections by the City of Sweetwater and MDWASD for permit closure. Roadway concrete restoration work was completed on September 8, 2020 and inspected by FDOT. Asphalt restoration work is on hold pending a FDOT decision to defer the work as part of the new bridge project. The canal cross-section as-built drawing package was submitted to South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) on August 24, 2020 and is under review by SFWMD and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) to close those respective permits. As part of that review, a signed and sealed letter and calculations from the Engineer-of-Record indicating the over-excavation of the canal has not compromised the stability

of the bulkhead wall were submitted to SFWMD on January 11, 2021 and are under review. The advertisement for the Architect/Engineer was posted on October 5, 2020 with Letters of Request due October 20, 2020. FDOT short-listing of design firms began November 3, 2020 with oral presentations on December 2, 2020. Final submissions were delivered to FDOT on December 23, 2020. BCC Engineering was selected on January 4, 2021 with contract execution anticipated on February 24, 2021 after site visits, scope clarification meetings, and negotiations are held. FDOT confirmed on September 11, 2020 that the locally funded agreement (LFA) between FDOT and FIU is terminated. A new draft LFA is under review and is expected to be finalized by the end of January 2021. The TIGER agreement amendment between FHWA and FDOT was finalized in September 2020. FDOT projected completion date for the new bridge is 2025.

- **Hotel, Conference and Alumni Center** – Public-Private Partnership (P3) project. Developer/Operator - TBD; Architect - TBD; CM – TBD. The Florida Board of Governors (BOG) approved the project on March 27, 2019. Award to the successful Invitation to Negotiate (ITN) respondent (Concord-Benchmark) is pending the successful finalization of Development, Operating and Sublease agreements. Developer and FIU continue active negotiations. All parties continue to demonstrate full commitment to the project, however, the Covid-19 pandemic has adversely impacted the availability of financing for all hospitality projects, making the final negotiations complex and challenging both in terms of funding and schedule. Any material change to the proposed terms approved by the BOG would require review by the BOT and resubmission to the BOG. Delivery date: TBD. *(No change from previous report).*
  
- **Primera Casa Hardening Project (FM 18-0351)** - \$3,618,929 project consisting of a \$2,714,197 FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant (HMGP) award and \$904,732 BOT Carryforward Reserve funding. A/E – TBD; CM – TBD. The project will replace 17,350 SF of windows and 200 SF of doors and louvers at PC with current code-compliant, impact resistant assemblies. The project will also harden the existing roof by replacing 2,450 LF of edge nailers and flashing, 2,689 SF of roofing, doors, and skylights on four (4) stairwell roof enclosures, and replace 2,800 LF of lightning protection on the roof parapet. Existing rooftop HVAC equipment will also be reinforced with new tie-down cables. FIU has been awarded the grant and has signed the Federally Funded Subaward and Grant Agreement from the Florida Division of Emergency Management (FDEM). The agreement was sent to FDEM on January 8, 2021 for execution. The draft project program is under review by FIU leadership. Upon approval of the program and execution of the grant agreement, the advertisement for the architect will be released. Requirements of the grant agreement allow for a qualifications-based competitive selection of the architect but require a low-bid competitive selection of the builder. Delivery date: TBD.



- **Graham Center Expansion (BT-921)** - \$35.9M CITF funded project. A/E - TBD; CM - TBD. The project will add approximately 69,400 gsf to the existing building, increasing the current ballroom footprint and adding breakout rooms, green rooms, lounges, and storage space. The highlight will be a new and larger grand ballroom facility to meet current and projected needs. To date, \$23,304,196 in CITF funding has been received, including the entire FY20-21 CITF funding allocation of \$7,002,807. The Johnson Consulting firm completed a demand study to verify the program. Presentation of the study and programming decisions are pending. Delivery date: TBD. *(No change from previous report).*
  
- **PG-6 Classroom and Retail Expansion (BT-924)** - \$3.7M Auxiliary funded preliminary project budget. A/E - MCHarry; CM - TBD. The project will convert 15,425 gsf of parking garage space in PG-6 to weather-tight conditioned space for 6,635 sf of circulation area, 1,435 sf of unfinished retail space to support the future Miami-Dade County bus terminal, 935 sf of restrooms and 930 sf of storage, with 5,490 sf of space to be assigned. 100% construction documents were completed through a previous minor project. The project has been re-scoped to focus on the immediate known requirements for the future Miami-Dade County bus terminal: the rest rooms and the central access corridor. Future needs for research space and retail will be addressed separately once requirements are better defined. Progress on development of the construction project is contingent on successful negotiation of the agreement with Miami-Dade County. Delivery date: TBD. *(No change from previous report).*
  
- **Trish and Dan Bell Chapel (BT-927) / East Loop Road Realignment (BT-929)** - \$15.53M combined preliminary project budget consisting of \$9.0M in private funds dedicated to the chapel and \$6.53M E&G CF funds for roadway realignment. A/E - TBD; CM - TBD. The project will build a multi-faith chapel on MMC on S.W. 14th Street, northwest of the Ronald W. Reagan Presidential House. The chapel will accommodate the plurality of faiths and perspectives at FIU and serve as a multi-faith gathering place for worship, contemplation, spiritual strengthening, and mutual understanding. Initial program requirements are for the chapel to hold up to 250 people and include meeting space for students and leaders in FIU's multi-faith community as well as those teaching spiritual/religious subjects. The program committee was finalized on June 4, 2019 and the final program was completed and signed on December 6, 2019. The first installment of \$500K from the \$5M Bell family gift was received at the end of February 2020. Proceeding to the design phase is dependent upon a fully funded and executed East Loop Realignment (BT-929) project to create the requisite space at the site for the chapel, which necessitated combining both projects. The road portion of the new, combined project will realign part of the loop road to enhance traffic flow and improve turning radii for large vehicles servicing the Graham Center. This project will create a larger available site area east of the Graham Center Ballrooms for expansion of the Graham Center as well as bus and VIP pick up and drop off access during Graham Center events. The program for

the road was approved and signed on April 16, 2020. The selection committee for the architect has been approved and the formal advertisement is pending followed by the shortlisting firms. Delivery date: TBD.

- **Herbert and Nicole Wertheim Performing Arts Center (WPAC) Rotunda Enclosure (BT-930)** – Privately funded project. Preliminary budget estimate depends on scope specified by the Program Committee. A/E – TBD; CM – TBD. The project will enclose the open-air pavilion of the Performing Arts Center creating a climate-controlled area for events and performances. Programming is underway with the Program Committee holding its kick-off meeting on March 17, 2020. Delivery date: TBD. (*No change from previous report*).

*Encls: New Minor Projects established 11/1/2020 – 1/31/2021.*

*New Project Change Orders established 11/1/2020 – 1/31/2021.*



## FM New Minor Projects over \$500,000 established 11/1/20 through 1/31/21 ( a )

Purpose: Information to BOT

	FM#	Project	Requester	Date Established	A/E	Construction	Total Budget	Funding Source
1	191215	Alexa Duran Memorial at MMC	Office of the President	4/30/2020	Miller Legg	Thornton Construction	\$ 519,681.23	Auxiliary
2	200717	FIU Center for Translational Science (Port St. Lucie) Cooling Tower Replacement	ORED	8/3/2020	Perkins & Will	Reliable Contractors	\$ 593,253.40	Auxiliary
3	200916	FIU Center for Translational Science (Port St. Lucie) Autoclave & Cage Washer Replacement	ORED	1/13/2021	Perkins & Will	DPR Construction	\$ 582,334.62	Auxiliary
							<b>\$ 1,695,269.25</b>	

( a ) "Established" is defined as funded or contracted for design and/or construction during the reporting period.



## FM Change Orders over \$50K 11/1/20 through 1/31/21 ( a )

Purpose: Information to BOT

	BT/FM#	Project	Vendor	Contract No.	Original Amount	Current Amount	CO#	Date Approved	Amount	Description	Funding Source
1	200717	FIU Center for Translational Science (Port St. Lucie) Cooling Tower Replacement	Reliable Contractors	433	\$ 146,674.98	\$ 227,312.98	1	11/17/2020	\$ 80,638.00	CO#1 to rent a temporary 750 tons cooling tower system with associated piping, etc. while the existing cooling towers are being replaced.	Auxiliary
2	160910	PC 120 - 122 Renovations	Stob Bros Construction	391	\$ 671,680.00	\$ 765,280.00	1	12/2/2020	\$ 93,600.00	CO#1 to provide modifications to the electrical distribution to avoid Data Center shutdown.	E&G 21
3	181207	OE 3rd Floor HVAC Renovations	Thornton Construction	417	\$ 916,738.96	\$ 980,722.58	5	12/11/2020	\$ 63,983.62	CO#5 to replace unforeseen damaged louver and louver structure at the OE 3rd Floor Mechanical Room.	E&G 21/PECO Share
									<b>\$ 238,221.62</b>		

( a ) Change orders over \$50,000 on minor projects and change orders over 5% of authorized budget for major projects.



THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
Finance and Facilities Committee  
February 23, 2021

SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE REPORT AS OF JANUARY 20, 2021

**Report** *(For Information Only – no action required)*

**Issue #1: Above Ground Storage Tank Inspection – Biscayne Bay Campus**

**Agency:** Department of Regulatory and Economic Resources (RER)

In November 2020, Miami-Dade RER performed an inspection of the FIU Above Ground Storage Tanks for the Biscayne Bay Campus, with focus on the Marine Science Building, Central Utilities, and Bayview Housing. The inspectors reviewed registration information, monthly detection logs, tank condition, spill containment, and certificate of insurance.

**Findings:** Based on the compliance letter received for ID 9812680, minor violations were documented and corrective actions provided. EH&S will continue to work with Facilities and Bayview management to address all violations by the requested due date.

This page intentionally left blank



**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**  
**BOARD OF TRUSTEES**  
**Finance and Facilities Committee**

**February 23, 2021**

**TREASURY REPORT** (For quarter ending December 31, 2020)

**Report** (For Information Only – no action required)

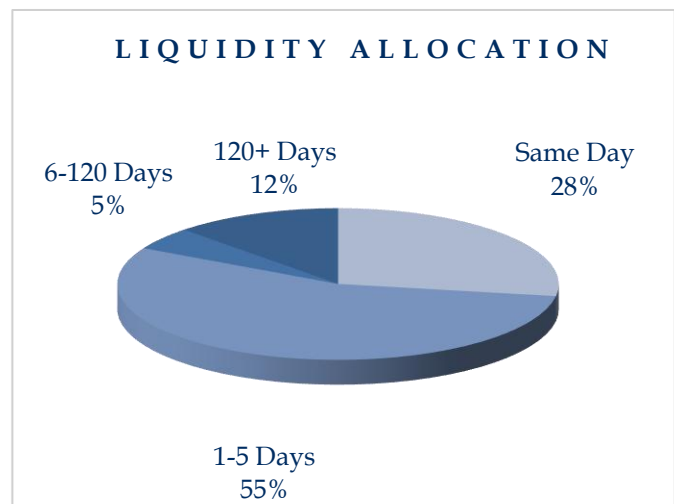
**OVERVIEW**

The University's total liquidity position of \$423.1 million was 2.1 times the University's debt position of \$200.3M million at the end of FY 2021 2Q. Including direct support organization ("DSO") debt, the liquidity to total debt ratio was 1.9 times. These results are lower compared to the end of FY 2020 2Q, where the liquidity to University debt and the liquidity to total debt ratios were 2.8 times and 2.3 times, respectively. The lower results are the result of the issuance of \$71.8M for the 2020A Housing Bonds

**LIQUIDITY**

**Real Days Payable**

At the end of FY 2021 2Q, \$350.4 million, or 82.8 percent, of the liquidity position was accessible within 5 business days (see *Liquidity Allocation* chart for detail). This compares to \$309.9 million, or 81.5 percent at the end of the same period in the prior year. At the end of FYTD 2021 2Q, the University had 80 real days payable<sup>1</sup> ("RDP") versus 69 RDP at the end of FYTD 2020 2Q. The increase in RDP was due to the increase in net cash flows and portfolio returns over the trailing 1-year period.



**Sources**

The University started the fiscal year with \$195.4 million in cash balances<sup>2</sup>. Total FYTD 2021 2Q inflows (state and operational) were \$551.9 million as compared to \$566.9 Million for FYTD 2020 2Q. On average, \$4.2 million flowed into the University each business day in FYTD 2021 2Q and \$4.3 million in FYTD 2020 2Q.

**Uses**

FYTD 2021 2Q, the University used \$578.7 million as compared to \$591.8 million in the same period last fiscal year. The FYTD 2021 2Q velocity cash outflow was \$4.4 million per day and \$4.5 million in FYTD 2020 2Q. The University ended FY 2021 2Q with \$168.6 million in cash balances.

<sup>1</sup> Real Days Payable represents the available balance of liquid funds divided by the average cash outflows of the University. The calculation uses the available balance in the University's bank accounts plus the market value of investments that are accessible within 5 business days as its balance of liquid funds.

<sup>2</sup> Cash includes Working Capital Pool assets and cash balances in the concentration bank account.

## Stress Tests/Performance Simulations

The University Office of the Treasurer ("Treasury") analyzes the effect of negative market performance on its liquidity position through both value-at-risk (VAR) analysis and Monte Carlo simulation analyses.

VAR analysis, completed quarterly, estimates the maximum potential loss during a specific time period at a given level of confidence. VAR uses the historical behavior of each asset class over various time horizons (five years, ten years, full history). Our VAR analysis predicts that there is a five percent probability that the portfolio (as of the FYTD 2021 2Q ending balance) could have unrealized losses of up to \$13.4 million and one percent probability of up to \$24.2 million of unrealized losses within a twelve-month period.

The University conducts monthly performance simulations of the portfolio under various market scenarios. At the end of FY 2021 2Q, a 100 bps rise in the 10 year Treasury Bond rate would result in a \$4.0 million (0.9 percent) unrealized gain. Liquidity, as measured by 5-day accessibility, would drop to 73.4 percent, or \$316.4 million, of the total available cash and investment balances. RDP would fall to 72 days based on current fiscal year outflows.

A 25 percent decline in the equity markets would result in a -\$10.7 million (-2.7 percent) unrealized loss. Liquidity, as measured by 5-days accessibility, would decrease slightly to \$348.6 million or 86.8 percent of the total available cash and investment balances. RDP would remain steady at 80 days based on fiscal year outflows in this stress scenario.

Bottom decile of overall portfolio performance would result in a -\$8.7 million (-2.1 percent) unrealized loss. Liquidity, as measured by 5-day accessibility would drop to \$302.0 million or 74.4 percent of the total available balances. Furthermore, RDP would drop to 69 days.

## Forecast and Budget

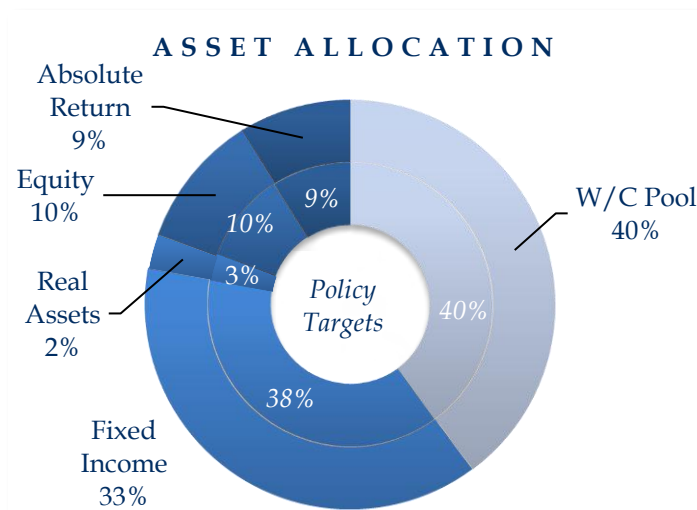
Actual balances at the end of FY 2021 2Q were 5.3 percent higher than the rolling forecast, 11.2 percent higher than the budget, and 8.3 percent higher than prior year. For the next quarter, the University should experience an initial increase in cash as spring tuition payments are received and then a gradual decrease through the end of the third quarter of FY 2021.

## INVESTMENTS

### Composition

Asset allocations at the end of FY 2021 2Q remained within policy guidelines (See *Asset Allocation* chart for quarter end detail).

At the end of FY 2021 2Q, the market value of the University's operating funds portfolio and cash was \$423.1 million. This balance reflects a decrease of -\$56.7 million or -11.8 percent, from the previous quarter. The decrease reflects the quarter-to-quarter seasonal decrease in net cash flows. The total portfolio market value was \$43.2 million higher or 11.4 percent, than the market value at the end of FY 2020 2Q. The increase was largely due to higher net cash flows and a solid investment performance throughout the year.

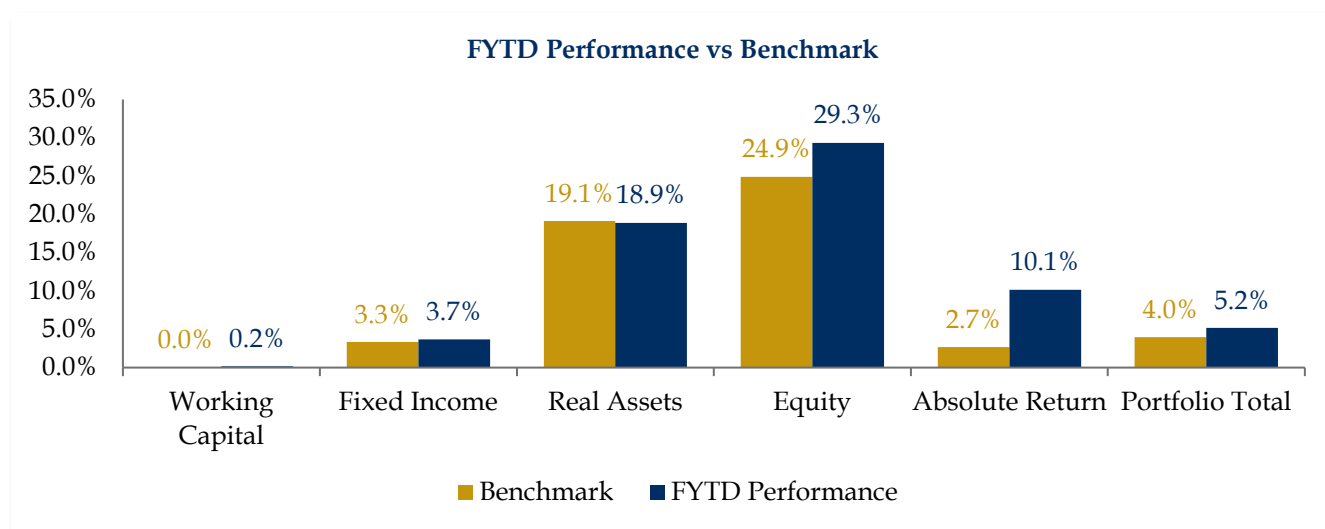




## Performance

FIU's operating portfolio continues to outperform the State Treasury investment pool ("SPIA"), returning 4.4 percent since inception versus the SPIA's 2.5 percent for the same period. At the end of FYTD 2021 2Q, the portfolio returned 5.2 percent. This compares favorably to a 3.1 percent return at the end of FYTD 2020 2Q. The Strategic Capital and Reserve Pools returned 9.1 percent while the Working Capital Pool gained 0.2 percent. Returns from the SPIA totaled 1.1 percent at the end of FYTD 2021 2Q (see *FY Performance vs. Benchmarks* chart for additional performance detail by asset class).

The Working Capital Pool and the Strategic and Reserve Pools were each higher than their respective benchmarks. All asset classes were either higher or in line with their benchmarks. The significant outperformance in Equities was due to the portfolio's investment in small cap equities and private markets. The significant outperformance in Absolute Return was due to the portfolio's Hedge Fund allocation.



## DEBT

### Total Outstanding

The University and DSOs ended FY 2021 2Q with \$227.7 million in outstanding debt versus \$165.3 million at the end of FY 2020 2Q. The weighted average interest rate for the University and DSO issuances was 4.0 percent.

### Bond Refunding

The University and the Athletics Finance Corporation (AFC), has refunded/modified all eligible outstanding bond series. The refundings/modification are projected to save the University and AFC \$15.5 million in interest expense over the term of the issuances. As of December 31, 2020, \$5.4 million of interest savings have been realized from the refunding/modification activities. The University and AFC are expected to save \$0.9 million in interest expense in Fiscal Year 2021 and \$4.3 million over the next 5 years. The University anticipates that it will be able to refund the 2011A and 2012A Housing Bonds for interest savings in April 2021.

### Rating Agencies/Bond Sales

Moody's, S&P and Fitch affirmed the ratings on the University Housing Bonds and Moody's and Fitch affirmed the ratings on the University Parking Bonds in November. In November, the University issued \$71.8M in bonds at a Total Interest Cost of 2.58%. The issuance included a premium of \$6.6M, which brought the net proceeds to \$78.4M. The bond sale was closed on December 15th.

**OVERVIEW**

Liquidity/University Debt	2.11
Liquidity/Total Debt	1.86

**Liquidity Position**

Cash + W/C Pool	\$ 168,577
Strategic + Reserve Pools	254,505
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 423,082</b>

**Debt Position**

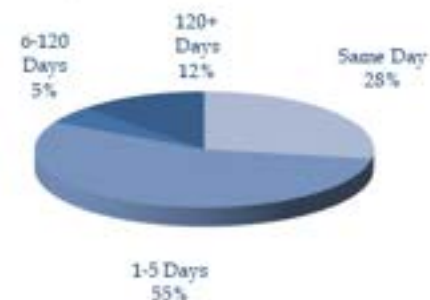
University Debt	\$ 200,300
DSO Debt	27,375
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 227,675</b>

**LIQUIDITY**
**Availability**

Same Day	\$ 116,619
1-5 Days	233,804
6-120 Days	20,656
120+ Days	52,003
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 423,082</b>

**Real Days Payable (<5 Days)**

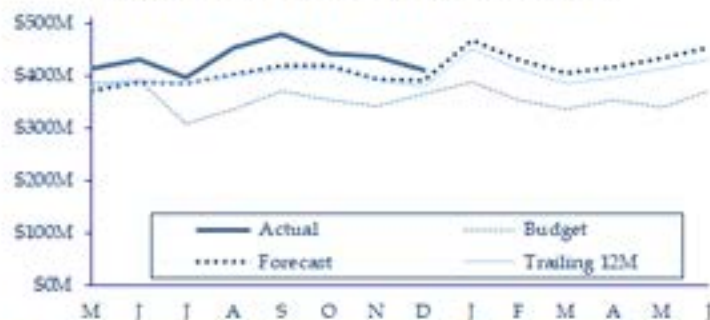
MTD Outflows	85
QTD Outflows	88
YTD Outflows	80

**LIQUIDITY ALLOCATION**

**LIQUIDITY SOURCES AND USES**

Sources	MTD	QTD	YTD
Opening W/C Pool Balance	\$ 188,871	\$ 236,457	\$ 194,919
Opening Cash Balance	1,563	796	516
From State	44,452	94,551	196,376
From Operations	25,156	100,893	355,485
Uses	MTD	QTD	YTD
To Payroll	(76,985)	(184,138)	(354,988)
To Operations	(13,080)	(61,790)	(123,648)
To Students	(4,431)	(15,193)	(100,064)
<b>Cash + W/C Pool</b>	<b>\$ 168,577</b>	<b>\$ 168,577</b>	<b>\$ 168,577</b>

**INVESTMENTS**

Cash + W/C Pool	Balance	FYTD	Last 1Y
W/C Pool	\$ 157,729	0.2%	0.8%
Cash	10,847	0.0%	0.0%
Strategic + Reserve Pools			
Fixed Income	160,701	3.7%	8.9%
Real Assets	11,411	18.9%	1.2%
Equity	45,096	29.3%	23.7%
Absolute Return	37,295	10.1%	10.3%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 423,082</b>	<b>9.1%</b>	<b>10.4%</b>

**CASH + INVESTMENTS FORECAST**

**ASSET ALLOCATION**

**DEBT**
**OUTSTANDING DEBT**

**ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE**


<u>OPERATING FUNDS</u>	<u>MARKET VALUE<sup>1</sup></u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>INCOME EARNED<sup>2</sup></u>
<u>Working Capital<sup>3</sup></u>	\$168.6M	\$168.3M	\$0.3M
Fixed Income	\$160.7M	\$143.9M	\$1.4M
Equity	\$45.1M	\$32.8M	\$0.2M
Real Assets	\$11.4M	\$17.8M	\$0.0M
Absolute Return	\$37.3M	\$23.7M	\$0.0M
<u>Total Strategic/Reserve</u>	<u>\$254.5M</u>	<u>\$218.2M</u>	<u>\$1.5M</u>
<u>Total Operating Funds</u>	<u>\$423.1M</u>	<u>\$386.5M</u>	<u>\$1.8M</u>

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Dividend/Interest Receivable

<sup>2</sup> Investment Income Earnings - Dividends and Interest

<sup>3</sup> Includes Bank Cash

This page intentionally left blank



THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
Finance and Facilities Committee  
February 23, 2021

Subject: Quarterly report of the purchasing transactions greater than or equal to \$500,000 and less than \$1,000,000 from Oct 23, 2020 through Jan 15, 2021.

Report (for informational purposes only – no Committee action is needed)

Purchase Order No.	Competitive Solicitation Number or Exemption	Competitive Solicitation Title or Agreement Type	Vendor	Department / PO Description	Current Expiration Date	PO Amount FY 21 (YTD)
0000214062	Exception under BOG Regulation 18.001(6)(d)(11) - Advertising, except for media placement services.	PO # 0000214062	FACEBOOK INC	COB Chapman Graduate School / Facebook/Instagram Ads	6/30/2021	996,532.00
0000214098	Exception under BOG Regulation 18.001(6)(d)(11) - Advertising, except for media placement services.	PO # 0000214098	GOOGLE LLC	COB Chapman Graduate School / Google Ads	6/30/2021	935,200.00
0000213750	Approved by ORED. Approval was obtained when entering into the subaward.	Subaward No 000004	HENRY M JACKSON FOUNDATION	Biomedical Engineering / Subaward No. 000004 "Restoring sensation with a neural-enabled prosthetic hand system for daily use: a multi-site clinical trial "	9/29/2023	725,608.00
0000219935	Piggyback Agreement No. VA Tech Contract#VTG-064-2016	PO # 0000219935Type equation here.	AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	Nat'l Forensic Science Techno /REACTING SARL: Quote: installation, training and assistance of LCMSMS and	02/22/2021	724,381.01

Purchase Order No.	Competitive Solicitation Number or Exemption	Competitive Solicitation Title or Agreement Type	Vendor	Department / PO Description	Current Expiration Date	PO Amount FY 21 (YTD)
				GCMSMS donation National Forensic Science Technology Center US to DGSN Morocco - NON AGILENT PROD		
0000214176	ITN45-004 Fleet Services	PO # 0000214176	FIRST VEHICLE SERVICES INC	Business Services / Fleet Repair & Maintenance FY 2020-21	3/16/2021	680,000.00
0000219497	Owner Direct Purchase for Parkview Housing PH II. Per FIU-2201, Purchasing Commodities to be incorporated into any public work (as that term is defined in Rule 12A-1.094, F.A.C. ) which are procured by the University in accordance with the requirements of the University's direct purchase program are not subject to any further competitive solicitation.	CM Contract No: 375	INTEGRATED COOLING SOLUTIONS LLC	Facilities Construction / CONS - ODP of fan coil units, energy recovery ventilators, chilled water pumps, chilled water fan coil units, etc. per quote attached. for PVH PHII. BT 892	5/10/2022	607,350.00
0000214060	Exception under BOG Regulation 18.001(6)(d)(11) - Advertising, except for media placement services.	PO # 0000214060	LINKEDIN CORPORATION	COB Chapman Graduate School / LinkedIn Ads	6/30/2021	565,000.00

Purchase Order No.	Competitive Solicitation Number or Exemption	Competitive Solicitation Title or Agreement Type	Vendor	Department / PO Description	Current Expiration Date	PO Amount FY 21 (YTD)
0000220416	Per FIU-2201, Purchasing Commodities to be incorporated into any public work (as that term is defined in Rule 12A-1.094, F.A.C. ) which are procured by the University in accordance with the requirements of the University's direct purchase program are not subject to any further competitive solicitation.	CM Contract No: 375	THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR MANUFACTURING INC	Facilities Construction / CONS - ODP of elevator units 1-4, Evolution 200 machine room less traction elevators for the Parkview Housing PH II project. BT 892	5/10/2022	504,634.46
0000213796	Exception under BOG Regulation 18.001(6)(d)(18) - Purchases for Resale	CONTRACT # PUR-02718	D AND H DISTRIBUTING INC	IT Business Services Office / Blanket Purchase Order for (D&H) for the Computer Store.	11/11/2020	500,000.00



THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
Finance and Facilities Committee  
February 23, 2021

Subject: Quarterly report of the purchasing transactions greater than \$1,000,000 from Oct 23, 2020 through Jan 15, 2021

Report *(for informational purposes only – no Committee action is needed)*

Purchase Order No.	Competitive Solicitation Number or Exemption	Competitive Solicitation Title or Agreement Type	Vendor	Department / PO Description	Current Expiration Date	PO Amount FY 21 (YTD)
0000220243	Owner Direct Purchase Parkview Housing PH II. Per FIU-2201, Purchasing Commodities to be incorporated into any public work (as that term is defined in Rule 12A-1.094, F.A.C. ) which are procured by the University in accordance with the requirements of the University's direct purchase program are not subject to any further competitive solicitation.	CM Contract No: 375	GATE PRECAST COMPANY	Facilities Construction / CONS - ODP purchase of architectural precast panels for Parkview Housing PH II. BT 892	5/10/2022	2,817,470.00
0000164879	Approved by ORED. Approval was obtained when entering into the subaward.	Sub award agreement No. 800006849/000267	TEMPLE UNIVERSITY	Institute of Neuroimmune Pharm / CO to PO 164879 Sub award agreement No. 800006849-01UG	5/31/2021	1,567,736.00



Purchase Order No.	Competitive Solicitation Number or Exemption	Competitive Solicitation Title or Agreement Type	Vendor	Department / PO Description	Current Expiration Date	PO Amount FY 21 (YTD)
				related to Grant related to project "Nanotechnology based gene Editing to eradicate HIV Brain reservoir in Drug Abusers" - Sub award agreement No. 800006849-01UG		
0000218898	Exception under BOG Regulation 18.001(6)(d)(12) - Services or commodities provided by governmental agencies, another University in the State University System, direct support organizations of the university, political subdivisions or other independent colleges and universities.	PO # 0000218898	STATE BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION OF FLORIDA	Housing Central / FIU Dormitory Revenue Bonds (Interest, SBA) FY 20-21	12/1/2020	1,478,305.00
0000201754	Approved by ORED. Approval was obtained when entering into the subaward	Sub award No. 800010268-01/000034	YALE UNIVERSITY	Center for Children and Fam / "Subaward No: 800010268-01/000034 Target Attention Orienting to Social Threat to Reduce Social Anxiety in Youth	3/31/2021	1,178,639.00
0000218939	Exception under BOG Regulation 18.001(6)(d)(12) - Services or commodities provided by governmental agencies, another University in the State University System,	PO # 0000218939	STATE BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION OF FLORIDA	Parking and Transportation / Series 2009B and Series 2013A Interest on Indebtness Payment	12/1/2020	1,178,604.00

Purchase Order No.	Competitive Solicitation Number or Exemption	Competitive Solicitation Title or Agreement Type	Vendor	Department / PO Description	Current Expiration Date	PO Amount FY 21 (YTD)
	direct support organizations of the university, political subdivisions or other independent colleges and universities.					
0000218354	Approved by ORED. Approval was obtained when entering into the subaward	Subaward No 000286	THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI	Mechanical and Mat Engineering / Subaward No. 000286 Advancing High Deposition Rate Additive Manufacturing Materials and Technologies	9/29/2021	1,000,000.00



**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**  
**BOARD OF TRUSTEES**  
**Finance and Facilities Committee**  
February 23, 2021

**CASACUBA BUILDING UPDATE AS OF JANUARY 19, 2021**

---

**FUNDRAISING FOR NEW CASACUBA FACILITY**

DONOR	PLEDGES	CASH
National Endowment for the Humanities*	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000
Knight Foundation	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 800,000
Other Donors	\$ 2,025,561	\$ 770,726
Planned Gifts	\$ 1,068,000	\$ 3,600
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 5,843,561</b>	<b>\$ 2,324,326</b>

*\*As a Federal agency award, this is a cost-reimbursement grant; the full amount has been obligated.*

**Highlights since last report:** The total above reflects an additional \$150,000 in pledges made since the last report. CasaCuba submitted a new application for a grant from The National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) on January 6, 2021 and is in active conversations to secure principal gifts from several donors.

**FACILITIES UPDATE**

- Facility Program Document was approved June 14, 2019
- Architect/Engineer Selection Committee was approved July 30, 2019
- National Historic Preservation Act (106 NHPA) Study was completed and approved
- The National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Assessment Study completed. The Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) based on the Environmental Assessment was signed off by NEH on January 4, 2021
- Advertisement for Architect/Engineer was posted December 17, 2019
- Eligible Architect/Engineer Qualifications Submittals (15) received January 31, 2020
- Architect/Engineer Selection Committee conducted shortlist meeting April 13, 2020
- Architect/Engineer interviews/presentations with shortlisted firms (5) were conducted on June 1, 2020 and the architectural firm René González Architects (RGA) was recommended to the President
- The agreement with René González & Associates was executed on October 5, 2020 and program verification was completed on November 5, 2020
- Conceptual schemes were presented to the project team on December 17, 2020 and are under review

This page intentionally left blank